

## N O T I C E

THIS DOCUMENT HAS BEEN REPRODUCED FROM  
MICROFICHE. ALTHOUGH IT IS RECOGNIZED THAT  
CERTAIN PORTIONS ARE ILLEGIBLE, IT IS BEING RELEASED  
IN THE INTEREST OF MAKING AVAILABLE AS MUCH  
INFORMATION AS POSSIBLE

REPORT NO. GDC-GPP-79-006 (IIA)  
CONTRACT NAS8-33527  
JUNE 1980

# GEOSTATIONARY PLATFORM SYSTEMS CONCEPTS DEFINITION STUDY

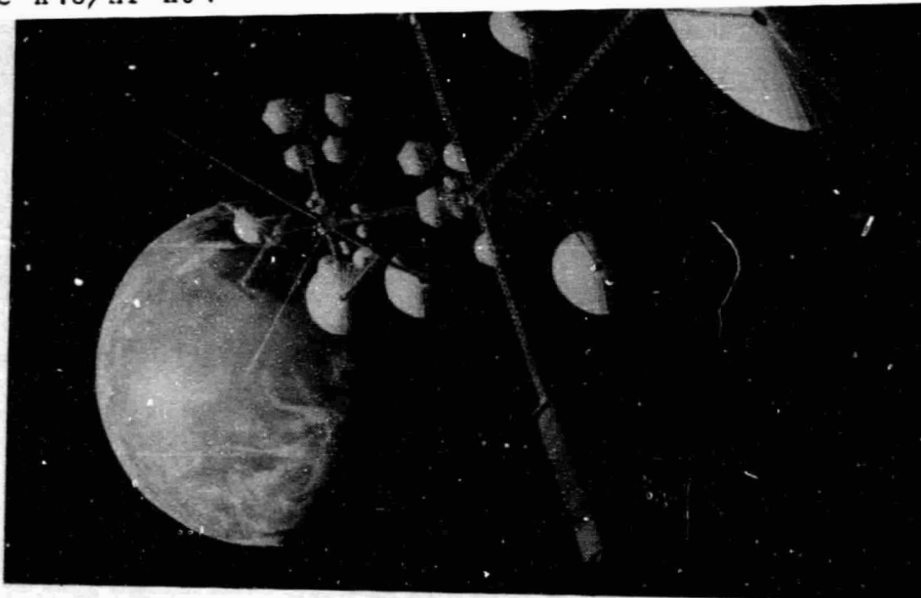
## FINAL REPORT VOLUME IIA APPENDIXES BOOK 1 OF 2

(NASA-CR-161651) GEOSTATIONARY PLATFORM  
SYSTEMS CONCEPTS DEFINITION STUDY. VOLUME  
2A: APPENDIXES, BOOK 1 Final Report  
(General Dynamics/Convair) 360 p  
HC A16/MF A01

N81-18076

CSSL 22B G3/15

Unclas  
16499



Prepared by

**GENERAL DYNAMICS**

*Convair Division*

&

**COMSAT**

for the

National Aeronautics and Space Administration  
GEORGE C. MARSHALL SPACE FLIGHT CENTER  
Huntsville, Alabama





(NASA-CP-151657) STATIONARY PLATFORM  
SYSTEMS CONCEPTS DEFINITION STUDY. VOLUME

881-18036

2A: APPENDICES, BOOK 1. Final Report

(General Dynamics/Convair) 360 p

Unclass

HC A16/NF 201

CSCI 220 01/25 16409

REPORT NO. GDC-GPP-79-006 (IIA)  
CONTRACT NAS8-33527

## **FINAL REPORT**

# **GEOSTATIONARY PLATFORM SYSTEMS CONCEPTS DEFINITION STUDY**

## **VOLUME IIA APPENDIXES BOOK 1 OF 2**

JUNE 1980

Submitted to  
GEORGE C. MARSHALL SPACE FLIGHT CENTER  
National Aeronautics and Space Administration  
Marshall Space Flight Center, Alabama 35812

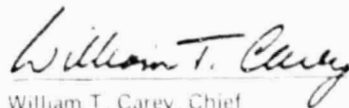
Prepared by  
GENERAL DYNAMICS CONVAIR DIVISION  
P O Box 80847  
San Diego, California 92138

and  
COMMUNICATIONS SATELLITE CORPORATION  
COMSAT Laboratories  
Clarksburg, Maryland 20734

**GEOSTATIONARY PLATFORM SYSTEMS  
CONCEPTS DEFINITION STUDY  
FINAL REPORT**

VOLUME I	EXECUTIVE SUMMARY
VOLUME II	TECHNICAL ANALYSIS, TASKS 1 - 5, 3A
BOOK 1 OF 3	TASKS 1 AND 2
BOOK 2 OF 3	TASK 3
BOOK 3 OF 3	TASKS 4, 5, AND 3A
VOLUME II(A)	TECHNICAL APPENDIXES
◆ BOOK 1 OF 2	APPENDIX A - G
BOOK 2 OF 2	APPENDIX H - L
VOLUME III	COSTS AND SCHEDULES, TASK 6

This report is submitted in fulfillment of NASA/MSFC Contract NAS8-33527.  
Publication of this report does not constitute approval by the National Aeronautics and Space Administration of the report's findings or conclusions.



William T. Carey, Chief  
Applications Group, PS06  
George C. Marshall Space Flight Center  
Huntsville, Alabama

1 July 1980

## CONTENTS

<u>APPENDIX</u>		<u>Page</u>
A	COMMUNICATIONS PLATFORM TRAFFIC REQUIREMENTS	A-1
B	VIDEO CONFERENCING FORECAST	B-1
C	INTERSATELLITE LINK CAPACITY REQUIREMENTS	C-1
D	LINK BUDGETS	D-1
E	PAYLOAD DATA SHEETS	E-1
F	PAYLOAD ASSIGNMENTS	F-1
G	PLATFORM SYNTHESIS	G-1
H	SERVICING FLIGHT ANALYSIS	H-1
I	GEOSTATIONARY PLATFORM COST MODEL RUNS	I-1
J	FUNDING SPREAD ANALYSIS	J-1
K	RADIATION ENVIRONMENT OF INTELSAT V	K-1
L	THE SPACE RADIATION AT SYNCHRONOUS ALTITUDE AND ITS EFFECTS ON COMMUNICATIONS SATELLITES	L-1

APPENDIX A

COMMUNICATIONS PLATFORM TRAFFIC REQUIREMENTS

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

<u>Section</u>		<u>Page</u>
1	INTRODUCTION	A-2
2	DOMESTIC AND REGIONAL SERVICES	A-3
3	ATLANTIC INTELSAT SERVICES	A-7
4	MOBILE AND AERONAUTICAL REQUIREMENTS	A-9
5	TRAFFIC FORECAST	A-12

## SECTION 1

### INTRODUCTION

In support of the geostationary platform systems concepts definition study for Marshall Space Flight Center, General Dynamics requires traffic forecasts, covering the 1990 to the year 2000 time frame. The requirements are for high volume trunking and direct-to-the-user communications services for platforms located appropriately so as to serve North America, South America, Mid-Atlantic, Western Europe and Africa. Traffic has to include domestic and regional satellite services, INTELSAT services, maritime and aeronautical services.



## SECTION 2

### DOMESTIC AND REGIONAL SERVICES

Future Systems Incorporated (FSI) developed a 10-year traffic forecast for domestic and regional satellite communications. The forecast includes telephone and data services. Satellite service requirements are expressed in terms of equivalent 40 MHz transponders. Table A-1 shows the number of transponders for 1990, 1995 and the year 2000 for North America, South America, Western Europe, Middle East and Africa.

The projections for Western European countries should be viewed with some caution. We believe that our traffic model overestimates the actual traffic for the following reasons:

1. The European GNP/km<sup>2</sup> is high, leading to a very economical terrestrial communications system. Microwave systems are used extensively, and fiber optics will be added in the future.
2. As a result of extensive use of both C-band and Ku-band for terrestrial communications, the frequency coordination for earth stations is much more difficult than in the U.S., thus preventing the easy proliferation of earth stations.
3. In Europe, telecommunications is generally a government monopoly, and the telephone administrations of many European countries have generally been opposed to satellite communications for domestic applications and specifically for private corporate networks.

In addition, most European countries have a strict policy of requiring high local content for government controlled procurement.

It must also be noted that this model shows Iran using approximately 30 percent of the satellite traffic requirements for the Middle East. This may or may not be on the high side since the policy of the new government in Iran towards satellite communications is not yet known.

**Table A-1**  
**Satellite Traffic Requirements**

	1990	1995	2000
North America	544	707	874
United States	455	574	688
Canada	47	59	71
Mexico	28	50	78
Central America	14	24	37
South America	113	199	309
Brazil	61	107	166
Colombia	7	13	20
Argentina	12	20	32
Chile	3	6	9
Venezuela	11	19	30
Others	19	34	52
Western Europe	438	568	690
France	81	104	127
Germany	110	142	172
Spain	22	28	34
United Kingdom	52	67	81
Others	173	227	276
Africa	36	62	95
Ivory Coast	3	5	8
Nigeria	15	25	38
Liberia	.4	.7	1.1
Sudan	15	25	38
Zaire	2	3	4
Others	1	3	6

**Table A-1 (Continued)**  
**Satellite Traffic Requirements**

	1990	1995	2000
Middle East	129	215	322
Algeria	9	14	21
Egypt	8	14	20
Saudi Arabia	30	50	75
Iran	40	66	99
Others	42	71	107

### **SECTION 3**

#### **ATLANTIC INTELSAT SERVICES**

The requirements for INTELSAT service for 1990, 1995 and the year 2000 for the Atlantic Ocean area are shown in Table A-2. This information is derived from INTELSAT's traffic data base and forecast and an extension thereof.

**Table A-2**  
**Traffic Model for**  
**INTELSAT Atlantic Ocean Region Traffic**

Year End	Number of Equivalent Voice Circuits
1990	54,780
1991	63,540
1992	73,710
1993	85,500
1994	99,180
1995	115,050
1996	133,460
1997	154,810
1998	179,580
1999	208,320
2000	241,650

## SECTION 4

### MOBILE AND AERONAUTICAL REQUIREMENTS

Figure A-1 shows an estimate of voice channel requirements for maritime communications for the Atlantic Ocean area. This forecast is based on data provided by the IMCO Panel of Experts, Ref. A(1) as shown in the dashed line. The 1985 IMCO data point was then extended at annual rates of increase of 10, 15, and 20 percent. The median estimate of 15 percent reaches a requirement for 200 voice channels by the year 2000.

A forecast for aeronautical requirements was prepared by ARINC Research Corporation, Ref. A(2) in 1975. Table A-3 shows the ARINC estimates for the year 2000 forward and return channels. We have used this information to develop the traffic requirements presented in Figure A-2. The ARINC estimate corresponds to our low estimate. It excludes public correspondence service. The high estimate includes public correspondence service. A median estimate has also been generated.



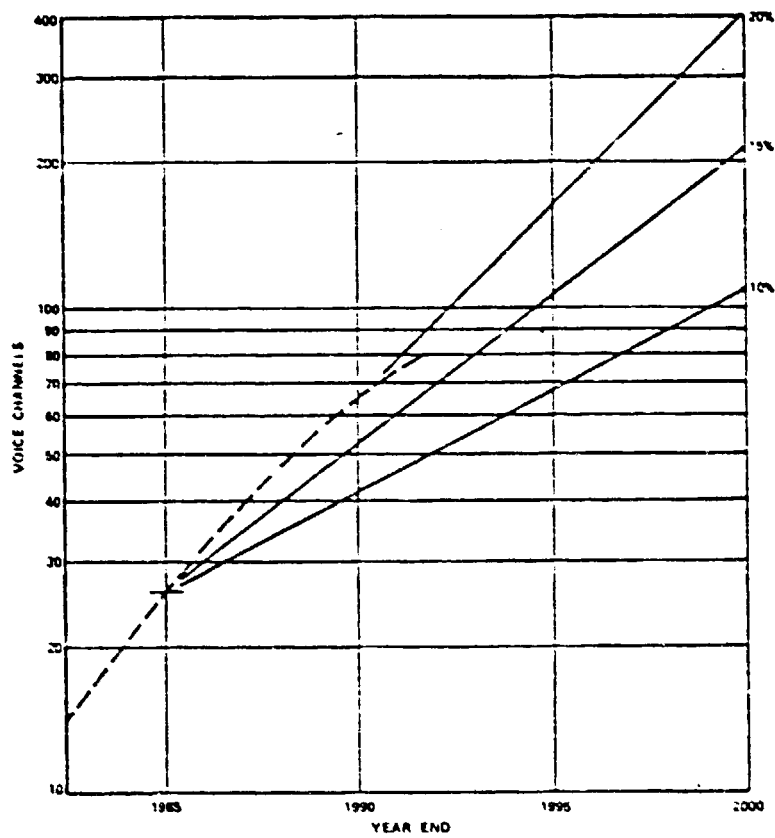


Figure A-1  
ATLANTIC OCEAN  
MARITIME REQUIREMENTS

Table A-3

YEAR 2000 TRAFFIC ESTIMATES BY ARINC  
FOR AERONAUTIC COMMUNICATIONS

Ocean Area	Forward Channels	Return Channels
Atlantic	6	9
Pacific	7	8
Indian	5	8

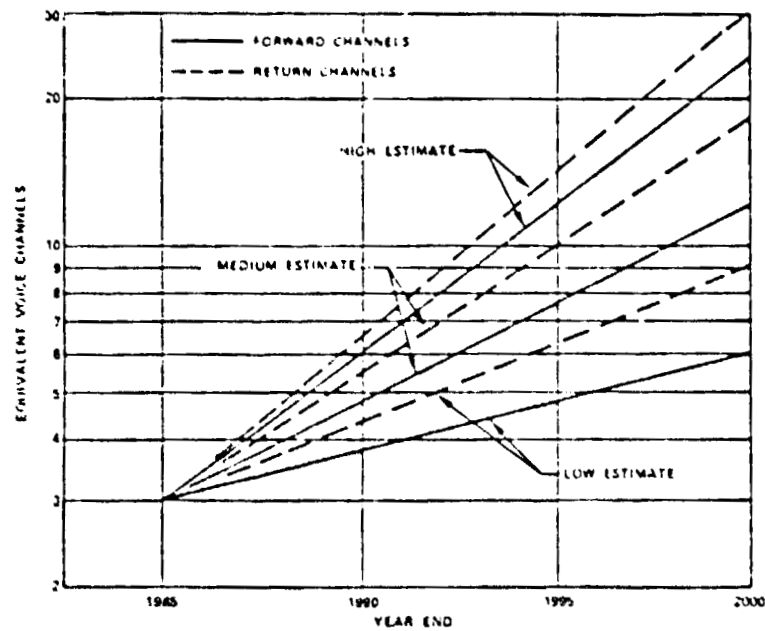


Figure A-2  
ATLANTIC OCEAN  
AERONAUTIC REQUIREMENTS  
A-11

## SECTION 5

### TRAFFIC FORECAST

FSI has developed a 10-year traffic forecast for domestic and regional satellite communications. This forecast includes conventional telephony traffic and new data services traffic.

#### I. Telephony Traffic

Since there is extensive background of conventional telephone telecommunications, the model for telephony satellite traffic is based on correlation factors which have been derived from historical data, and which are applied to forecasts of future population and GNP numbers.

Tables A-4 and A-5 show the 11 world model zones and the countries that make up each zone. The current populations and GNP/capita for each zone is also given. This information is used in developing the population and GNP/capita forecast shown in Tables A-6 and A-7. When these two tables are multiplied the result is the total GNP, this is shown in Table A-8.

Table A-9 shows the number of long distance calls per \$1,000 GNP for each of the world model zones. The telephone use per unit GNP is shown to increase with time, as it has in the past. However, the model shows that for the developed countries this trend starts to level off in the 1900s. Table A-10 shows the total number of long distance calls per year in the same format. This table results from multiplication of the data in Tables A-8 and A-9 (Long Distance Calls Per \$1,000 GNP).

Table A-4  
Population and GNP Per Capita

World Regions	1979 Population (Millions)	Current Population Growth (% Per Year)	Current Inflation (% Per Year)	1979 GNP/Capita (1979 Dollars)	Current GNP/Capita Growth (% Per Year)
North America	244	0.9	7.7	\$10,980	1.4
Western Europe	416	0.8	9.6	6,590	2.3
U.S.S.R.	264	0.9	6.4	3,480	3.0
Eastern Europe	112	0.7	8.7	4,000	4.1
Japan	117	1.3	10.7	8,310	2.5
Group I Total	1,152	0.9	8.7	6,730	2.21
Latin America	349	2.8	34.4	1,520	5.5
Middle East*	174	2.8	11.4	2,260	11.9
China	927	1.8		470	4.1
Asia**	1,295	2.6	11.8	300	2.7
Africa***	330	2.9	14.4	380	1.0
Group II Total	3,073	2.4	20.2	610	5.6
Other Countries	67	2.1	11.3	3,580	2.5
World Total	4,292	2.0	10.4	\$ 2,300	2.9

\*Includes North Africa

\*\*Excludes Japan and China

\*\*\*Excludes South Africa and North Africa

Table A-5  
World Model Zones

Group I

North America

Canada  
United States

Western Europe

Andorra	Luxembourg
Austria	Malta
Belgium	Monaco
Denmark	Netherlands
Federal Republic of Germany	Norway
Finland	Portugal
France	San Marino
Great Britain	Spain
Greece	Sweden
Iceland	Switzerland
Ireland	Turkey
Italy	Yugoslavia
Liechtenstein	

USSR

Eastern Europe

Albania	Hungary
Bulgaria	Poland
Czechoslovakia	Rumania
German Democratic Republic	

Japan

Table A-5, Continued  
World Model Zones

Group II

Latin America

Argentina  
Barbados  
Bolivia  
British Honduras  
Brazil  
Chile  
Colombia  
Costa Rica  
Cuba  
Dominican Republic  
Ecuador  
El Salvador  
French Guiana  
Guyana

Haiti  
Honduras  
Jamaica  
Mexico  
Nicaragua  
Panama  
Paraguay  
Peru  
Surinam  
Trinidad  
& Tobago  
Uruguay  
Venezuela

Middle East

Algeria  
Bahrain  
Cyprus  
Egypt  
Iran  
Iraq  
Jordan  
Kuwait  
Libya

Lebanon  
Morocco  
Oman  
Qatar  
Saudi Arabia  
Syria  
Tunisia  
Yemen, A.R.  
Yemen, P.D.R.

China

Asia

Afghanistan  
Bangladesh  
Burma  
India  
Indonesia  
Kampuchea  
Malaysia  
Mongolia  
Laos

North Korea  
Nepal  
Pakistan  
Philippines  
South Korea  
Taiwan  
Thailand  
Vietnam

Table A-5, Continued

World Model Zones

Group II, Continued

Africa

Angola  
Benin  
Burundi  
Cameroon  
Central African Republic  
Chad  
Cape Verde  
Djibouti  
Ethiopia  
Equatorial Guinea  
Gabon  
Gambia  
Ghana  
Guinea  
Guinea-Bissau  
Ivory Coast  
Kenya  
Lesotho  
Liberia  
Malagasy Republic

Malawi  
Mali  
Mauritania  
Mauritius  
Mozambique  
Niger  
Nigeria  
Republic of Congo  
Reunion  
Rodesia  
Rwanda  
Senegal  
Sierra Leone  
Somalia  
Sudan  
Swaziland  
Tanzania  
Togo  
Uganda  
Upper Volta  
Zaire  
Zambia

Other Countries

Antigua  
Australia  
Bahamas  
Bhutan  
British Solomon  
Brunei  
Burmuda  
Canal Zone  
Dominica  
Fiji  
French Polynesia  
Grenada  
Guadeloupe  
Guam  
Hong Kong

Israel  
Maldives Islands  
New Caledonia  
New Guinea  
New Hebrides  
New Zealand  
Portuguese Timor  
Singapore  
South Africa  
St. Lucia  
St. Vincent  
Tonga  
Virgin Islands  
West Samoa



Table A-6

## POPULATION (MILLIONS)

	.....1990	.....1995	.....2000
.. NORTH AMERICA .....	.. 264.58	.. 274.09	.. 284.72
.. WESTERN EUROPE .....	.. 449.40	.. 464.25	.. 478.63
.. U.S.S.R. ....	.. 291.13	.. 304.47	.. 318.42
.. EASTERN EUROPE .....	.. 120.19	.. 124.14	.. 128.23
.. JAPAN .....	.. 133.37	.. 139.71	.. 143.91
.. TOTAL GROUP I .....	.. 1259	.. 1307	.. 1354
.. LATIN AMERICA .....	.. 451.73	.. 500.29	.. 550.63
.. MIDDLE EAST♦ .....	.. 226.58	.. 251.47	.. 274.29
.. CHINA .....	.. 1092.30	.. 1176.72	.. 1267.66
.. ASIA♦♦ .....	.. 1627.74	.. 1780.49	.. 1928.16
.. AFRICA♦♦♦ .....	.. 435.93	.. 487.90	.. 540.01
.. TOTAL GROUP II .....	.. 3834	.. 4197	.. 4561
.. OTHERS .....	.. 74.04	.. 72.64	.. 70.72
.....TOTAL .....	.. 5166.98	.. 5576.16	.. 5985.39

♦INCLUDES NORTH AFRICA

♦♦EXCLUDES JAPAN AND CHINA

♦♦♦EXCLUDES SOUTH AFRICA AND NORTH AFRICA

Table A-7

## ... GNP PER CAPITA (DOLLARS)

	1990	1995	2000
NORTH AMERICA	13362	14608	15971
WESTERN EUROPE	8460	9479	10620
U.S.S.R.	4660	5324	6082
EASTERN EUROPE	5834	6929	8229
JAPAN	10907	12341	13962
TOTAL GROUP I	8620	9650	10807
LATIN AMERICA	2341	2849	3466
MIDDLE EAST♦	3666	4568	5693
CHINA	728	890	1088
ASIA♦♦	411	471	541
AFRICA♦♦♦	503	569	643
TOTAL GROUP II	931	1129	1368
OTHERS	4700	5317	6016
TOTAL	2858	3180	3558

♦INCLUDES NORTH AFRICA

♦♦EXCLUDES JAPAN AND CHINA

♦♦♦EXCLUDES SOUTH AFRICA AND NORTH AFRICA

Table A-7

... GNP PER CAPITA (DOLLARS)

	1990	1995	2000
NORTH AMERICA	13362	14608	15971
WESTERN EUROPE	8460	9479	10620
U.S.S.R.	4660	5324	6082
EASTERN EUROPE	5834	6929	8229
JAPAN	10907	12341	13962
TOTAL GROUP I	8620	9650	10807
LATIN AMERICA	3341	3849	4466
MIDDLE EAST	3666	4568	5693
CHINA	728	890	1088
ASIA	411	471	541
AFRICA	503	569	643
TOTAL GROUP II	931	1129	1368
OTHERS	4700	5317	6016
TOTAL	2858	3180	3558

◆ INCLUDES NORTH AFRICA

◆◆ EXCLUDES JAPAN AND CHINA

◆◆◆ EXCLUDES SOUTH AFRICA AND NORTH AFRICA

Table A-8

	GNP (Billions of Dollars)			
	1990	1995	2000	
NORTH AMERICA	3535	4004	4542	
WESTERN EUROPE	3802	4401	5083	
U.S.S.R.	1357	1621	1937	
EASTERN EUROPE	701	860	1055	
JAPAN	1455	1724	2009	
TOTAL GROUP I	10850	12610	14632	
LATIN AMERICA	1058	1425	1908	
MIDDLE EAST	831	1149	1562	
CHINA	795	1047	1379	
ASIA	668	839	1043	
AFRICA	219	277	347	
TOTAL GROUP II	3571	4738	6240	
OTHERS	348	386	425	
TOTAL	14769	17734	21298	

◆ INCLUDES NORTH AFRICA  
 ◆◆ EXCLUDES JAPAN AND CHINA  
 ◆◆◆ EXCLUDES SOUTH AFRICA AND NORTH AFRICA

Table A-9

## LONG DISTANCE CALLS PER \$1000 GNP

	1990	1995	2000
NORTH AMERICA	8.70	9.47	9.98
WESTERN EUROPE	11.24	11.69	12.10
U.S.S.R.	8.70	9.47	9.98
EASTERN EUROPE	8.70	9.47	9.98
JAPAN	11.24	11.69	12.10
LATIN AMERICA	8.70	9.47	9.98
MIDDLE EAST	8.70	9.47	9.98
CHINA	5.43	6.95	8.23
ASIA	5.43	6.95	8.23
AFRICA	5.43	6.95	8.23
OTHERS	8.70	9.47	9.98

◆ INCLUDES NORTH AFRICA

◆◆ EXCLUDES JAPAN AND CHINA

◆◆◆ EXCLUDES SOUTH AFRICA AND NORTH AFRICA

Table A-10

## TOTAL LONG-DISTANCE CALLS (MILLIONS)

	1990	1995	2000
NORTH AMERICA .....	30763	37919	45404
WESTERN EUROPE .....	42728	51462	61487
U.S.S.R. ....	11805	15350	19337
EASTERN EUROPE .....	6102	8146	10537
JAPAN .....	16348	20162	24305
TOTAL GROUP I .....	107745	133040	161069
LATIN AMERICA .....	9204	13497	19055
MIDDLE EAST* .....	7228	10880	15592
CHINA .....	4319	7276	11347
ASIA** .....	3629	5829	8583
AFRICA*** .....	1190	1927	2858
TOTAL GROUP II .....	25570	39409	57435
OTHERS .....	3028	3658	4248
TOTAL .....	136343	176107	222752

\*INCLUDES NORTH AFRICA

\*\*EXCLUDES JAPAN AND CHINA

\*\*\*EXCLUDES SOUTH AFRICA AND NORTH AFRICA

ORIGINAL PAGE IS  
OF 200 R QUALITY

The next step in generating transponder requirements consists of translating long distance calls into satellite call minutes. An average call duration of 9 minutes was used for this calculation, which was based on a summary of international statistics. Then, Table A-11 shows the percentage of long distance calls which will be carried on communications satellites during the 10-year study period for each of the world model zones. Table A-11 is then multiplied by 9 and then multiplied by Table A-10 to give Table A-12 which shows millions of satellite call minutes per year.

Traffic requirements are expressed in terms of typical domestic C-band transponders with an EIRP of about 33 dBW and a bandwidth of about 40 MHz and being able to carry about 1,000 multiple access one-way telephone channels as a weighted average for domestic applications. This measure was chosen merely as a convenient reference with which everyone is familiar. Actual domestic satellite systems of the future will use a variety of other arrangements.

Table A-13 shows the resulting telephone traffic in transponders or units of 1,000 one-way voice channels. This information is found by multiplying the data of Table A-12 by 17.4. The derivation of the factor of 17.4 is shown below:

- a. It was assumed that the total traffic is distributed over the equivalent of 2,400 busy hours per year. On this basis the Erland load is calculated as:

$$\begin{aligned} &1 \text{ billion call minutes} / 2,400 \text{ hours} \times 60 = \\ &6,944 \text{ Erlangs} \end{aligned}$$

- b. The trunk distribution and grade of service are such that the required ratio of Erlangs to circuits is 0.8. Therefore, one billion call minutes per year require 8,680 circuits.



- c. One reference transponder handles 1,000 one-way channels or 500 two-way circuits. Therefore, one billion call minutes per year requires 17.4 transponders.

Table A-11

PERCENT OF TRAFFIC CARRIED VIA SATELLITE

	1990	1995	2000
NORTH AMERICA	7.69	7.91	7.97
WESTERN EUROPE	4.61	4.88	4.96
U.S.S.R.	7.51	7.82	7.93
EASTERN EUROPE	6.38	7.41	7.78
JAPAN	4.60	4.86	4.95
LATIN AMERICA	9.78	11.70	12.91
MIDDLE EAST♦	9.95	11.09	11.65
CHINA	10.79	12.94	13.99
ISIA♦♦	14.12	14.55	14.77
AFRICA♦♦♦	17.99	19.05	19.55
OTHERS	7.59	9.32	10.38

♦INCLUDES NORTH AFRICA

♦♦EXCLUDES JAPAN AND CHINA

♦♦♦EXCLUDES SOUTH AFRICA AND NORTH AFRICA

Table A-12

## TOTAL SATELLITE CALL-MINUTES (MILLIONS)

	1990	1995	2000
NORTH AMERICA	21284	26993	32583
WESTERN EUROPE	17720	22581	27450
U.S.S.R.	7983	10805	13808
EASTERN EUROPE	3506	5430	7379
JAPAN	6769	8827	10836
TOTAL GROUP I	57262	74635	92057
LATIN AMERICA	8099	14211	22146
MIDDLE EAST	6472	10856	16347
CHINA	4196	8474	14290
ASIA	4612	7635	11411
AFRICA	1926	3303	5027
TOTAL GROUP II	25306	44480	69222
OTHERS	2067	3069	3967
TOTAL	84635	122184	165246

◆ INCLUDES NORTH AFRICA

◆◆ EXCLUDES JAPAN AND CHINA

◆◆◆ EXCLUDES SOUTH AFRICA AND NORTH AFRICA

Table A-13

.....TOTAL SATELLITE TELEPHONY TRAFFIC  
 (IN THOUSANDS OF VOICE CHANNELS OR TRANSPONDERS)

	.....1990	.....1995	.....2000
.. NORTH AMERICA .....	..370.35	..469.67	..566.95
.. WESTERN EUROPE .....	..308.33	..392.91	..477.64
.. U.S.S.R. ....	..138.90	..188.00	..240.26
.. EASTERN EUROPE .....	..61.01	..94.48	..128.39
.. JAPAN .....	..117.78	..153.59	..188.55
.. TOTAL GROUP I .....	..996.36	..1298.65	..1601.79
.. LATIN AMERICA .....	..140.93	..247.27	..385.34
.. MIDDLE EAST♦ .....	..112.62	..188.90	..284.44
.. CHINA .....	..73.00	..147.45	..248.64
.. ASIA♦♦ .....	..80.25	..132.85	..198.56
.. AFRICA♦♦♦ .....	..33.52	..57.48	..87.48
.. TOTAL GROUP II .....	..440.32	..773.95	..1204.46
.. OTHERS .....	..35.97	..53.40	..69.03
.....TOTAL .....	..1472.65	..2126.00	..2875.28

♦INCLUDES NORTH AFRICA

♦♦EXCLUDES JAPAN AND CHINA

♦♦♦EXCLUDES SOUTH AFRICA AND NORTH AFRICA

## 2. Data Transmission-Domestic and Regional

Advances in computer technology and application have introduced new data transmission services which will be in extensive use by the year 2000. These services will require space segment capacity in addition to that which has been extrapolated from the historical use of the telephone system.

In a filing with the U.S. Federal Communications Commission (FCC) of April 1976, Satellite Business Systems (SBS) shows that 415 major U.S. corporations will create a market for satellite data transmission equivalent to 100,000 voice circuits by 1985. At 1,000 one-way channels per transponder, this corresponds to 200 equivalent C-band transponders. SBS states that the market is further increased by requirements from smaller corporations and from government agencies. To be conservative we have cut this forecast in half and applied it to each country or region in proportion with projected GNP growth.

The final correlation factor is about one transponder per \$20 billion GNP. The resulting transponder requirements are shown in Table A-14. The world total for the year 2000 is approximately 800 transponders.

Table A-15 shows total transponder requirements for each of the world model zones during the 10-year period of the study.

## 2. Data Transmission-Domestic and Regional

Advances in computer technology and application have introduced new data transmission services which will be in extensive use by the year 2000. These services will require space segment capacity in addition to that which has been extrapolated from the historical use of the telephone system.

In a filing with the U.S. Federal Communications Commission (FCC) of April 1976, Satellite Business Systems (SBS) shows that 415 major U.S. corporations will create a market for satellite data transmission equivalent to 100,000 voice circuits by 1985. At 1,000 one-way channels per transponder, this corresponds to 200 equivalent C-band transponders. SBS states that the market is further increased by requirements from smaller corporations and from government agencies. To be conservative we have cut this forecast in half and applied it to each country or region in proportion with projected GNP growth.

The final correlation factor is about one transponder per \$20 billion GNP. The resulting transponder requirements are shown in Table A-14. The world total for the year 2000 is approximately 800 transponders.

Table A-15 shows total transponder requirements for each of the world model zones during the 10-year period of the study.

Table A-14

## NEW DATA TRANSMISSION REQUIREMENTS (TRANSPONDERS)

	1990	1995	2000
NORTH AMERICA	131.08	163.15	191.43
WESTERN EUROPE	130.12	174.69	212.02
U.S.S.R.	46.43	64.34	80.78
EASTERN EUROPE	24.00	34.15	44.02
JAPAN	49.78	68.44	83.81
TOTAL GROUP I	381.41	504.77	612.05
LATIN AMERICA	14.27	25.41	39.03
MIDDLE EAST	16.24	26.06	37.22
CHINA	27.22	41.58	57.54
ASIA♦♦	15.78	26.18	37.35
AFRICA♦♦♦	2.96	4.94	7.10
TOTAL GROUP II	76.47	124.17	178.24
OTHERS	4.70	6.89	8.70
TOTAL	462.57	635.82	798.99

♦INCLUDES NORTH AFRICA

♦♦EXCLUDES JAPAN AND CHINA

♦♦♦EXCLUDES SOUTH AFRICA AND NORTH AFRICA

Table A-15

## TOTAL REQUIREMENTS (TRANSPONDERS)

	1990	1995	2000
NORTH AMERICA	501.43	632.82	758.38
WESTERN EUROPE	438.45	567.60	689.66
U.S.S.R.	185.33	252.35	321.04
EASTERN EUROPE	85.01	128.62	172.41
JAPAN	167.56	222.03	272.36
TOTAL GROUP I	1377.77	1803.42	2213.84
LATIN AMERICA	155.20	272.68	424.38
MIDDLE EAST♦	128.86	214.96	321.66
CHINA	100.22	189.03	306.17
ASIA♦♦	96.03	159.03	235.90
AFRICA♦♦♦	36.47	62.42	94.58
TOTAL GROUP II	516.79	898.12	1382.70
OTHERS	40.67	60.29	77.73
TOTAL	1935.23	2761.83	3674.27

♦ INCLUDES NORTH AFRICA

♦♦ EXCLUDES JAPAN AND CHINA

♦♦♦ EXCLUDES SOUTH AFRICA AND NORTH AFRICA



## LIST OF REFERENCES

- A(1) IMCO Panel of Experts on Maritime Satellites, Report to the International Conference on the Establishment of an International Maritime Satellite System. September 1974.
- A(2) A study of communications requirements for a 1985 to 2000 operational aeronautical satellite system, Volume 1, Atlantic Ocean Area, May 1975. Prepared for U.S. Department of Transportation by ARINC Research Corporation, Report No. FAA-RD 75-80.

APPENDIX B  
VIDEO CONFERENCING FORECAST

# VIDEO CONFERENCING FORECAST \*

If an effort is made to provide inexpensive space segment, video conferencing will be an attractive substitute for travel. In addition, the availability of video conferencing will stimulate its use for conferences which would have been held over the standard audio-only telephone system. This will be especially true for transoceanic conferencing.

Since video conferencing will substitute for travel, we have used reliable data on airline travel as a basis for our forecast of video conferencing requirements. Data on the number of man- flights per year was obtained from the F.A.A. Statistical handbook. Although the data is for the U.S. only, a strong correlation exists between the number of man- flights and the GNP per capita. We used this correlation to scale the U.S. data for other countries and regions. The relations are as follows:

$$\text{Air Trips/1000 population} = 10^{(A \log x + B)}$$

where

- x = GNP per capita, 1979 dollars
- A = 0.96 for international traffic  
= 1.42 for domestic traffic
- B = 1.8 for international traffic  
2.6 for domestic traffic

Next it was necessary to separate out the business travel since we assumed that the use of video conferencing as a substitute for personal travel would be negligible. We therefore assumed (in the absence of data) that business travel was 50 percent of the total. We further assumed that every four airline trips (i.e., two round trips) replaced would require one 2-hour video conference. In an efficient system, one video conferencing circuit could accommodate 1600 conference hours per year. This is about 31 hours per week of actual use.

\*Prepared for General Dynamics by Future Systems, Inc.

In addition to replacement of airline travel, video conferencing would serve to replace some auto travel and would stimulate some video conferences where no trip would have taken place. In order to account for these other factors, we have arbitrarily introduced a multiplier of 1.5. Thus, the traffic forecast by the airline travel replacement is increased by 50 percent to take in these other factors.

We have chosen a conservative fraction as the portion of airline travel replaced and have varied it in order to show a range of possibilities. As with the introduction of any new service, the transition is likely to follow an "S" shaped curve, as shown in Figure B-1. The onset of video conferencing in the other areas of the world is likely to occur later than in the U.S. This effect is also shown.

The median assumptions have about 4.3 percent of U.S. air travel for business being replaced by video conferences in 1990. This increases to 9 percent by the year 2000. Corresponding factors for other regions are 1 percent in 1990 and 2.7 percent in the year 2000. The video conferencing forecast for this median model is shown in Table B-1.

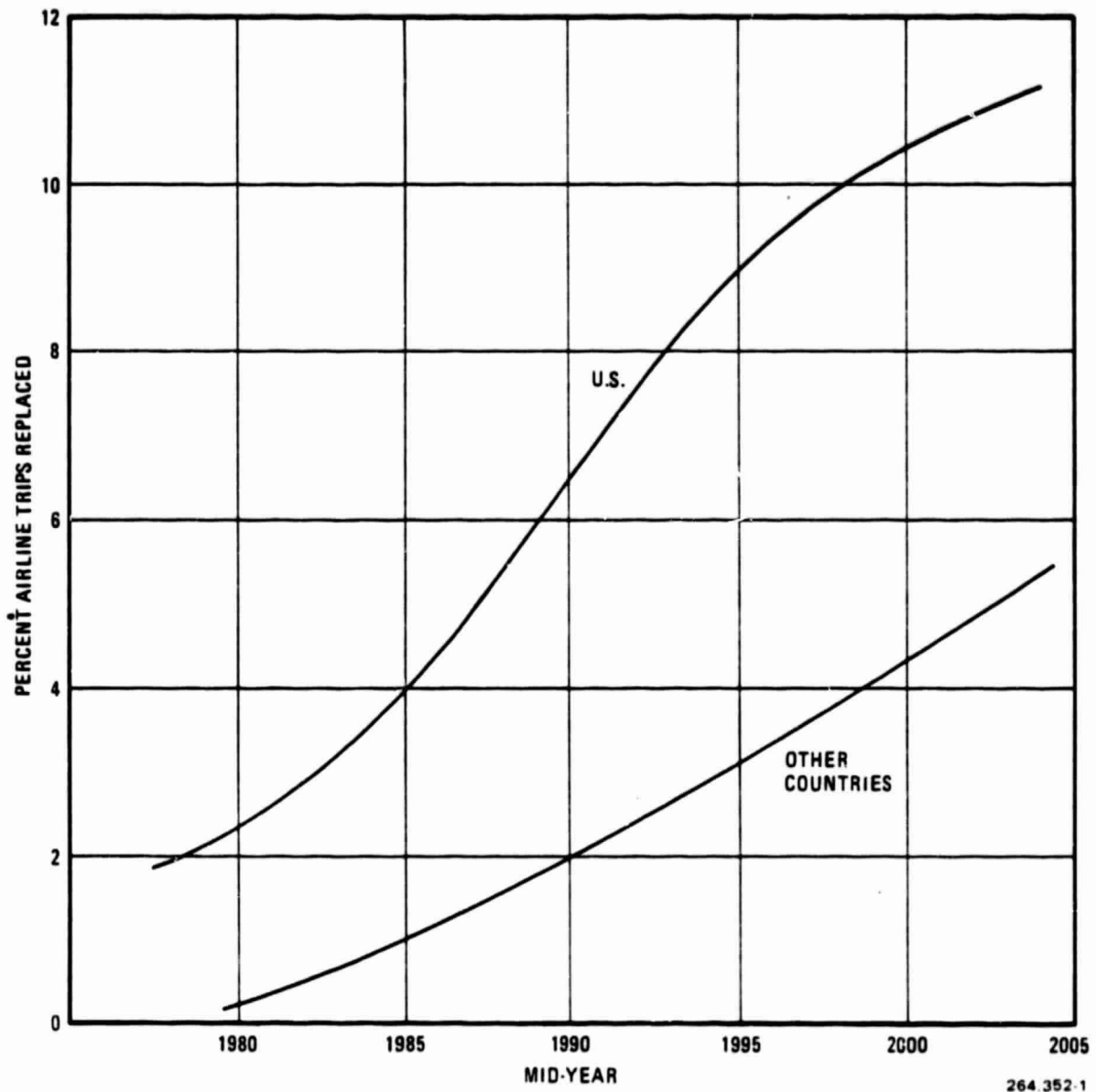


Figure B-1. Transition Curves for Video Conferencing

**Table B-1**  
**Median Forecast of Video Conferencing**

Region	Video Conferencing Circuits in 1000's		
	1990	1995	2000
North America	4.4	8.2	12.8
Western Europe	0.9	2.3	3.8
Latin America	0.2	0.5	0.9
Middle East	0.2	0.5	0.9

The low estimate was derived by halving the median, and the high estimate by doubling the median. These forecasts are shown in Tables B-2 and B-3, respectively.

While there can be some argument concerning the exact numbers selected in the assumptions, the main thrust of the forecast is not the prediction of the actual future. The primary conclusion is that even if a rather small fraction of the airline travel is replaced by video conferencing, the number of video circuits required is quite large. Of course, the implicit assumption which underlies our forecast is that the video conferencing circuits and facilities be made available in sufficient quantity and at a low cost so as to stimulate the growth of the market. The quality must also be high enough to overcome objections to this form of conferencing.

**Table B-2**  
**Low Forecast of Video Conferencing**

Region	Video Conferencing Circuits in 1000's		
	1990	1995	2000
North America	2.2	4.1	6.4
Western Europe	0.5	1.1	1.9
Latin America	0.1	0.2	0.5
Middle East	0.1	0.2	0.5

**Table B-3**  
**High Forecast of Video Conferencing**

Region	Video Conferencing Circuits in 1000's		
	1990	1995	2000
North America	8.81	16.38	25.65
Western Europe	1.88	4.53	7.52
Latin America	0.33	0.95	1.88
Middle East	0.30	0.90	1.83

## APPENDIX C

### INTERSATELLITE LINK CAPACITY REQUIREMENTS



**INTERSATELLITE LINK  
CAPACITY REQUIREMENTS**

**February 4, 1980**

**Prepared for:**

**General Dynamics  
Convair Division  
P.O. Box 80847  
San Diego, California 92138**

**Prepared by:**

**Future Systems Incorporated  
4 Professional Drive, Suite 141  
Gaithersburg, Maryland 20760 U.S.A.**

**(301) 840-0320 TWX 710-828-9617**

## INTERSATELLITE LINK CAPACITY REQUIREMENTS

### SUMMARY

Interconnection of communications platforms by means of intersatellite links may be used in two categories of applications:

1. Wide Platform Separation for Increased Coverage Area

An example for this application is the interconnection of a U.S. domestic platform with an Atlantic INTELSAT platform. An intersatellite link increases the coverage area for all earth stations accessing either platform with single hop operation. Transmission delay increases with platform separation as shown in Figure C-1.

2. Small Platform Separation for Increased Systems Capacity

When a single platform does not provide adequate capacity for a given coverage area, two or more platforms may be deployed with small angular separations, e.g. U.S. domestic platforms with 4 degrees separation.

Typical requirements for intersatellite links for the two applications are derived in the analysis which follows, and are summarized below.

#### Case 1    Wide Platform Separation

A typical ratio for domestic to international traffic is 50 to 1. On this basis one would conclude that the intersatellite link connecting the U.S. domestic with an Atlantic INTELSAT platform would require a capacity equal to about 2 percent of the U.S. domestic system. However, this ratio would be modified by the following considerations:

1. A large portion of the international traffic originates or terminates in the New York and Washington areas, and most of this traffic may not enter the domestic satellite system and therefore does not contribute to the intersatellite link requirements.
2. The short haul portion of the U.S. domestic traffic may not be a candidate for satellite transmissions; thus the ratio of domestic satellite to international satellite traffic may be lower than 50 to 1.

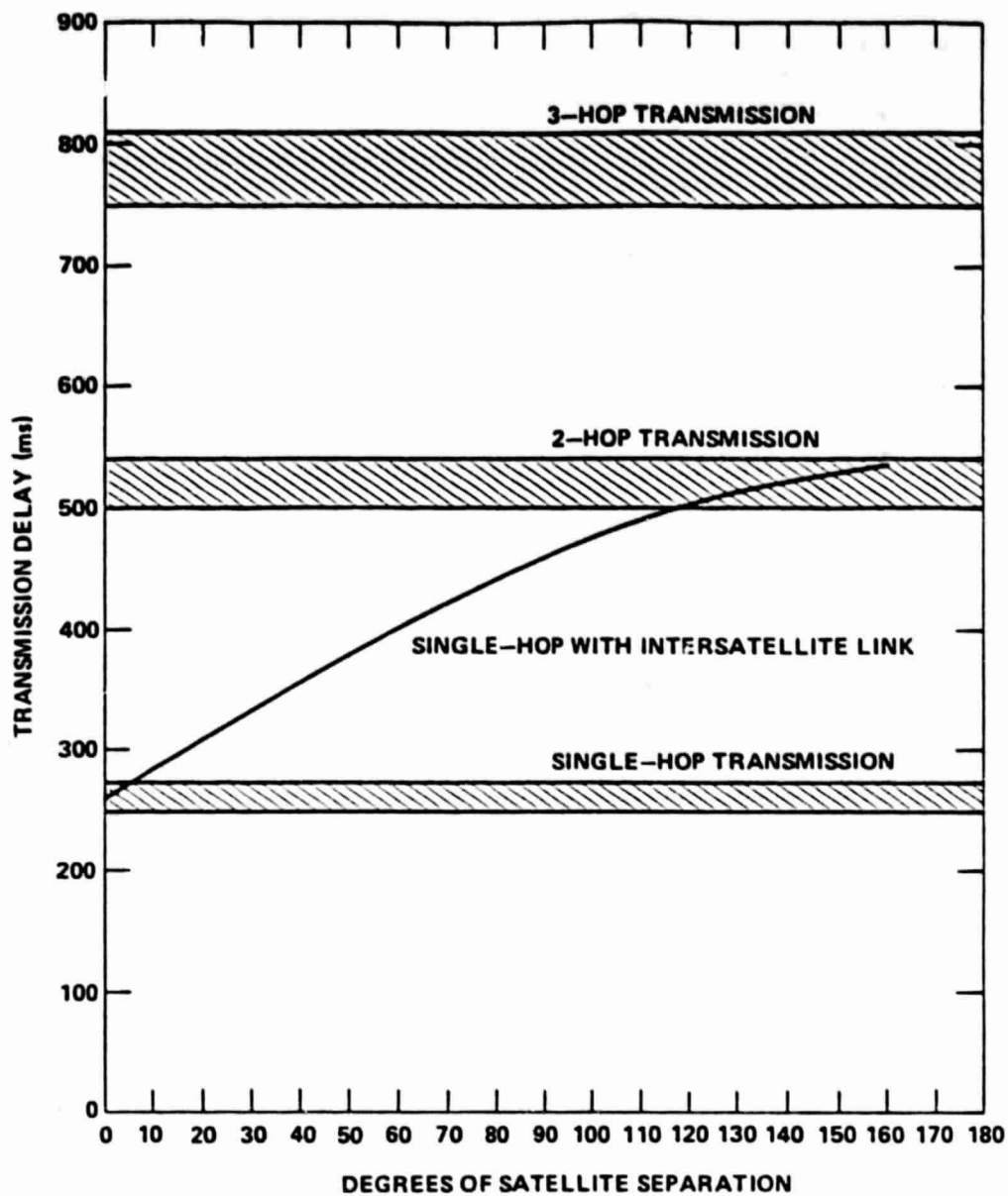


Figure C-1  
TRANSMISSION DELAY

More precise evaluation of the intersatellite link requirements would require generation of a systems model with assumptions concerning the distribution of terrestrial versus satellite traffic both for the domestic and the international systems. With such assumptions made, the intersatellite link requirements can be determined from current traffic distributions in the INTELSAT traffic data base and current cable transmission plans.

In the absence of more detailed analysis, we recommend that intersatellite link capacities in the range of 2 to 10 percent of the platform capacity be assumed.

Case 2      Small Platform Separation

In a fully homogeneous system with two platforms of equal capacity, the intersatellite link would have to handle traffic equal to 50 percent of the individual platform capacity. If an attempt is made to segregate user communities on each platform, the intersatellite link requirements are reduced depending on specific traffic plan assumptions. Intersatellite link capacities of 10 to 20 percent will probably be adequate for most practical applications.

## INTERSATELLITE LINK MODEL ANALYSIS

The FSI intersatellite link model contains equations to satisfy both homogenous and non-homogeneous satellite systems. The model will be applied to three particular systems:

U.S. to U.S. System

U.S. to Trans-Atlantic System

U.S. to South American System

For a satellite system to approach a homogeneous mix of traffic, it would almost have to consist of a single countries domestic traffic. Of these three examples only the U.S. to U.S. scenario would be of a homogeneous nature. In a homogeneous system there is an equal likelihood of any one customer calling any other customer; in such a case the following equation can be used.

$$A \times B = L$$

where:

A - fraction of total traffic on satellite A

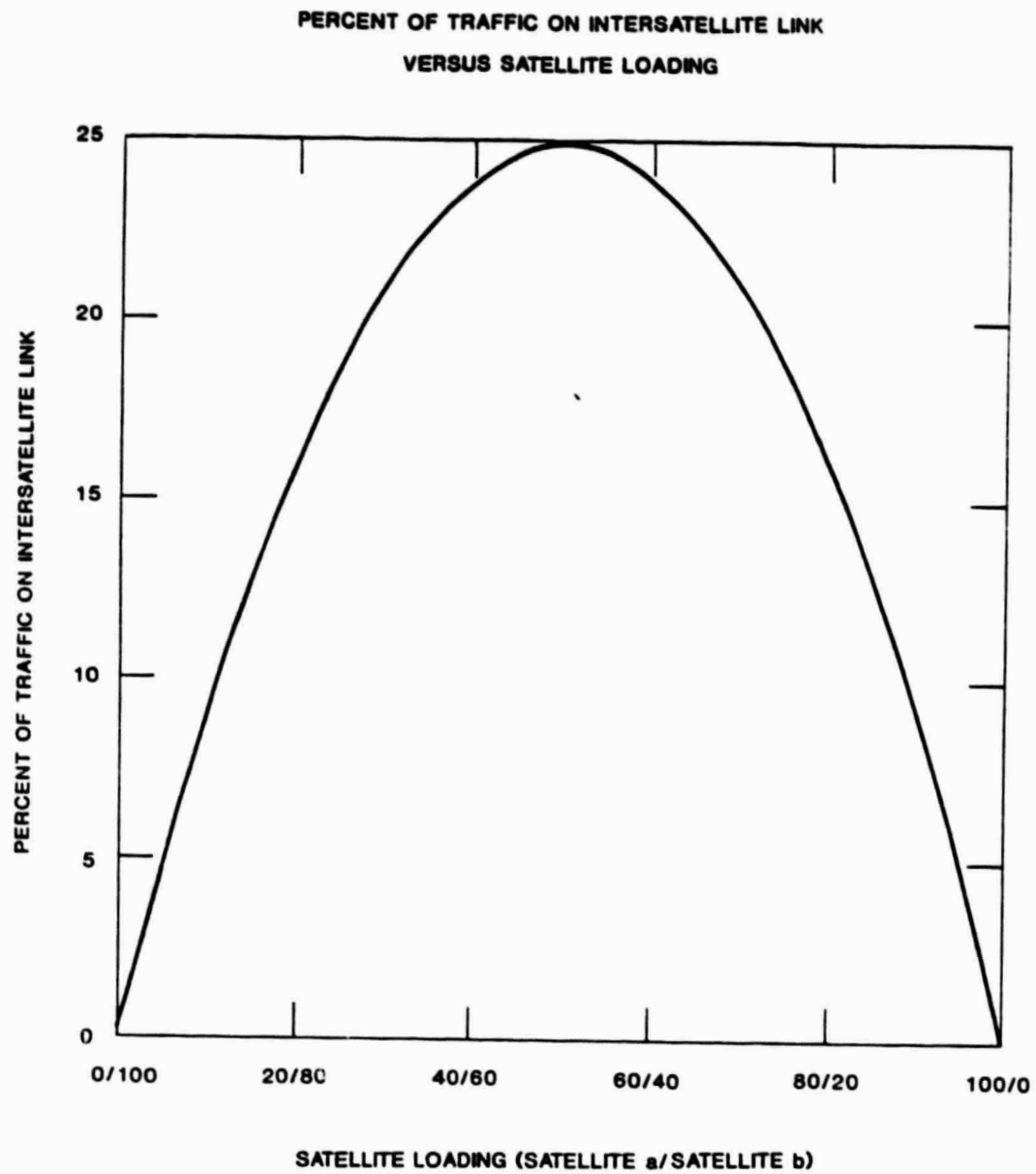
B - fraction of total traffic on satellite B

L - fraction of total traffic on intersatellite link

Figure C-2 shows how the percentage of traffic over the intersatellite link varies with different loadings of the two satellites. This figure shows that the maximum amount of traffic to be carried on the intersatellite link is 25 percent. This will occur only when both satellites are equally loaded.

A similar equation can be used for non-homogeneous traffic or traffic that is of the point-to-point type. This would be the case for main-office to branch-office communications. Since this type of user would not need to access all other possible users, a reduction in the amount of traffic carried over the intersatellite link would be realized.

FIGURE C-2



The following equation takes into account the above mentioned private line services and the fact that their increased use will reduce the intersatellite link requirements.

$$A \times B \times (1 - P) = L$$

where:

A - fraction of traffic on satellite A

B - fraction of traffic on satellite B

P - fraction of traffic that is private line services

L - fraction of traffic on intersatellite link

This equation will now be applied to the low traffic scenario where this scenario consists of a single major path satellite interconnecting 20 high traffic cities and two platforms servicing the entire U.S. The two platforms would need to be interconnected by an intersatellite link so that multiple antennas would not be required at the earth stations. The necessary values for "A" and "B" are given in the system description along with the capacities of the platforms.

System Description: U.S. to U.S.

Two platforms, each with a maximum capacity of 1,092 transponders (Bandwidth = 36 MHz per transponder), will be configured as follows and use the frequencies given to attain this capacity.

Configuration:

39 spot beams covering CONUS bandwidth split three ways yielding 13 times frequency reuse

Frequency bands:

4/6 GHz

11/14 GHz

18/30 GHz

Capacity:

4/6 GHz = 12 transponders x 13 frequency reuse = 156 transponders  
11/14 GHz = 12 transponders x 13 frequency reuse = 156 transponders  
18/30 GHz = 60 transponders x 13 frequency reuse = 780 transponders

Platform Capacity 1,092

Percent of Traffic

Major path (pipeline satellite)	17.2
Platform A	49.7
Platform B	<u>33.1</u>
	100.0 %

The traffic percentages for Platforms A and B were developed as follows: The remaining satellite traffic, after the major path or pipeline satellite had its 17.2 percent, would be split 60/40 between the two platforms.

$$100\% - 17.2\% = 82.8\% \text{ remaining traffic}$$

For Platform A

$$82.8\% \times 60\% = 49.7$$

For Platform B

$$82.8\% \times 40\% = 33.1$$

In this non-homogenous case we need to use the second equation to calculate the intersatellite link requirement. A value for "P" must be chosen to represent a reasonable portion of the traffic that will not need to use the intersatellite link. In this scenario it is assumed that an effort will be made to assign common users to the same platform. For this reason the value 0.5 has been assigned to "P" yielding the following results:

$$.497 \times .321 \times (1 - .5) = 8.0\%$$



The intersatellite link traffic will be 8.0 percent of the total U.S. traffic.

Up to now the discussion has revolved around the development of the theoretical technique for estimating the intersatellite link requirements; therefore, we consistently referred to percentages of total traffic so that it would be easy to compare the requirements for different scenarios. The FSI traffic forecast for a system of this size deployed in the mid to late 1980's is 1,128 transponders. Going by the system description percentages given before the transponder requirements will be as follows:

	Number of Transponders
Major Path (pipeline satellite)	194
Platform A	561
Platform B	<u>373</u>
Total	1,128

The intersatellite link requirements will be

$$1,128 \times 8.0\% = 90 \text{ transponders}$$

#### System Description U.S. to Trans-Oceanic and U.S. to South American Traffic

The following ratios have been used to develop this model for a U.S. to trans-oceanic satellite intersatellite link. These ratios have been derived from actual figures obtained from international and domestic carriers.

Ratio of domestic to international messages:

50.6 to 1

Ratio of total international to trans-oceanic messages:

1.4 to 1

Using these ratios and domestic traffic as 1,128, as given before, the trans-oceanic traffic can be calculated.

$$\frac{1,128}{50.5} = 22.3 \text{ transponders of international traffic}$$

$$\frac{22.3}{1.4} = 15.9 \text{ transponders of trans-oceanic traffic}$$

The remaining 6.4 transponders would be for communications with South America.

$$\text{International Traffic} = \frac{1,128}{36.5} = 30.9 \text{ transponders}$$

$$\text{Trans-Oceanic Traffic} = \frac{30.9}{1.4} = 22.1 \text{ transponders}$$

The remaining 8.8 transponders of traffic would be directed for South American communications with the United States.

**APPENDIX D**  
**LINK BUDGETS**

## PLATFORM COMMUNICATIONS PAYLOAD LINK BUDGETS

A major factor affecting the sizing and support requirements of the platform communications payloads or any payload requiring dedicated links to an earth segment is the integrity of the transmission link budgets. The primary parameters which determine transmission link integrity are EIRP (Effective Isotropic Radiated Power) and G/T (Ratio of Antenna Gain to Receive System Noise Temperature). Given the characteristics of the earth stations needed to interface with the platform payloads the link equations can be used to determine the payload EIRP and G/T parameters. These parameters must be such to compensate for link losses due to path attenuation, atmospheric loss, circuit loss, etc.

The link analyses for communications payloads Nos. 4 through 12 are contained in the COMSAT report on mission and payload requirements. The payload #3 link budget is provided in the Aerospace report on platform feasibility.

Direct to User Network & High Volume Trunking Link Budgets - Payloads for the Direct to User and High Volume Trunking Systems have been described and discussed in the Geostationary Platform Feasibility Study by the Aerospace Corporation. To meet the expanded traffic requirements generated by Task 1 these payloads were extensively modified. The modifications increased payload capacity, introduced higher frequency bands, and had considerable impact on payload weight and power. To accommodate these modifications, the existing link budgets were revised and extended. The resulting DTU and HVT link budgets are based on the following assumptions:

1. All traffic on the links is digital with transmission at specified bit rates.
2. Up and down links are isolated in the sense that the received messages are demodulated, regenerated, buffered, and switched, etc. onboard the platform. Processed messages are modulated on to downlink carriers.
3. Each downlink carrier has its own high power amplifier or directly modulated power source, eliminating the need for back-off.
4. Rain margins are provided where necessary and supplemented by site diversity for HVT services.

5. Adaptive polarization techniques are used to compensate for the effects of atmospheric depolarization.
6. Link availability under atmospheric outage conditions will be:
  - a. DTU (14/12 GHz & 30/20 GHz) - 99.5 percent
  - b. HVT (6/4 GHz with adaptive polarization) - 99.99 percent
  - c. HVT (30/20 GHz with site diversity) - 99.99 percent

Tables D-1 and D-2 show the up and down link budgets for the 14/12 GHz and 30/20 GHz DTU payloads.

Tables D-3 and D-4 show the up and down link budgets for the 6/4 GHz HVT payload using depolarization correction.

Tables D-5 and D-6 show the up and down link budgets for the 30/20 GHz HVT payload site diversity with 35 km separation.

Table D-7 summarizes the link margins.

Table D-1. DTU Up-Links

Frequency	GHz	14.0	30.0
XMT Power	W/dBW	200/23	200/23
Feed Loss	dB	1.0	1.0
ET Antenna Size	Meters	7.0	7.0
Surface Tol.	Mil	20.0	20.0
ET Antenna Effic.		60.0	60.0
ET Antenna Gain (Axial)	dB	58.0	64.5
EIRP	dBW	80.0	86.5
Pointing Loss	dB	0.5	1.5
Availability		99.5	99.5
Total Attenuation	dB	2.1	9.8
Path Loss	dB	207.7	214.1
Rcvd Power	dBW	-130.3	-138.9
Sat. Ant. Diameter	Meters	6.0	4.0
Sat. Ant. Beamwidth	Degree	0.35	0.35
Sat. Ant. Efficiency		50.0	50.0
Sat. Ant. EOB Gain	dB	50.0	50.0
Noise Temperature	°K/dB	1,000/30	1,000/30
G/T	dB/°K	20.0	20.0
C/N <sub>o</sub> - up	dB/Hz	<u>118.3</u>	<u>109.7</u>
Polarization		Dual	Single
Depolarization - C/I	dB	32.0	--
C/I - multibeam	dB	22.5	22.0
C/I - Total	dB	22.0	22.0
XPDR BW	MHz/dB	40/76	40/76
C/I <sub>o</sub> - Total	dB/Hz	<u>98.0</u>	<u>98.0</u>
C/(N <sub>o</sub> + I <sub>o</sub> )	dB/Hz	<u>98.0</u>	<u>97.7</u>
Bit Rate	Mbs/dB	64.78.1	64.78.1
Modem Loss	dB	2.0	2.0
Available E <sub>b</sub> /N <sub>o</sub>	dB/Hz	17.9	17.6
Required E <sub>b</sub> /N <sub>o</sub>	dB/Hz	8.8	8.8
Margin - up	dB	<u>9.1</u>	<u>8.8</u>
	D-3		

Table D-2. DTU Down-links

Frequency	GHz	12.0	20.0
XMT PWR	W/dBW	2.0/3.0	5.0/7.0
Feed Loss	dB	2.0	3.0
Sat. Ant. Diameter	Meters	6.0	4.0
Sat. Ant. Beamwidth	Degree	0.35	0.35
Sat. Ant. Pointing	Degree	0.03	0.03
Sat. Ant. Efficiency		50.0	50.0
Sat. Ant. EOB Gain	dB	50.0	50.0
EIRP	dBW	51.0	54.0
Pointing Loss	dB	0.2	0.2
Availability		99.5	99.5
Total Attenuation	dB	1.4	5.7
Path Loss	dB	206.6	210.5
Rcvd Power	dBW	-157.2	-162.4
ET Ant. Diameter	Meters	7.0	7.0
ET Ant. Efficiency		60.0	60.0
ET Ant. Axial Gain	dB	56.5	61.0
Noise Temperature	°k/dB	225/23.5	400/26
G/T	dB/K	33.0	35.0
$C/I_o$ - down	dB/Hz	<u>104.4</u>	<u>101.2</u>
Polarization		Dual	Single
Depolarization C/I	dB	36.0	--
C/I - multibeam	dB	22.0	22.0
C/I - Total	dB	21.8	22.0
$C/I_o$	dB/Hz	<u>97.8</u>	<u>98.0</u>
$C/(N_o + I_o)$	dB/Hz	<u>96.9</u>	<u>96.3</u>
With Regeneration			
Available $E_b/N_o$	dB/Hz	16.8	16.2
Required $E_b/N_o$	dB/Hz	8.8	8.8
Margin	dB	<u>8.0</u>	<u>7.4</u>

**Table D-3. HVT 6/4 GHz Uplink**  
(With Depolarization Correction)

Frequency	Ghz	6.0
XMT Power	W/dBW	50/17
Feed Loss	dB	1.0
ET Antenna Size	Meters	12.0
Surface Tol.	Mil	20.0
ET Antenna Effic.		75.0
ET Antenna Gain (Axial)	dB	56.0
EIRP	dBW	72.0
Pointing Loss	dB	0.5
Availability		99.99
Total Attenuation	dB	5.5
Path Loss	dB	200.0
Rcvd Power	dBW	-134.0
Sat. Ant. Diameter	Meters	15.0
Sat. Ant. Beamwidth	Degree	0.35
Sat. Ant. Efficiency		50.0
Sat. Ant. EOB Gain	dB	50.0
Noise Temperature	°K/dB	1,000/30
G/T	dB/°K	20.0
C/N <sub>o</sub> - up	dB/Hz	<u>114.6</u>
Polarization		Dual
Depolarization - C/I	dB	22.0
C/I - multibeam	dB	24.0
C/I - Total	dB	19.9
XPDR BW	MHz/dB	160/82
C/I <sub>o</sub> - Total	dB/Hz	<u>101.9</u>
C/(N <sub>o</sub> + I <sub>o</sub> )	dB/Hz	<u>101.7</u>
Bit Rate	Mbs/dB	256/84.1
Modem Loss	dB	2.0
Available E <sub>b</sub> /N <sub>o</sub>	dB/Hz	15.6
Required E <sub>b</sub> /N <sub>o</sub>	dB/Hz	11.1
Margin - up	dB D-5	<u>4.5</u>



**Table D-4. HVT 6/4 GHz Downlink**  
(With Depolarization Correction)

Frequency	GHz	4.0
XMT PWR	W/dBW	1.0/0.0
Feed Loss	dB	2.0
Sat. Ant. Diameter	Meters	15.0
Sat. Ant. Beamwidth	Degree	0.35
Sat. Ant. Pointing	Degree	0.03
Sat. Ant. Efficiency		50.0
Sat. Ant. EOB Gain	dB	50.0
EIRP	dBW	48.0
Pointing Loss	dB	0.2
Availability		99.99
Total Attenuation	dB	1.0
Path Loss	dB	196.7
Rcvd Power	dBW	-149.7
ET Ant. Diameter	Meters	12.0
ET Ant. Efficiency		75.0
ET Ant. Axial Gain	dB	52.5
Noise Temperature	° K/dB	214.8/23.3
G/T	dB/K	29.2
$C/N_o$ - down	dB/Hz	<u>108.1</u>
Polarization		Dual
Depolarization C/I	dB	22.0
C/I - multibeam	dB	24.0
C/I - Total	dB	19.9
$C/I_o$	dB/Hz	<u>101.9</u>
$C/(N_o + I_o)$	dB/Hz	<u>101.0</u>
With Regeneration		
Available $E_b/N_o$	dB/Hz	14.9
Required $E_b/N_o$	dB/Hz	11.1
Margin	dB	<u>3.8</u>

**Table D-5. HVT 30/20 GHz Uplink**  
(With Site Diversity)

Frequency	Ghz	30.0
XMT Power	W/dBW	300/24.8
Feed Loss	dB	1.0
ET Antenna Size	Meters	12.0
Surface Tol.	Mil	< 20.0
ET Antenna Effic.		70.0
ET Antenna Gain (Axial)	dB	69.2
EIRP	dBW	93.0
Pointing Loss	dB	1.5
Availability		99.99
Total Attenuation	dB	20.0
Path Loss	dB	214.1
Rcvd Power	dBW	142.6
Sat. Ant. Diameter	Meters	4.0
Sat. Ant. Beamwidth	Degree	0.35
Sat. Ant. Efficiency		50.0
Sat. Ant. EOB Gain	dB	50.0
Noise Temperature	° K/dB	1,000/30
G/T	dB/° K	20.0
C/N <sub>o</sub> - up	dB/Hz	106.0
Polarization		Dual
Depolarization - C/I dB		22.0
C/I - multibeam	dB	24.0
C/I - Total	dB	19.9
XPDR BW	MHz/dB	200/83
C/I <sub>o</sub> - Total	dB/Hz	102.9
C/(N <sub>o</sub> + I <sub>o</sub> )	dB/Hz	100.9
Bit Rate	Mbs/dB	256/84.1
Modem Loss	dB	2.0
Available E <sub>b</sub> N <sub>o</sub>	dB/Hz	14.9
Required E <sub>b</sub> N <sub>o</sub>	dB/Hz	11.1
Margin - up	dB D-7	<u>3.7</u>

**Table D-6. HVT 30/20 GHz Downlink**  
(With Site Diversity)

Frequency	GHz	20.0
XMT PWR	W/dBW	10.0/10/0
Feed Loss	dB	3.0
Sat. Ant. Diameter	Meters	4.0
Sat. Ant. Beamwidth	Degree	0.35
Sat. Ant. Pointing	Degree	0.03
Sat. Ant. Efficiency		50.00
Sat. Ant. EOB Gain	dB	50.0
EIRP	dBW	57.0
Pointing Loss	dB	0.2
Availability		99.99
Total Attenuation	dB	10.0
Path Loss	dB	210.5
Rcvd Power	dBW	-163.7
ET Ant. Diameter	Meters	12.0
ET Ant. Efficiency		70.0
ET Ant. Axial Gain	dB	66.0
Noise Temperature	°K/dB	467/26.7
G/T	dB/K	39.3
C/N <sub>o</sub> - down	dB/Hz	104.2
Polarization		Dual
Depolarization C/I	dB	22.0
C/I - multibeam	dB	24.0
C/I - Total	dB	19.9
C/I	dB/Hz	102.9
C/(N <sub>o</sub> + I <sub>o</sub> )	dB/Hz	100.3
With Regeneration		
Available E <sub>b</sub> /N <sub>o</sub>	dB/Hz	14.2
Required E <sub>b</sub> /N <sub>o</sub>	dB/Hz	11.1
Margin	dB	3.1

Table D-7. Summary of Link Margins

<u>Service</u>	<u>Frequency (GHz)</u>	<u>Margins (dB)</u>		<u>Availability %</u>
		<u>Up</u>	<u>Down</u>	
DTU	14/12	9.1	8.0	99.5
	30/20	8.8	7.4	99.5
HVT	6/4*	4.5	3.8	99.99
	30/20**	3.7	3.1	99.99

\*With Depolarization Correction  
 \*\*With Site Diversity

### Link Budget Item Notes

1. Total attenuation includes atmospheric and precipitation losses. It is assumed that rain-induced outages will occur 0.5% of the time for DTU traffic and 0.01% of the time for HVT traffic.
2. Cross polarization interference can be aggravated by rain-induced depolarization of dual polarized beams. Cancellation techniques have been developed which substantially reduce the effect.
3. The multibeam C/I for a contiguous beam DTU system with a 3 segment frequency distribution is derived from a consideration of sidelobe interference into a central beam from surrounding rings of beams. A C/I of 22db assumes C/I contributions of 25 db from the first and second rings. This level of interference would be produced by first ring sidelobes of -33db and second ring sidelobes of -36db.

An HVT beam system with beams isolated into singles and groups experiences reduced interference due to the smaller number of interferers and can count on a C/I of 24db or better.

It should be noted that these C/I estimates assume worst case gaussian interference. Coherent sinusoidal interference could result in significantly greater C/I ratios.

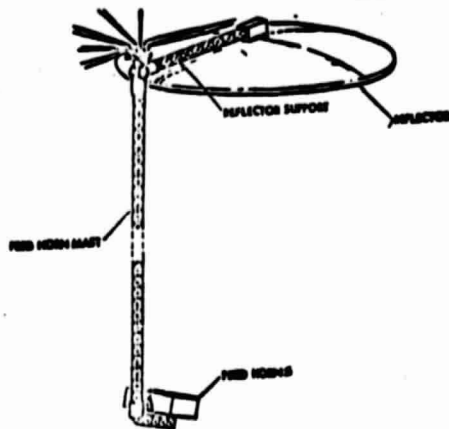
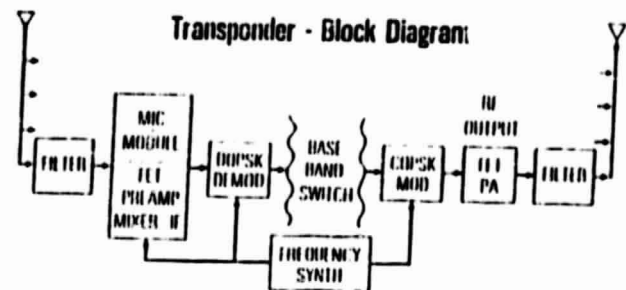
4. The link performance requirements are given below. At all times a 3dB performance margin is the minimum acceptable.

<u>Service</u>	<u>Link Bit Error Rates</u>		<u>Eb/No(db)</u>
	<u>Total BER</u>	<u>Up/Down BER</u>	
DTU	$1 \times 10^{-4}$	$5 \times 10^{-5}$	8.8
HVT	$1 \times 10^{-6}$	$5 \times 10^{-7}$	11.1

APPENDIX E  
PAYLOAD DATA SHEETS

Candidate Payload Data Summary - Sheet 1Date: 6/30/80Code No: COM 1.1 (WH/NTM)Name: Direct to User NetworksCategory: CommunicationsOrbital Location(s): 110° W

Description: Provides direct communication  
between users at Ku Band frequencies via  
roof-top antennas.

A. Antenna/Sensor ConfigurationB. Transponder/Processor ConfigurationC. Antenna/Sensor Data

- No. TBD
- Type: Offset fed parabolic reflector
- Size: 6 meter
- Coverage/FOV: Western Hemisphere
- No. of Beams Feeds: 260\*
- Pattern/Beamwidth: 0.35° per beam
- Max. Pointing Error: ± 0.03°
- Sensitivity (G/T): 20 dB/K
- /EOC Gain: 50 dB EOC
- Other: \_\_\_\_\_

D. Transponder/Processor Data

- No. 400 40 MHz Transponders
- Type: Regenerative
- Transmit Frequency: 12 GHz
- Receive Frequency: 14 GHz
- Bandwidth(s)/Data Rate(s): 40 MHz
- Transmit Power(s)/ERP: 2 watts
- Noise Figure/ Temperature: 1000°K
- Type of Access/Modulation: FDMA/TOMA
- On-Board Switching: (M x N) 400 x 400
- Other: \_\_\_\_\_

\*See attachment for coverage pattern.

Candidate Payload Data Summary - Sheet 2Date: 6/30/80

E. <u>Weight/ Power Estimates</u>	<u>Weight (Kg)</u>	<u>Power (W)</u>
1. Antennas/Sensors	100	-
2. Receivers:	450	200
3. Transmitters:	200	1800
4. Processors:	150	250
5. Switch Matrix:	240	4000
6. Power Converters:	50	100
7. Cabling, Harness etc.	50	150
8. Totals:	1240	6500
9. Notes:		

F. Support Requirements

1. Sunlight/Eclipse Power: 6500
2. Sunlight/Eclipse, Heat Loss: 5700
3. Platform Attitude Control: ± 0.1°
4. Stationkeeping: ± 0.1°
5. Thermal Control: TBD
6. Payload Volume: TBD
7. T, T&C/Avionics: TBD Yes No
8. Mission Duration: 10 yrs.
9. Mission Duty Cycle: 100%
10. Interconnect Switch: (M×N) TBD
11. Other: \_\_\_\_\_

G. Ground Segment

1. No. of Stations/Users: 6000 plus
2. Antenna Size(s): 4.5/7.0 meter
3. Beamwidth(s): \_\_\_\_\_
4. Peak Gain(s): 58 dB
5. Noise Temperature: 225°K
6. Receive Frequencies: 12 GHz
7. Transmit Frequencies: 14 GHz
8. Modulation/Access: TDMA
9. Transmit Power: 200 watts
10. Other: \_\_\_\_\_

H. Economic Data

1. Traffic Capacity: \_\_\_\_\_
2. Space Segment Cost: TBD
3. Ground Segment Cost: TBD
4. Estimated Revenue/Yr: \_\_\_\_\_
5. User Communities: Business, Institutions
6. Technology Availability Date: 1990
7. Market Need Date: 1990
8. Other: \_\_\_\_\_



I. Payload Development Schedule

<u>Item</u>	<u>Calendar Year</u>
1. Design	
2. Development	
3. Fabrication	
4. Integration	
5. Test	

J. Supporting Research & Technology Needs

1. Multi-beam antennas
2. Large capacity digital matrix switch
3. Solid state transmitters
4. Low noise pre-amplifiers
5. Large scale integration of microwave circuits.
6. Optical path transmission & switching

K. Special Requirements/Constraints

1. Data also applies to DTU payload at 15 degrees W orbital location.
2. Payload capacity sized to meet requirements of the nominal traffic model.
3. Atlantic location coverage pattern TBD.

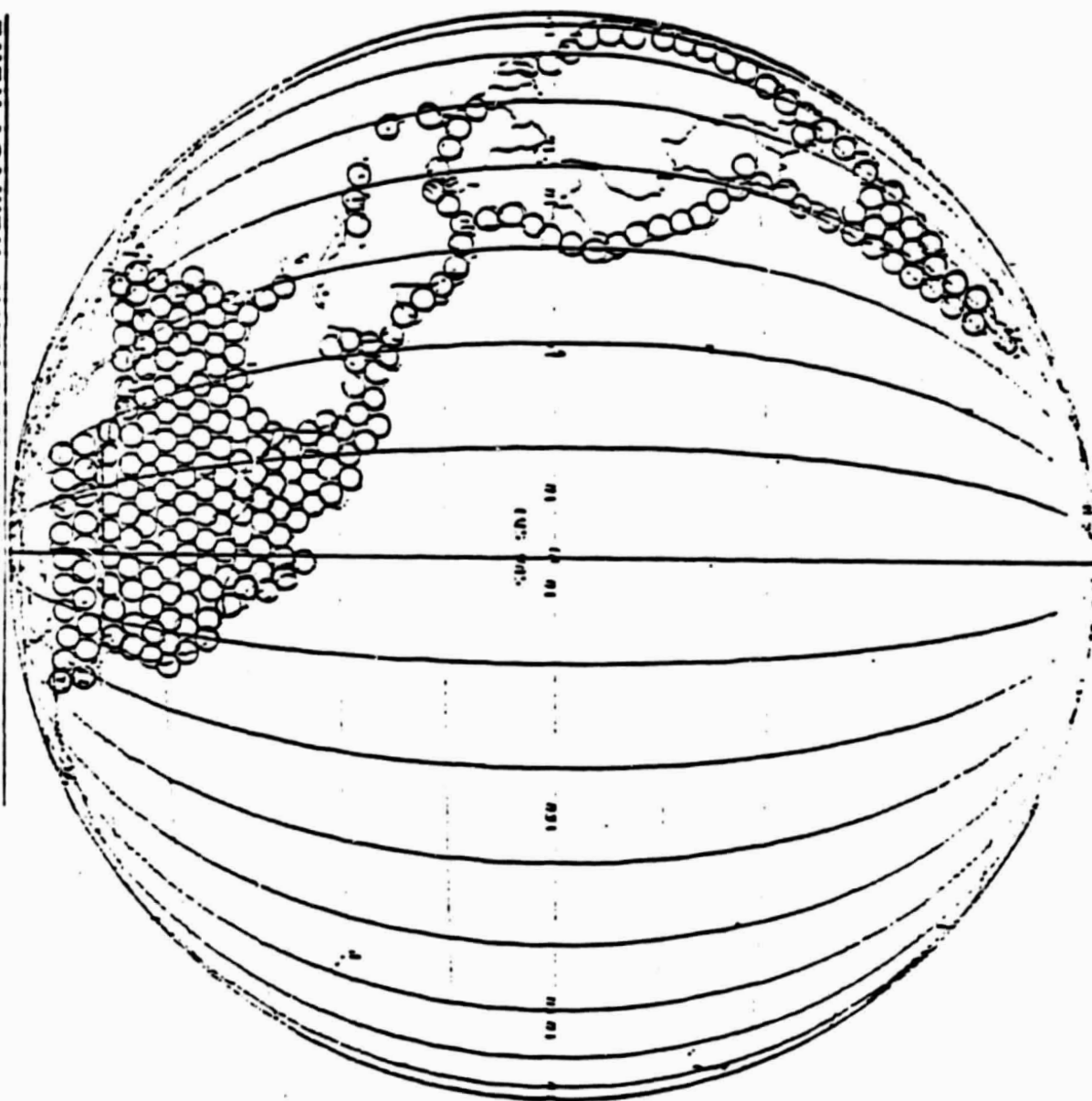
Apr 80

No. of Beams	
Canada	25
U.S.	120
Mexico	40
Central Am	15
South Am	60
Total	260

Payload #1.1

Date: 6/30/80

DTU COVERAGE WESTERN HEMISPHERE

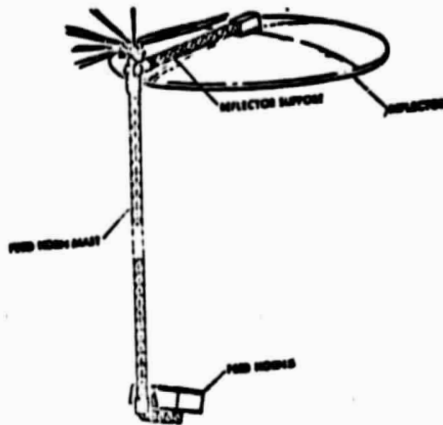
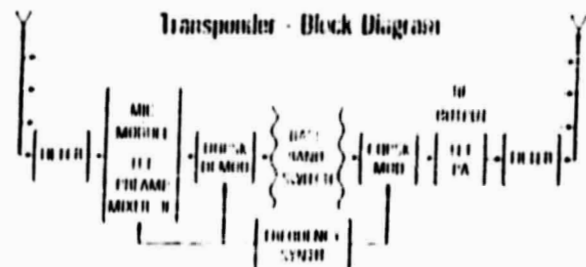


ORIGINAL PAGE IS  
OF POOR QUALITY

Candidate Payload Data Summary - Sheet 1Date: 6/30/80

Code No: COM 1.2 (WH/NTM)  
 Name: Direct to User Networks  
 Category: Communications  
 Orbital Location(s): 110°W

Description: Provides direct communications  
between users at Ka Band frequencies via  
roof-top antennas.

A. Antenna/Sensor ConfigurationB. Transponder/Processor ConfigurationC. Antenna Sensor Data

1. No. 3 reflectors
2. Type: Offset fed
3. Size: 4 meters
4. Coverage FOV: Western Hemisphere
5. No. of Beams/Feeds: 100\*
6. Pattern/Beamwidth: 0.35° per beam
7. Max. Pointing Error: ± 0.03°
8. Sensitivity (G/T): 20 dB/k
9. Peak/EOC Gain: 50 dB EOC
10. Other: \_\_\_\_\_

D. Transponder/Processor Data

1. No. 400
2. Type: Regenerative
3. Transmit Frequency: 20 GHz
4. Receive Frequency: 30 GHz
5. Bandwidth(s)/Data Rate(s): 40 MHz
6. Transmit Power(s)/ERP: 5 Watts
7. Noise Figure/Temperature: 1000°K
8. Type of Access/Modulation: FDMA/TDMA
9. On-Board Switching: (M x N) 400 x 400
10. Other: \_\_\_\_\_

\*Provides supplemental coverage of  
 areas served by payload COM 1.1.

## Candidate Payload Data Summary - Sheet 2

Date: 6/30/80

<u>E. Weight/Power Estimates</u>	<u>Weight (Kg)</u>	<u>Power (W)</u>
1. Antennas/Sensors	80	-
2. Receivers:	450	500
3. Transmitters:	450	6000
4. Processors:	100	500
5. Switch Matrix:	240	4000
6. Power Converters:	50	300
7. Cabling, Harness etc.	50	200
8. Totals:	1420	11,500
9. Notes:		

<u>F. Support Requirements</u>	
1. Sunlight/Eclipse Power:	11,500 Watts
2. Sunlight/Eclipse, Heat Loss:	9000 Watts
3. Platform Attitude Control:	$\pm 0.1^\circ$
4. Stationkeeping:	$\pm 0.1^\circ$
5. Thermal Control:	0 - 40° C
6. Payload Volume:	TBD
7. T, T&C/Avionics:	X Yes No
8. Mission Duration:	8 Yrs.
9. Mission Duty Cycle:	100%
10. Interconnect Switch: (M×N)	TBD
11. Other:	

G. Ground Segment

1. No. of Stations/ Users:	
2. Antenna Sizes:	4.5/7.0 meter
3. Beamwidths:	
4. Peak Gains:	
5. Noise Temperature:	400° K
6. Receive Frequencies:	20 GHz
7. Transmit Frequencies:	30 GHz
8. Modulation/Access:	TDMA
9. Transmit Power:	200 Watts
10. Other:	

H. Economic Data

1. Traffic Capacity:	
2. Space Segment Cost:	TBD
3. Ground Segment Cost:	
4. Estimated Revenue/Yr:	
5. User Communities:	Business Institutions
6. Technology Availability Date:	1995
7. Market Need Date:	2000
8. Other:	

I. Payload Development Schedule

<u>Item</u>	<u>Calendar Year</u>
1. Design	
2. Development	
3. Fabrication	
4. Integration	
5. Test	

J. Supporting Research & Technology Needs

1. Multi-beam antennas
2. High capacity digital matrix switch
3. High efficiency TWTS
4. Low noise preamplifiers
5. Large scale integration of microwave circuits
6. Optical path transmission and switching

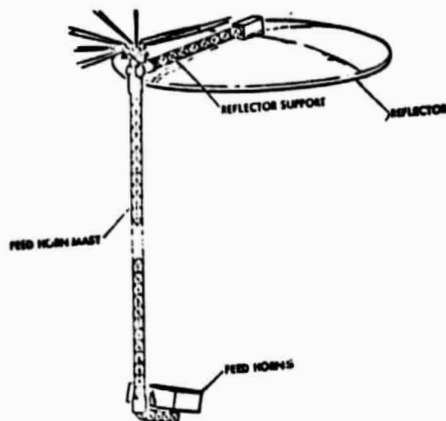
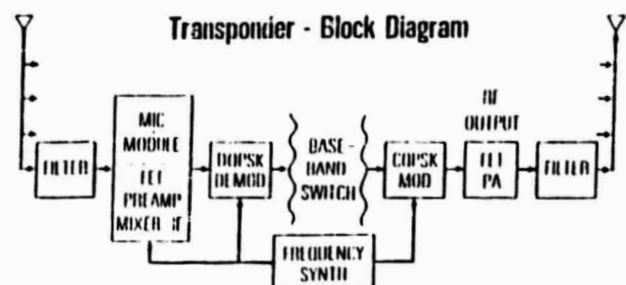
K. Special Requirements/Constraints

1. Data also applies to DTU payload at 15° W orbital location.
2. Payload capacity sized to meet requirements of the Nominal Traffic Model.
3. Atlantic location coverage pattern TBD.

Candidate Payload Data Summary - Sheet 1Date: 6/30/80

Code No: COM 2.1 - WH/NTM  
 Name: Domestic, Regional & Transocean  
 Category: Communications Trunking  
 Orbital Location(s): 110° W

Description: Provides high volume com-  
munications for domestic, regional and  
intercontinental traffic.

A. Antenna/Sensor ConfigurationB. Transponder/Processor ConfigurationC. Antenna/Sensor Data

- No. 1
- Type: Offset fed cassegrain dish
- Size: 15 Meters
- Coverage/FOV: Western Hemisphere
- No. of Beams/Feeds: 65\*
- Pattern/Beamwidth: 0.35° beams
- Max. Pointing Error: ± 0.03°
- Sensitivity (G/T): 20 dB/K
- Peak/EOC Gain: 50 dB peak
- Other: \_\_\_\_\_

D. Transponder/Processor Data

- No. 125
- Type: Regenerative
- Transmit Frequency: 4 GHz
- Receive Frequency: 6 GHz
- Bandwidth(s)/Data Rate(s): 160 MHz
- Transmit Power(s)/EIRP: 1.0 Watts
- Noise Figure/ Temperature: 1000°K
- Type of Access/Modulation: FDMA/TDMA
- On-Board Switching: (M × N) 125 × 125
- Other: \_\_\_\_\_

\*See attachment for coverage pattern.

Date: 6/30/80

E. <u>Weight/Power Estimates</u>	<u>Weight (Kg)</u>	<u>Power (W)</u>
1. Antennas/Sensors	100	-
2. Receivers:	150	50
3. Transmitters:	80	300
4. Processors:	50	50
5. Switch Matrix:	30	250
6. Power Converters:	20	30
7. Cabling, Harness etc.	20	20
8. Totals:	450	700
9. Notes:		

G. Ground Segment

1. No. of Stations/Users: TBD
2. Antenna Sizes: 12 Meters
3. Beamwidths:
4. Peak Gain(s): 56 dB
5. Noise Temperature: 214°K
6. Receive Frequencies: 4 GHz
7. Transmit Frequencies: 6 GHz
8. Modulation/Access: TDMA
9. Transmit Power: 50 Watts
10. Other:

F. Support Requirements

1. Sunlight/Eclipse Power: 700 Watts
2. Sunlight/Eclipse, Heat Loss: 550 Watts
3. Platform Attitude Control:  $\pm 0.1$
4. Stationkeeping:  $\pm 0.1^\circ$
5. Thermal Control: 0 - 40° C
6. Payload Volume: TBD
7. T, T&C/Avionics: X Yes No
8. Mission Duration: 8 Yrs.
9. Mission Duty Cycle: 100%
10. Interconnect Switch: (M×N) TBD
11. Other:

H. Economic Data

1. Traffic Capacity:
2. Space Segment Cost: TBD
3. Ground Segment Cost: TBD
4. Estimated Revenue/Yr:
5. User Communities: PTT Agencies
6. Technology Availability Date: 1990
7. Market Need Date: 1990
8. Other:

I. Payload Development Schedule

<u>Item</u>	<u>Calendar Year</u>
1. Design	
2. Development	
3. Fabrication	
4. Integration	
5. Test	

J. Supporting Research & Technology Needs

1. Multi-beam Antenna
2. Large capacity digital matrix switch
3. Solid state transmitters
4. Low noise preamplifiers
5. Large scale integration of microwave circuits
6. Optical path transmission and switching

K. Special Requirements/Constraints

1. Data also applies to HVT payload at 15° W location.
2. Payload capacity sized to meet requirements of Nominal Traffic Model.
3. Atlantic coverage patterns TBD.

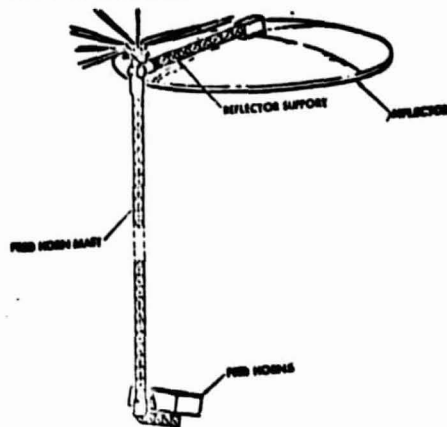
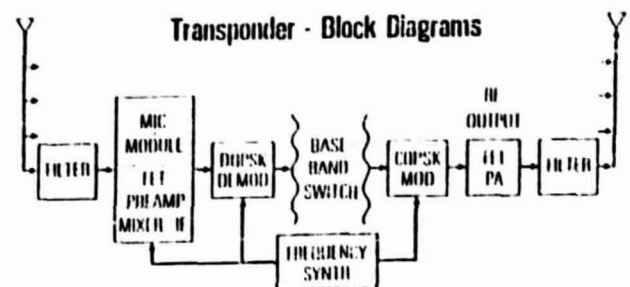


## Candidate Payload Data Summary - Sheet 1

Date: 6/30/80

Code No: COM 2.2 - NTM  
 Name: Domestic/Regional  
 Category: Communications  
 Orbital Location(s): 110° W

Description: Provides high volume com-  
munications for domestic and regional and  
intercontinental traffic.

A. Antenna/Sensor ConfigurationB. Transponder/Processor ConfigurationC. Antenna/Sensor Data

1. No. 1
2. Type: Offset fed reflector
3. Size: 6 Meters
4. Coverage/FOV: Western Hemisphere
5. No. of Beams/Feeds: 35\* approx.
6. Pattern/Beamwidth: 0.35° beams
7. Max. Pointing Error: ± 0.03°
8. Sensitivity (G/T): 20 dB/K
9. Peak/EOC Gain: 50 dB EOC
10. Other: \_\_\_\_\_

D. Transponder/Processor Data

1. No. 100
2. Type: Regenerative
3. Transmit Frequency: 20 GHz
4. Receive Frequency: 30 GHz
5. Bandwidth(s)/Data Rate(s): 200 MHz
6. Transmit Power(s)/EIRP: 10 Watts
7. Noise Figure/ Temperature: 1000°K
8. Type of Access/Modulation: FDMA/TDMA
9. On-Board Switching: (M x N) 100 x 100
10. Other: \_\_\_\_\_

\*See attachment for coverage pattern.

Candidate Payload Data Summary - Sheet 2Date: 6/30/80

E. <u>Weight/Power Estimates</u>	<u>Weight (Kg)</u>	<u>Power (W)</u>
1. Antennas/Sensors	30	-
2. Receivers:	100	100
3. Transmitters:	140	2500
4. Processors:	40	100
5. Switch Matrix:	30	250
6. Power Converters:	20	150
7. Cabling, Harness etc.	20	100
8. Totals:	380	3200
9. Notes:		

F. Support Requirements

1. Sunlight/Eclipse Power: 3200
2. Sunlight/Eclipse, Heat Loss: 2200
3. Platform Attitude Control: ± 0.1°
4. Stationkeeping: ± 0.1°
5. Thermal Control: 0 - 40° C
6. Payload Volume: TBD
7. T, T&C/Avionics: X Yes No
8. Mission Duration: 8 Yrs.
9. Mission Duty Cycle: 100%
10. Interconnect Switch: (M×N) TBD
11. Other: \_\_\_\_\_

G. Ground Segment

1. No. of Stations/Users: \_\_\_\_\_
2. Antenna Size(s): 12 Meters
3. Beamwidth(s): \_\_\_\_\_
4. Peak Gain(s): 69 dB
5. Noise Temperature: 478°K
6. Receive Frequencies: 20 GHz
7. Transmit Frequencies: 30 GHz
8. Modulation/Access: TDMA
9. Transmit Power: 300 Watts
10. Other: \_\_\_\_\_

H. Economic Data

1. Traffic Capacity: \_\_\_\_\_
2. Space Segment Cost: TBD
3. Ground Segment Cost: \_\_\_\_\_
4. Estimated Revenue/Yr: \_\_\_\_\_
5. User Communities: PTT Agencies
6. Technology Availability Date: 1990
7. Market Need Date: 1990
8. Other: \_\_\_\_\_

I. Payload Development Schedule

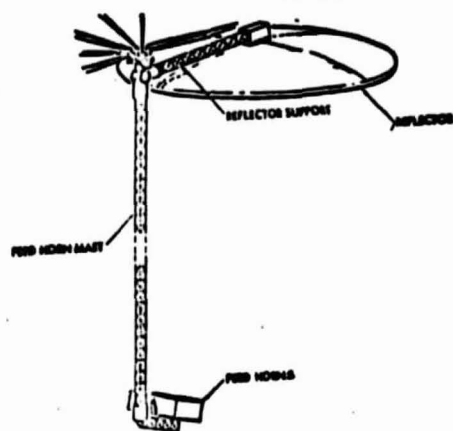
<u>Item</u>	<u>Calendar Year</u>
1. Design	
2. Development	
3. Fabrication	
4. Integration	
5. Test	

J. Supporting Research & Technology Needs

1. Multi-beam Antenna
2. Satellite Switch
3. Multi-level TWTs
4. Low Noise Preamplifiers
5. Large scale integration of microwave circuits
6. Optical path transmission & switching

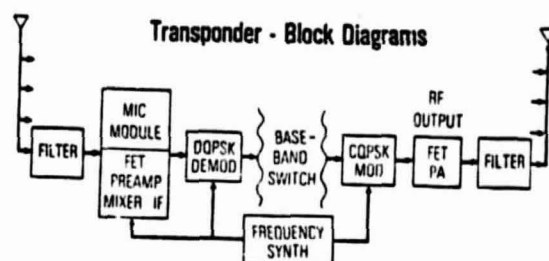
K. Special Requirements/Constraints

1. Data also applies to HVT payload at 15° W orbital location.
2. Payload capacity sized to meet requirements of the Nominal Traffic Model.
3. Atlantic Region coverage patterns TBD.

Candidate Payload Data Summary - Sheet 1Date: 6-30-80Code No: 1.1 - HTMName: Direct-to-User NetworksCategory: CommunicationsOrbital Location(s): 110° WA. Antenna/Sensor ConfigurationC. Antenna/Sensor Data

1. No. 2
2. Type: Offset fed reflector
3. Size: 20 Meters
4. Coverage/FOV: Western Hemisphere
5. No. of Beams/Feeds: TBD
6. Pattern/Beamwidth: 0.1° per beam
7. Max. Pointing Error: 0.01°
8. Sensitivity (G/ T): 30 dB/°K
9. Peak/EOC Gain: 60 dB EOC
10. Other: \_\_\_\_\_

Description: Provides direct communication  
between users at Ku Band frequencies via  
root-top antennas.

B. Transponder/Processor ConfigurationD. Transponder/Processor Data

1. No. 500 40 MHz transponders
2. Type: Regenerative
3. Transmit Frequency: 12 GHz
4. Receive Frequency: 14 GHz
5. Bandwidth(s)/Data Rate(s): 40 MHz
6. Transmit Power(s)/EIRP: 2 Watts
7. Noise Figure/ Temperature: 1000°K
8. Type of Access/Modulation: FDMA/TDMA
9. On-Board Switching: (M × N) 500 × 500
10. Other: \_\_\_\_\_

Candidate Payload Data Summary - Sheet 2Date: 6/30/80

<u>E. Weight/Power Estimates</u>	<u>Weight (Kg)</u>	<u>Power (W)</u>
1. Antennas/Sensors	200	—
2. Receivers:	300	200
3. Transmitters:	450	2800
4. Processors:	150	150
5. Switch Matrix:	240	4000
6. Power Converters:	50	100
7. Cabling, Harness etc.	50	150
8. Totals:	1440	7500
9. Notes:		

F. Support Requirements

1. Sunlight/Eclipse Power: 6500
2. Sunlight/Eclipse, Heat Loss: 5700
3. Platform Attitude Control: ± 0.1°
4. Stationkeeping: ± 0.1°
5. Thermal Control: TBD
6. Payload Volume: TBD
7. T, T&C/Avionics: Yes No
8. Mission Duration: 10 Years
9. Mission Duty Cycle: 100%
10. Interconnect Switch: (M×N) TBD
11. Other: \_\_\_\_\_

G. Ground Segment

1. No. of Stations/Users: —
2. Antenna Size(s): 4.5/7.0 Meters
3. Beamwidth(s): —
4. Peak Gain(s): 58 dB
5. Noise Temperature: 225°K
6. Receive Frequencies: 12 GHz
7. Transmit Frequencies: 14 GHz
8. Modulation/Access: TDMA
9. Transmit Power: 200 Watts
10. Other: \_\_\_\_\_

H. Economic Data

1. Traffic Capacity: \_\_\_\_\_
2. Space Segment Cost: \_\_\_\_\_
3. Ground Segment Cost: \_\_\_\_\_
4. Estimated Revenue/Yr: \_\_\_\_\_
5. User Communities: Business Institutions
6. Technology Availability Date: 1995
7. Market Need Date: 1995
8. Other: \_\_\_\_\_

I. Payload Development Schedule

<u>Item</u>	<u>Calendar Year</u>
1. Design	
2. Development	
3. Fabrication	
4. Integration	
5. Test	

J. Supporting Research & Technology Needs

1. Large multi-beam antennas
2. Large digital matrix switch
3. Solid state transmitters
4. Low noise preamplifiers
5. Large scale integration of microwave circuits
6. Optical path transmission & switching

K. Special Requirements/Constraints

1. This payload has been designed to provide a capacity of 1000 equivalent 40 MHz transponders.
2. Two payloads of this capacity are needed to meet the requirements of the High Traffic Model at the Western Hemisphere orbital location (110° W).
3. One payload of this capacity is needed to meet the requirements of the High Traffic Model at the Atlantic orbital location (15° W).
4. Antenna coverage patterns are TBD.

## Candidate Payload Data Summary - Sheet 1

Date: 6/30/80

Code No: 1.2 - HTM

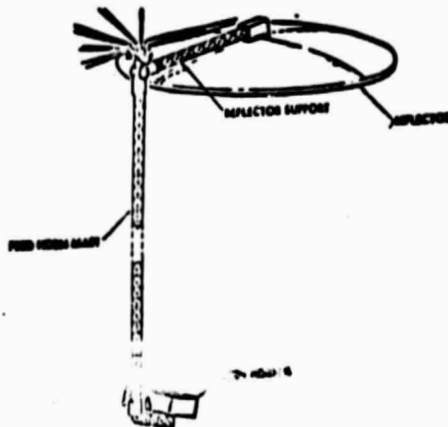
Name: Direct-to-User Networks

Category: Communications

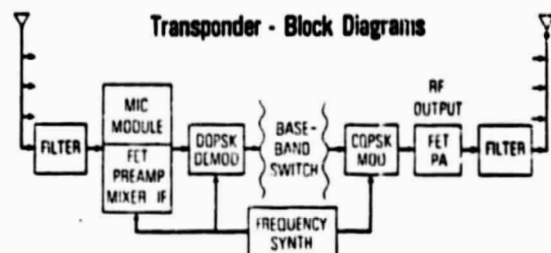
Orbital Location(s): 110° W

Description: Provides direct communication  
between users at Ka Band frequencies via  
roof-top antennas.

## A. Antenna/Sensor Configuration



## B. Transponder/Processor Configuration



## C. Antenna/Sensor Data

- No. 2
- Type: Offset fed reflector
- Size: 10 Meters
- Coverage/FOV: Western Hemisphere
- No. of Beams/Feeds: TBD
- Pattern/Beamwidth: 0.1° per beam
- Max. Pointing Error: 0.01°
- Sensitivity (G/T): 30 dB/K
- Peak/EOC Gain: 60 dB EOC
- Other:

## D. Transponder/Processor Data

- No. 500
- Type: Regenerative
- Transmit Frequency: 20 GHz
- Receive Frequency: 30 GHz
- Bandwidth(s)/Data Rate(s): 40 MHz
- Transmit Power(s)/EIRP: 5 Watts
- Noise Figure/ Temperature: 1000°K
- Type of Access/Modulation: FDMA/TDMA
- On-Board Switching: (M x N) 500 x 500
- Other:

## Candidate Payload Data Summary - Sheet 2

Payload # 1.2 HTM

Date: 6/30/80

E. <u>Weight/Power Estimates</u>	<u>Weight</u> (Kg)	<u>Power</u> (W)
1. Antennas/Sensors	100	-
2. Receivers:	450	1,000
3. Transmitters:	450	8,000
4. Processors:	100	500
5. Switch Matrix:	240	4,000
6. Power Converters:	50	300
7. Cabling, Harness etc.	50	200
8. Totals:	1,440	14,000
9. Notes:		

G. Ground Segment

1. No. of Stations/Users: \_\_\_\_\_
2. Antenna Size(s): 4.5/7.0 Meters
3. Beamwidth(s): \_\_\_\_\_
4. Peak Gain(s): \_\_\_\_\_
5. Noise Temperature: 400°K
6. Receive Frequencies: 20 GHz
7. Transmit Frequencies: 30 GHz
8. Modulation/Access: TDMA
9. Transmit Power: 200 Watts
10. Other: \_\_\_\_\_

F. Support Requirements

1. Sunlight/Eclipse Power: 14,000
2. Sunlight/Eclipse, Heat Loss: 11,500
3. Platform Attitude Control:  $\pm 0.1^\circ$
4. Stationkeeping:  $\pm 0.1^\circ$
5. Thermal Control: 0 - 40° C
6. Payload Volume: TBD
7. T, T&C/Avionics: ☒ Yes ☐ No
8. Mission Duration: 8 Years
9. Mission Duty Cycle: 100%
10. Interconnect Switch: (M×N) TBD
11. Other: \_\_\_\_\_

H. Economic Data

1. Traffic Capacity: \_\_\_\_\_
2. Space Segment Cost: \_\_\_\_\_
3. Ground Segment Cost: \_\_\_\_\_
4. Estimated Revenue/Yr: \_\_\_\_\_
5. User Communities: Business Institutions
6. Technology Availability Date: 1995
7. Market Need Date: 2000
8. Other: \_\_\_\_\_



I. Payload Development Schedule

<u>Item</u>	<u>Calendar Year</u>
1. Design	
2. Development	
3. Fabrication	
4. Integration	
5. Test	

J. Supporting Research & Technology Needs

1. Multi-beam antennas
2. High capacity matrix switch
3. Solid state transmitters
4. Low noise preamplifiers
5. Large scale integration of microwave circuits
6. Optical path transmission and switching

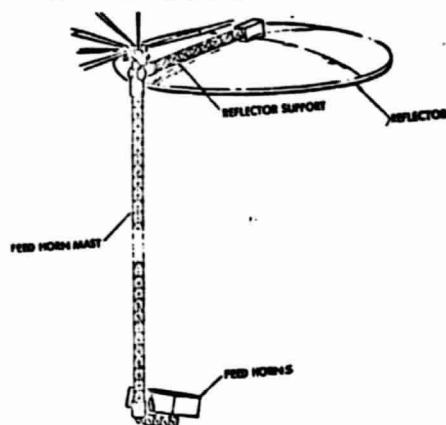
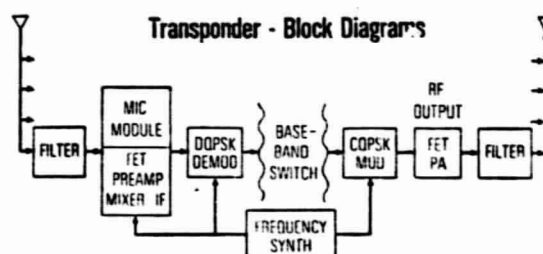
K. Special Requirements/Constraints

1. This payload has been designed to provide a capacity of 1000 equivalent 40 MHz transponders.
2. Two payloads of this capacity are needed to meet the requirements of the High Traffic Model at the Western Hemisphere orbital location.
3. One payload of this capacity is needed to meet the requirements of the High Traffic Model at the Atlantic orbital location.
4. Antenna coverage patterns are TBD.

Candidate Payload Data Summary - Sheet 1Date: 6/30/80

Code No: COM 2.1-HTM  
 Name: Domestic, Regional & Transocean  
 Category: Trunking Communications  
 Orbital Location(s): 110°W

Description: Provides high volume com-  
munications for dome stic, regional and  
intercontinental traffic.

A. Antenna/Sensor ConfigurationB. Transponder/Processor ConfigurationC. Antenna/Sensor Data

- No. 1
2. Type: Offset-fed reflector
3. Size: 60 meters
4. Coverage/FOV: -
5. No. of Beams/Feeds: TBD
6. Pattern/Beamwidth: 0.1° per beam
7. Max. Pointing Error: 0.01°
8. Sensitivity (G/T): 30 dB/°K
9. Peak/°OC Gain: 60 dB EOC
10. Other:

D. Transponder/Processor Data

1. No. 125
2. Type: Regenerative
3. Transmit Frequency: 4 GHz
4. Receive Frequency: 6 GHz
5. Bandwidth(s)/Data Rate(s): 160 MHz
6. Transmit Power(s)/EIRP: 1.0 Watts
7. Noise Figure/ Temperature: 1000°K
8. Type of Access/Modulation: FDMA/tdma
9. On-Board Switching: (M x N) 125 x 125
10. Other:

Candidate Payload Data Summary - Sheet 2

Payload # 2.1-HTM

Date: 6/30/80

E. <u>Weight/Power Estimates</u>	<u>Weight (Kg)</u>	<u>Power (W)</u>
1. Antennas/Sensors	500	-
2. Receivers:	150	100
3. Transmitters:	80	500
4. Processors:	50	100
5. Switch Matrix:	30	400
6. Power Converters:	20	50
7. Cabling, Harness etc.	20	50
8. Totals:	850	1200
9. Notes:		

G. Ground Segment

1. No. of Stations/Users: -
2. Antenna Size(s): 12 meters
3. Beamwidth(s): -
4. Peak Gain(s): 56 dB
5. Noise Temperature: 214°K
6. Receive Frequencies: 4 GHz
7. Transmit Frequencies: 6 GHz
8. Modulation/Access: TDMA
9. Transmit Power: 50 Watts
10. Other:

F. Support Requirements

1. Sunlight/Eclipse Power: 1200
2. Sunlight/Eclipse, Heat Loss: 1050
3. Platform Attitude Control: ± 0.1°
4. Stationkeeping: ± 0.1°
5. Thermal Control: 0 - 40°C
6. Payload Volume: TBD
7. T, T&C/Avionics: Yes No
8. Mission Duration: 8 Years
9. Mission Duty Cycle: 100%
10. Interconnect Switch: (M×N)
11. Other:

H. Economic Data

1. Traffic Capacity:
2. Space Segment Cost:
3. Ground Segment Cost:
4. Estimated Revenue/Yr:
5. User Communities: PTT Agencies
6. Technology Availability Date: 1990
7. Market Need Date: 1990
8. Other:

Candidate Payload Data Summary - Sheet 3Date: 6/30/80I. Payload Development Schedule

<u>Item</u>	<u>Calendar Year</u>
1. Design	
2. Development	
3. Fabrication	
4. Integration	
5. Test	

J. Supporting Research & Technology Needs

1. Multibeam Antenna
2. Large Capacity Matrix Switch
3. Solid State Transmitters
4. Low Noise Preamplifiers
5. Large Scale Integration of Microwave Circuits
6. Optical Path Transmission & Switching

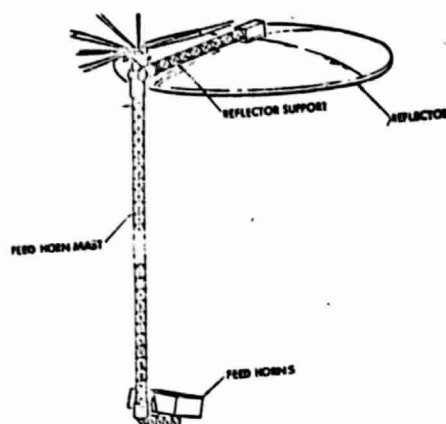
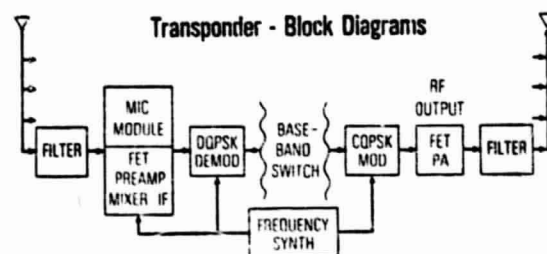
K. Special Requirements/Constraints

1. Data also applies to HVT payload at 15°W location.
2. Payload capacity sized to meet requirements of the High Traffic Model.
3. Coverage patterns TBD.

Candidate Payload Data Summary - Sheet 1Date: 6/30/80

Code No: COM-2.2-HTM  
 Name: Domestic, Regional & Transocean  
Trunking  
 Category: Communications  
 Orbital Location(s): 110°

Description: Provides high volume communi-  
cations for domestic, regional and inter-  
continental traffic.

A. Antenna/Sensor ConfigurationB. Transponder/Processor ConfigurationC. Antenna/Sensor Data

- No. 1
- Type: Offset fed reflector
- Size: 10 meters
- Coverage/FOV: Western Hemisphere
- No. of Beams/Feeds: -
- Pattern/Beamwidth: 0.1° per beam
- Max. Pointing Error: 0.01°
- Sensitivity (G/T): 30 dB/K
- Peak/EOC Gain: 60 dB EOC
- Other:

D. Transponder/Processor Data

- No. 100
- Type: Regenerative
- Transmit Frequency: 20 GHz
- Receive Frequency: 30 GHz
- Bandwidth(s)/Data Rate(s): 200 MHz
- Transmit Power(s)/EIRP: 10 Watts
- Noise Figure/ Temperature: 1000°K
- Type of Access/Modulation: TDMA
- On-Board Switching: (M x N) 100 x 100
- Other:

Candidate Payload Data Summary - Sheet 2

Date: \_\_\_\_\_

E. <u>Weight/Power Estimates</u>	<u>Weight (Kg)</u>	<u>Power (W)</u>
1. Antennas/Sensors	100	
2. Receivers:	100	100
3. Transmitters:	140	3000
4. Processors:	40	100
5. Switch Matrix:	30	400
6. Power Converters:	20	300
7. Cabling, Harness etc.	20	100
8. Totals:	450	4000
9. Notes:		

F. Support Requirements

1. Sunlight/Eclipse Power: 4000
2. Sunlight/Eclipse, Heat Loss: 3000
3. Platform Attitude Control:  $\pm 0.1^\circ$
4. Stationkeeping:  $\pm 0.1^\circ$
5. Thermal Control: 0-40°C
6. Payload Volume: -
7. T, T&C/Avionics: ☒ Yes ☐ No
8. Mission Duration: 8 Years
9. Mission Duty Cycle: 100%
10. Interconnect Switch: (M×N) TBD
11. Other: \_\_\_\_\_

G. Ground Segment

1. No. of Stations/Users: -
2. Antenna Size(s): 12 meters
3. Beamwidth(s): -
4. Peak Gain(s): 69 dB
5. Noise Temperature: 478°K
6. Receive Frequencies: 20 GHz
7. Transmit Frequencies: 30 GHz
8. Modulation/Access: TDMA
9. Transmit Power: 300 Watts
10. Other: \_\_\_\_\_

H. Economic Data

1. Traffic Capacity: \_\_\_\_\_
2. Space Segment Cost: \_\_\_\_\_
3. Ground Segment Cost: \_\_\_\_\_
4. Estimated Revenue/Yr: \_\_\_\_\_
5. User Communities: PTT Agencies
6. Technology Availability Date: 1990
7. Market Need Date: 1990
8. Other: \_\_\_\_\_

I. Payload Development Schedule

<u>Item</u>	<u>Calendar Year</u>
1. Design	
2. Development	
3. Fabrication	
4. Integration	
5. Test	

J. Supporting Research & Technology Needs

1. Multibeam Antenna
2. High Capacity Matrix Switch
3. Solid State Transmitters
4. Low Noise Preamplifiers
5. Large Scale Integration of Microwave  
Circuits
6. Optical Path Transmission & Switching

K. Special Requirements/Constraints

1. Data also applies to HVT payload at 15°W location.
2. Payload capacity sized to meet requirements of the High Traffic Model.
3. Coverage Patterns TBD.

Date: 3-14-80

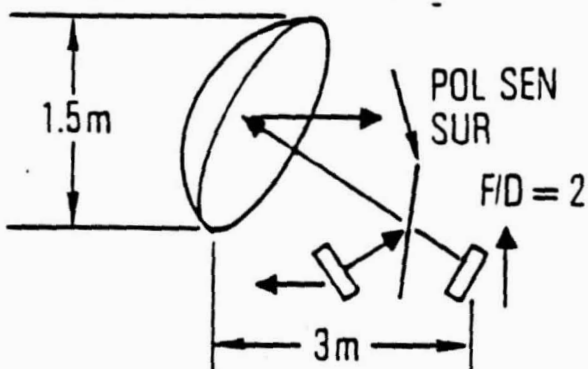
Code No: COM 3 - WH

Name: TV Distribution

Category: Communications

Orbital Location(s): 110° W

## A. Antenna/Sensor Configuration



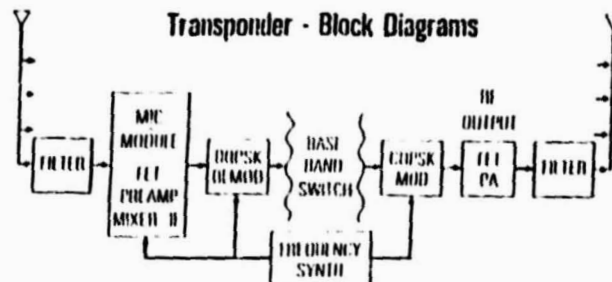
## C. Antenna/Sensor Data

- No. 2
- Type: Offset-fed reflector
- Size: 1.5 meters
- Coverage/FOV: North/South America
- No. of Beams/Feeds: 65
- Pattern/Beamwidth: 1.0°
- Max. Pointing Error:  $\pm 0.1^\circ$
- Sensitivity (G/T): 10 DbK
- Peak/EOC Gain: 40 dB EOC
- Other:

Description: Provides TV program distribution for Network Broadcasts, CATV and other video transmissions

## B. Transponder/Processor Configuration

## Transponder - Block Diagrams



## D. Transponder/Processor Data

- No. 75
- Type: Regenerative Repeater
- Transmit Frequency: 12.2 - 12.7 GHz
- Receive Frequency: 17.1 - 17.6 GHz
- Bandwidth(s)/Data Rate(s): 40 MHz
- Transmit Power(s)/EIRP: 10W/53 dBW
- Noise Figure/Temperature: 1000°K
- Type of Access/Modulation: QPSK/SSTDMA
- On-Board Switching: (M x N) 50 x 50
- Other:



Candidate Payload Data Summary - Sheet 2

Payload # 3

Date: 3-14-80

E. <u>Weight/Power Estimates</u>	<u>Weight (Kg)</u>	<u>Power (W)</u>
1. Antennas/Sensors	20	-
2. Receivers:	50	200
3. Transmitters:	300	3200
4. Processors:	25	200
5. Switch Matrix:	5	50
6. Power Converters:	10	200
7. Cabling, Harness etc.	10	150
8. Totals:	400	4000
9. Notes:		

G. Ground Segment

- No. of Stations/Users: -
- Antenna Size(s): 4.5 meters
- Beamwidth(s): 0.5°
- Peak Gain(s): 52 dB
- Noise Temperature: 220° K
- Receive Frequencies: 12.2 - 12.7 GHz
- Transmit Frequencies: 17.1 - 17.6 GHz
- Modulation/Access: QPSK/TDMA
- Transmit Power: 60 Watts
- Other:

F. Support Requirements

- Sunlight/Eclipse Power: 4000 Watts
- Sunlight/Eclipse, Heat Loss: 3250 Watts
- Platform Attitude Control: ± 0.5°
- Stationkeeping: ±0.1°
- Thermal Control: 0 - 40° C
- Payload Volume: TBD
- T, T&C/Avionics: X Yes No
- Mission Duration: 8 Years
- Mission Duty Cycle: 100%
- Interconnect Switch: (M×N) TBD
- Other:

H. Economic Data

- Traffic Capacity: 1600 channels
- Space Segment Cost:
- Ground Segment Cost:
- Estimated Revenue/Yr:
- User Communities: Networks, CATV
- Technology Availability Date: 1985
- Market Need Date: 1987
- Other:

I. Payload Development Schedule

<u>Item</u>	<u>Calendar Year</u>
1. Design	
2. Development	
3. Fabrication	
4. Integration	
5. Test	

J. Supporting Research & Technology Needs

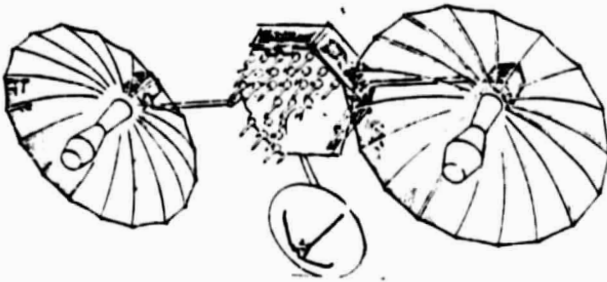
1. Multi-beam Antenna
2. Digital Matrix Switch
3. Solid State Transmitters
4. Low Noise Preamplifiers

K. Special Requirements/Constraints

1. Data also applied to payload at 15°W location. Antenna coverage patterns TBD.

Candidate Payload Data Summary - Sheet 1Date: 3-18-80

Code No: COM 4 - WH  
 Name: Tracking & Data Relay  
 Category: Communications  
 Orbital Location(s): 15° W & 110°W

A. Antenna/Sensor ConfigurationC. Antenna/Sensor Data

1. No. 4
2. Type: Centerfed reflectors/Phased array
3. Size: 5m (2) 2m (1), Array (0 elements)
4. Coverage/FOV: Spot and area
5. No. of Beams/Feeds: 4
6. Pattern/Beamwidth: -
7. Max. Pointing Error: ± 0.5°
8. Sensitivity (G/T): 21/27 (K), -6/12(S) dB/K
9. Peak/EOC Gain: -
10. Other:

Description: This payload relays data from low orbit and other satellites to a central earth station in CONUS.

See also Attachment #1

B. Transponder/Processor Configuration

See Attachment #2

D. Transponder/Processor Data

1. No. 4
2. Type: Processing
3. Transmit Frequency: 13.7 & 2.1 GHz
4. Receive Frequency: 14.7 & 15 GHz
5. Bandwidth(s)/Data Rate(s): 50 MHz (K)
6. Transmit Power(s)/EIRP: 1.6/30(K), 26/30 (S)
7. Noise Figure/ Temperature: -
8. Type of Access/Modulation: FDMA/TDMA
9. On-Board Switching: (M× N) TBD
10. Other:

Candidate Payload Data Summary - Sheet 2Date: 3-18-80

<u>E. Weight/Power Estimates</u>	<u>Weight (Kg)</u>	<u>Power (W)</u>
1. Antennas/Sensors	90	--
2. Receivers:	80	150
3. Transmitters:	70	200
4. Processors:	40	150
5. Switch Matrix:	--	--
6. Power Converters:	20	100
7. Cabling, Harness etc.	30	80
8. Totals:	330	680
9. Notes:		

F. Support Requirements

1. Sunlight/Eclipse Power: 680 Watts
2. Sunlight/Eclipse Heat Loss: 620 Watts
3. Platform Attitude Control: ± 0.1°
4. Stationkeeping: NA
5. Thermal Control: TBD
6. Payload Volume: TBD
7. T, T&C/Avionics: X Yes No
8. Mission Duration: 10 Years
9. Mission Duty Cycle: 100%
10. Interconnect Switch: (M×N) TBD
11. Other: \_\_\_\_\_

G. Ground Segment

1. No. of Stations/Users: 1
2. Antenna Size(s): 18 meter
3. Beamwidth(s): 0.1°
4. Peak Gain(s): 64 dB
5. Noise Temperature: 450° K
6. Receive Frequencies: 13.7 GHz
7. Transmit Frequencies: 14.7 GHz
8. Modulation/Access: FDMA/TDMA
9. Transmit Power: 5.0 Watts
10. Other: See Section K for low orbit satellite

H. Economic Data

1. Traffic Capacity: \_\_\_\_\_
2. Space Segment Cost: \_\_\_\_\_
3. Ground Segment Cost: \_\_\_\_\_
4. Estimated Revenue/Yr: \_\_\_\_\_
5. User Communities: NASA, DoD
6. Technology Availability Date: Now
7. Market Need Date: 1990
8. Other: \_\_\_\_\_

I. Payload Development Schedule

<u>Item</u>	<u>Calendar Year</u>
1. Design	
2. Development	
3. Fabrication	
4. Integration	
5. Test	

J. Supporting Research & Technology Needs

N/A

K. Special Requirements/Constraints

1. This mission is based on the current TDR requirements. It includes both fixed (phased array) and moving (center fed) antennas to track one or multiple low-orbit satellites. Up- and down-links are in the NASA S and K bands.

If relay via a distant Geostationary Platform is needed (thus providing global coverage without "blind spots"), it is via another service (ISL) link.

2. Low orbit satellite terminal.

Antenna: -1.5 meter dish

Transmit Frequency: 2.25, 2.2875 & 15.0034 GHz

Receive Frequency: 2.05, 2.10G41 & 13.775 GHz

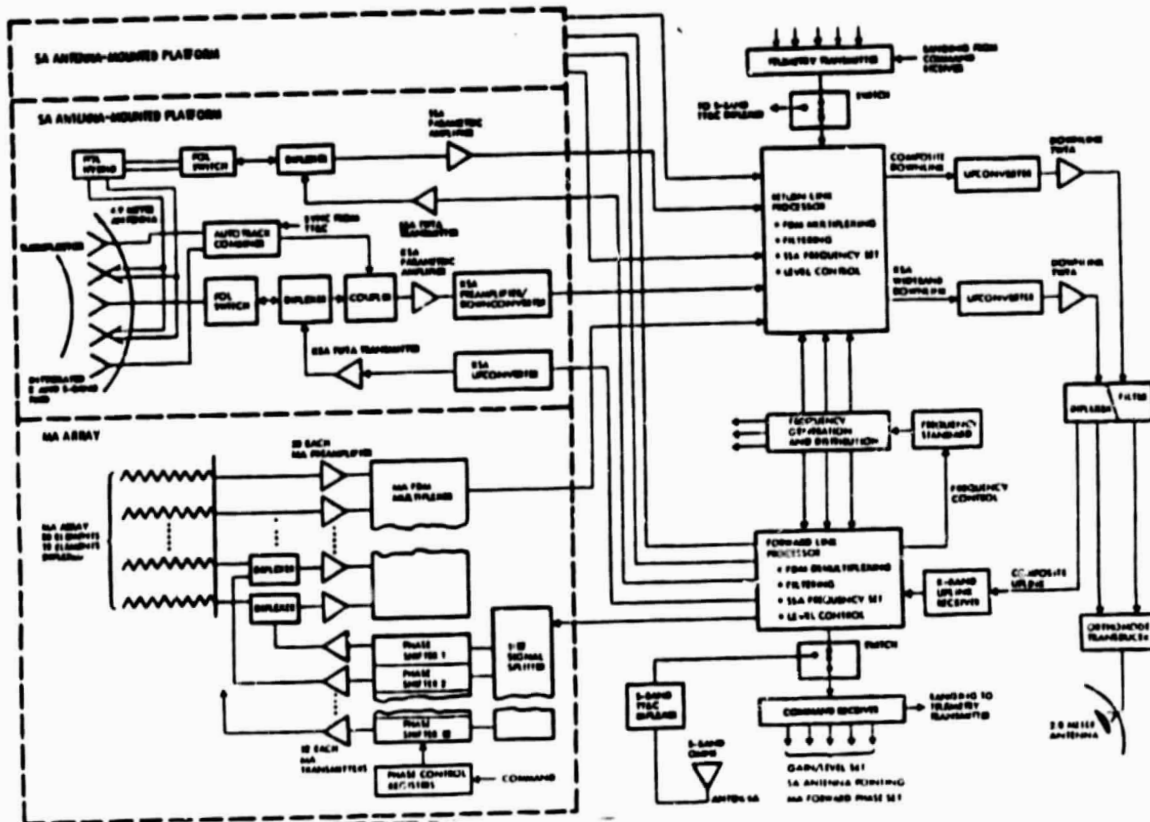
Bandwidth: 50 kHz, 12 MHz & 25 MHz

System Noise Temperature: 450°K

Modulation/Multiple Access: SCPC/TDMA

3. Data also applies to payload at 15°W orbital location.

Candidate Payload Data Summary - Sheet 4



TDRSS Communication Subsystem Simplified Block Diagram

Candidate Payload Data Summary - Sheet 1

Payload # 5

Date: 3-24-80

Code No: COM 5 - WH

Name: Educational Television

Category: Communications

Orbital Location(s): 110° W -

Description: Provides access to learning  
resource centers by remote schools, colleges  
and other interested groups

See also Attachment 1.

A. Antenna/Sensor Configuration

B. Transponder/Processor Configuration

C. Antenna/Sensor Data

1. No. 8
2. Type: Fixed Offset fed reflectors
3. Size: 3.0m (4) & 1.5m (4)
4. Coverage/FOV: No. America/So. America
5. No. of Beams/Feeds: 8
6. Pattern/Beamwidth: 3.5°/5.5°
7. Max. Pointing Error: ± 0.1°
8. Sensitivity (G/T): 17 dB/K
9. Peak/EOC Gain: 30 dB
10. Other:

D. Transponder/Processor Data

1. No. 16
2. Type: Translating
3. Transmit Frequency: 2.5 GHz
4. Receive Frequency: 14 GHz
5. Bandwidth(s)/Data Rate(s): 35 MHz
6. Transmit Power(s)/EIRP: 6W/36 dBW
7. Noise Figure/Temperature: 100°K
8. Type of Access/Modulation: FM/SCPT
9. On-Board Switching: (M×N) NA
10. Other:

Candidate Payload Data Summary - Sheet 2Date: March 24, 1980E. Weight/Power Estimates

	<u>Weight</u> (Kg)	<u>Power</u> (W)
1. Antennas/Sensors	55	-
2. Receivers:	50	50
3. Transmitters:	350	320
4. Processors:	-	-
5. Switch Matrix:	-	-
6. Power Converters:	25	30
7. Cabling, Harness etc.		
8. Totals:	480	400
9. Notes:		

F. Support Requirements

1. Sunlight/Eclipse Power: 400/0
2. Sunlight/Eclipse, Heat Loss: 300/0
3. Platform Attitude Control: ± 0.1°
4. Stationkeeping: ± 0.1°
5. Thermal Control: 0 to 40° C.
6. Payload Volume: TBD
7. T, T&C/Avionics: X Yes No
8. Mission Duration: 10 Years
9. Mission Duty Cycle: Off during eclipse
10. Interconnect Switch: (M×N) N/A
11. Other: \_\_\_\_\_

G. Ground Segment Transmit (Receive)

1. No. of Stations/Users: -
2. Antenna Size(s): 5 m (3 m)
3. Beamwidth(s): 1° - (3°)
4. Peak Gain(s): 55 db (35 db)
5. Noise Temperature: (100° K)
6. Receive Frequencies: (2.5 GHz)
7. Transmit Frequencies: 14 GHz
8. Modulation/Access: FM/SCPT
9. Transmit Power: 2W per channel
10. Other: G/T = 15 dB/K

H. Economic Data

1. Traffic Capacity: 32 Channels
2. Space Segment Cost: \_\_\_\_\_
3. Ground Segment Cost: \_\_\_\_\_
4. Estimated Revenue/Yr: \_\_\_\_\_
5. User Communities: Educational Institution
6. Technology Availability Date: Now
7. Market Need Date: 1980
8. Other: \_\_\_\_\_



I. Payload Development Schedule

<u>Item</u>	<u>Calendar Year</u>
1. Design	
2. Development	
3. Fabrication	
4. Integration	
5. Test	

J. Supporting Research & Technology Needs

N/A

K. Special Requirements/Constraints

1. Time zone down-link beams are used in the USA, Canada and Mexico. Regional spot beams are used in South and Central America. These missions may be turned off during Eclipse.
2. Data also applies to payload at 15°W orbital location.

Candidate Payload Data Summary - Sheet 1Date: July 24, 1979Code No: COM 6 - WHName: Direct to Home TVCategory: CommunicationsOrbital Location(s): 110° WDescription: Relays color TV programs  
directly to the home owner.

See also Attachment #1

A. Antenna/Sensor ConfigurationB. Transponder/Processor ConfigurationC. Antenna/Sensor Data

1. No. 2
2. Type: Centerfed reflectors
3. Size: 1.5 m (Ku) & 10 m (UHF)
4. Coverage/FOV: Regional
5. No. of Beams/Feeds: 4
6. Pattern/Beamwidth: 3° x 4° (UHF)
7. Max. Pointing Error: ± 0.1°
8. Sensitivity (G/T): 18.5 dB/K
9. Peak/EOC Gain: 30 dB EOC
10. Other: \_\_\_\_\_

D. Transponder/Processor Data

1. No. 8
2. Type: Frequency Translating
3. Transmit Frequency: 700 MHz
4. Receive Frequency: 14.25 GHz
5. Bandwidth(s)/Data Rate(s): 40 MHz
6. Transmit Power(s)/EIRP: 100W/51.3 dBW
7. Noise Figure/ Temperature: 379° K
8. Type of Access/Modulation: TV/FM
9. On-Board Switching: (M× N) N.A.
10. Other: \_\_\_\_\_

Date: 3-25-80Candidate Payload Data Summary - Sheet 2

E. <u>Weight/Power Estimates</u>	<u>Weight (Kg)</u>	<u>Power (W)</u>
1. Antennas/Sensors	40	-
2. Receivers:	20	100
3. Transmitters:	290	1850
4. Processors:	-	-
5. Switch Matrix:	-	-
6. Power Converters:	30	100
7. Cabling, Harness etc.	20	50
8. Totals:	400	2100
9. Notes:		

F. Support Requirements

1. Sunlight/Eclipse Power: 2100/250
2. Sunlight/Eclipse, Heat Loss: 1600/250
3. Platform Attitude Control: ± 0.1°
4. Stationkeeping: ± 0.1°
5. Thermal Control: 0 to 40° C
6. Payload Volume: TBD
7. T, T&C/Avionics: X Yes No
8. Mission Duration: 10 yrs.
9. Mission Duty Cycle: Not during eclipse
10. Interconnect Switch: (M×N) N.A.
11. Other: \_\_\_\_\_

G. Ground Segment Receive (Transmit)

1. No. of Stations/Users: \_\_\_\_\_
2. Antenna Size(s): 2.5 m (4.5 m)
3. Beamwidth(s): 10° (0.5°)
4. Peak Gain(s): 25 dB (50 dB)
5. Noise Temperature: 1000° K
6. Receive Frequencies: 700 MHz
7. Transmit Frequencies: (14.25 GHz)
8. Modulation/Access: TV/FM
9. Transmit Power: (15 W)
10. Other: \_\_\_\_\_

H. Economic Data

1. Traffic Capacity: 8 channels
2. Space Segment Cost: \_\_\_\_\_
3. Ground Segment Cost: \_\_\_\_\_
4. Estimated Revenue/Yr: \_\_\_\_\_
5. User Communities: Govt., Pay TV, Movie Cos.
6. Technology Availability Date: Now
7. Market Need Date: 1987
8. Other: \_\_\_\_\_

I. Payload Development Schedule

<u>Item</u>	<u>Calendar Year</u>
1. Design	
2. Development	
3. Fabrication	
4. Integration	
5. Test	

J. Supporting Research & Technology Needs


---



---



---



---



---



---



---

K. Special Requirements/Constraints

1. During eclipse it may be possible to turn off transmitters to reduce DC power storage needs.
2. Data also applies to payload at 15°W orbital location.

Candidate Payload Data Summary - Sheet 1

Payload #7

Date: March 27, 1980

Code No: COM 7 - WH

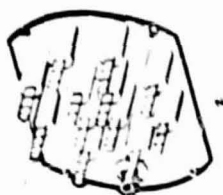
Name: Mobile Air

Category: Communications

Orbital Location(s): \_\_\_\_\_

Description: Provides communications and navigation to/from commercial aircraft.

A. Antenna/Sensor Configuration



B. Transponder/Processor Configuration

C. Antenna/Sensor Data

1. No. 2
2. Type: 12 Helix array & horn
3. Size: One meter
4. Coverage/FOV: Global
5. No. of Beams/Feeds: 2
6. Pattern/Beamwidth: Earth coverage
7. Max. Pointing Error:  $\pm 0.1^\circ$
8. Sensitivity (G/T): -11.3 (L), -16.5 (C) dB/K
9. EOC Gain: 16.4 dB (L), -15.5 dB (C)
10. Other: \_\_\_\_\_

D. Transponder/Processor Data

1. No. 4
2. Type: Translating
3. Transmit Frequency: 1.6, (5.88 GHz)
4. Receive Frequency: 1.5, (5.125 GHz)
5. Bandwidth(s)/Data Rate(s): 80 kHz (0.4 MHz)
6. Transmit Power(s)/ERP: 100W(L), 10W(C)
7. Noise Figure/Temperature: 354° K
8. Type of Access/Modulation: SCPC PM
9. On-Board Switching: (M x N) N.A.
10. Other: \_\_\_\_\_

Candidate Payload Data Summary - Sheet 2

Payload # 7

Date: March 27, 1980

E. <u>Weight/Power Estimates</u>	<u>Weight (Kg)</u>	<u>Power (W)</u>
1. Antennas/Sensors	50	-
2. Receivers:	20	100
3. Transmitters:	110	1000
4. Processors:	-	-
5. Switch Matrix:	-	-
6. Power Converters:	5	50
7. Cabling, Harness etc.	5	50
8. Totals:	200	1200
9. Notes:		

- G. Ground Segment Land (A/C)
- No. of Stations/Users: \_\_\_\_\_
  - Antenna Size(s): 7 meter (0.8 meter)
  - Beamwidth(s): 0.5° (17°)
  - Peak Gain(s): 48 dB (20 dB)
  - Noise Temperature: 194 (354)°K
  - Receive Frequencies: 5.125 (1.5) GHz
  - Transmit Frequencies: 5.88 (1.6) GHz
  - Modulation/Access: SCPC/PM
  - Transmit Power: 50W (220W)
  - Other: \_\_\_\_\_

- F. Support Requirements
- Sunlight/Eclipse Power: 1200 Watts
  - Sunlight/Eclipse, Heat Loss: 800
  - Platform Attitude Control: \_\_\_\_\_
  - Stationkeeping: N.A.
  - Thermal Control: 0 to 40° C
  - Payload Volume: TBD
  - T, T&C/Avionics: X Yes No
  - Mission Duration: 8 Yrs.
  - Mission Duty Cycle: 100%
  - Interconnect Switch: (M×N) TBD
  - Other: \_\_\_\_\_

- H. Economic Data
- Traffic Capacity: \_\_\_\_\_
  - Space Segment Cost: \_\_\_\_\_
  - Ground Segment Cost: \_\_\_\_\_
  - Estimated Revenue/Yr: \_\_\_\_\_
  - User Communities: Airlines & Gov't.
  - Technology Availability Date: Now
  - Market Need Date: 1985
  - Other: \_\_\_\_\_

I. Payload Development Schedule

<u>Item</u>	<u>Calendar Year</u>
1. Design	
2. Development	
3. Fabrication	
4. Integration	
5. Test	

J. Supporting Research & Technology Needs


---



---



---



---



---



---



---

K. Special Requirements/Constraints

1. Links to and from commercial aircraft are provided at 1.6/1.5 GHz in internationally allocated aeronautical mobile satellite bands. At the platform the signals are converted to the 5 GHz band for connection to air traffic control and navigation centers.
2. Data also applies to payload at 15°W orbital location.

Candidate Payload Data Summary - Sheet 1Date: March 27, 1980Code No: COM 8 - WHName: Sea MobileCategory: CommunicationsOrbital Location(s): 15WDescription: Provides communicationsbetween ships and shore stations. Can be linked  
to terrestrial network.

See also Attachment #1

A. Antenna/Sensor ConfigurationB. Transponder/Processor ConfigurationC. Antenna/Sensor Data

1. No. 2
2. Type: Reflector, 12 helix array\*
3. Size: 14 meter, 1 meter
4. Coverage/FOV: Spot & Global
5. No. of Beams/Feeds: 4
6. Pattern/Beamwidth: 1° & 19°
7. Max. Pointing Error: ± 0.1°
8. Sensitivity (G/T): 10 dB/°K, -17 dB/°K(L)
9. EOC Gain: 41 dB, 15 dB (L)
10. Other: \_\_\_\_\_

\*Shared with air mobile service

D. Transponder/Processor Data

1. No. 4
2. Type: Processing Repeater
3. Transmit Frequency: 1.6 GHz
4. Receive Frequency: 1.5 GHz
5. Bandwidth(s)/Data Rate(s): 5 MHz
6. Transmit Power(s): 2W, 60W
7. Noise Figure/ Temperature: 1000°K
8. Type of Access/Modulation: SCPC/PM
9. On-Board Switching: (M× N) N.A.
10. Other: \_\_\_\_\_



I. Payload Development Schedule

<u>Item</u>	<u>Calendar Year</u>
1. Design	
2. Development	
3. Fabrication	
4. Integration	
5. Test	

J. Supporting Research & Technology Needs


---



---



---



---



---



---



---

K. Special Requirements/Constraints

1. Links to and from commercial aircraft are provided at 1.6/1.5 GHz in internationally allocated aeronautical mobile satellite bands. At the platform the signals are converted to the 5 GHz band for connection to air traffic control and navigation centers.
2. Data also applies to payload at 15°W orbital location.

Candidate Payload Data Summary - Sheet 1Date: March 27, 1980Code No: COM 8 - WHName: Sea MobileCategory: CommunicationsOrbital Location(s): 15W

Description: Provides communications  
between ships and shore stations. Can be linked  
to terrestrial network.

See also Attachment #1

A. Antenna/Sensor ConfigurationB. Transponder/Processor ConfigurationC. Antenna/Sensor Data

1. No. 2
2. Type: Reflector, 12 helix array\*
3. Size: 14 meter, 1 meter
4. Coverage/FOV: Spot & Global
5. No. of Beams/Feeds: 4
6. Pattern/Beamwidth: 1° & 19°
7. Max. Pointing Error: ± 0.1°
8. Sensitivity (G/T): 10 dB/°K, -17 dB/°K(L)
9. EOC Gain: 41 dB, 15 dB (L)
10. Other: \_\_\_\_\_

\*Shared with air mobile service

D. Transponder/Processor Data

1. No. 4
2. Type: Processing Repeater
3. Transmit Frequency: 1.6 GHz
4. Receive Frequency: 1.5 GHz
5. Bandwidth(s)/Data Rate(s): 5 MHz
6. Transmit Power(s): 2W, 60W
7. Noise Figure/ Temperature: 1000°K
8. Type of Access/Modulation: SCPC/PM
9. On-Board Switching: (M× N) N.A.
10. Other: \_\_\_\_\_

E. <u>Weight/Power Estimates</u>	<u>Weight (Kg)</u>	<u>Power (W)</u>
1. Antennas/Sensors	300	-
2. Receivers:	10	80
3. Transmitters:	50	400
4. Processors:	-	50
5. Switch Matrix:	-	-
6. Power Converters:	20	50
7. Cabling, Harness etc.	20	20
8. Totals:	400	600
9. Notes:		

F. Support Requirements

1. Sunlight/Eclipse Power: 600
2. Sunlight/Eclipse, Heat Loss: 460W
3. Platform Attitude Control:  $\pm 0.1^\circ$
4. Stationkeeping: N.A.
5. Thermal Control: TBD  $^\circ\text{C}$  to TBD  $^\circ\text{C}$
6. Payload Volume: TBD
7. T, T&C/Avionics: X Yes No
8. Mission Duration: TBD
9. Mission Duty Cycle: 100%
10. Interconnect Switch: (MxN) TBD
11. Other:

G. Ground Segment

1. No. of Stations/Users: 1000 +
2. Antenna Size(s): 1.2 meters
3. Beamwidth(s):  $10^\circ$
4. Peak Gain(s): 23.5 dB
5. Noise Temperature: 500° K
6. Receive Frequencies: 1.5 GHz
7. Transmit Frequencies: 1.6 GHz
8. Modulation/Access: SCPC/PM
9. Transmit Power: 4 Watts
10. Other:

H. Economic Data

1. Traffic Capacity: 100 channels
2. Space Segment Cost:
3. Ground Segment Cost:
4. Estimated Revenue/Yr:
5. User Communities: All shipping
6. Technology Availability Date: Now
7. Market Need Date: 1985
8. Other:

I. Payload Development Schedule

<u>Item</u>	<u>Calendar Year</u>
1. Design	
2. Development	
3. Fabrication	
4. Integration	
5. Test	

J. Supporting Research & Technology Needs

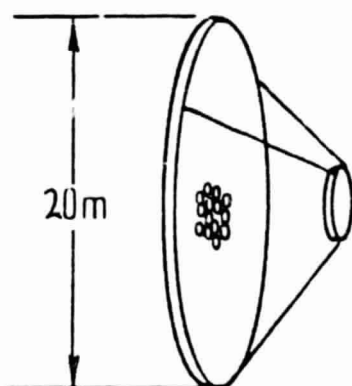

K. Special Requirements/Constraints

Shore station links are carried by the point to point communication payload via an interconnect link with the sea mobile payload.

Date: 3-31-80

Code No: COM 9 - NTM  
Name: Land Mobile  
Category: Communications  
Orbital Location(s): 110°W

Description: Payload provides substantially increased and improved communication services to mobile users.

A. Antenna/Sensor ConfigurationB. Transponder/Processor ConfigurationC. Antenna Sensor Data

1. No. 1
2. Type: MBA - cassegrain dish
3. Size: 20 meters
4. Coverage/FOV: Regional
5. No. of Beams/Feeds: 30
6. Pattern/Beamwidth: 1.0°
7. Max. Pointing Error: ±0.1°
8. Sensitivity (G T): 16 dB/°K
9. EOC Gain: 40 dB
10. Other: \_\_\_\_\_

D. Transponder/Processor Data

1. No. 30
2. Type: On-board switching
3. Transmit Frequency: 881-902 MHz
4. Receive Frequency: 928-947 MHz
5. Bandwidth(s)/Data Rate(s): 30 KHz/channel
6. Transmit Power(s)/EIRP: 40 watts
7. Noise Figure/ Temperature: 750°K
8. Type of Access/Modulation: FM/FDMA
9. On-Board Switching: TBD
10. Other: 20 channels per transponder

## Candidate Payload Data Summary - Sheet 2

Payload #9

Date: 3-31-80

E. <u>Weight/Power Estimates</u>	<u>Weight</u> (Kg)	<u>Power</u> (W)
1. Antennas/Sensors	300	-
2. Receivers:	50	100
3. Transmitters:	120	3600
4. Processors:	-	-
5. Switch Matrix:	-	-
6. Power Converters:	30	200
7. Cabling, Harness etc.	30	100
8. Totals:	530	4000
9. Notes:		

G. Ground Segment

1. No. of Stations/Users: 8000 plus
2. Antenna Size(s): 0.5 meter
3. Beamwidth(s): 50°
4. Peak Gain(s): 10dB
5. Noise Temperature: 1000°K
6. Receive Frequencies: 881-902 MHz
7. Transmit Frequencies: 928-947 MHz
8. Modulation/Access: SCPC/FDMA
9. Transmit Power: 5 watts
10. Other:

F. Support Requirements

1. Sunlight/Eclipse Power: 4000
2. Sunlight/Eclipse, Heat Loss: 2800
3. Platform Attitude Control:  $\pm 0.1^\circ$
4. Stationkeeping: NA
5. Thermal Control: 0-40°C
6. Payload Volume: TBD
7. T, T&C/Avionics: ☒ Yes ☐ No
8. Mission Duration: 8 yrs
9. Mission Duty Cycle: 100%
10. Interconnect Switch: (M×N) TBD
11. Other:

H. Economic Data

1. Traffic Capacity: 600 channel/beam
2. Space Segment Cost: \$25M
3. Ground Segment Cost:
4. Estimated Revenue/Yr:
5. User Communities: Govt. & Commercial
6. Technology Availability Date: 1990
7. Market Need Date: Now
8. Other:

I. Payload Development Schedule

<u>Item</u>	<u>Calendar Year</u>
1. Design	
2. Development	
3. Fabrication	
4. Integration	
5. Test	

J. Supporting Research & Technology Needs1. Large multi-beam antenna.K. Special Requirements/Constraints

1. Small, simple earth stations are placed on moving or transportable objects on the earth's surface. Voice and low-speed data services may be provided. Navigation information is obtained by relaying an Omega receiver raw output to a remote computer for decoding and ambiguity resolution. The return link provides the location.
2. A cluster of beams is used to subdivide the country (CONUS) for frequency reuse. Beams of  $1^\circ$  are used to synthesize a (CONUS) 48-state coverage. In South America,  $1^\circ$  spot beams illuminate populated areas or bush areas of special interest (e.g., oil exploration or mineral extraction). There are 20 beams in the U.S. and 10 in South America.
3. Data also applies to payload at  $15^\circ\text{W}$  location. Atlantic region coverage patterns TBD.
4. High traffic model version of this payload would incorporate a 60 meter diameter antenna with  $0.5^\circ$  footprints.

Candidate Payload Data Summary - Sheet 1Date: 3-31-80

Code No: COM 10  
Name: Intercontinental Trunking \*  
Category: Communications  
Orbital Location(s): 15°W

Description: Provides transoceanic and  
intercontinental communications to link  
domestic and regional areas of common interest. \*

A. Antenna/Sensor ConfigurationB. Transponder/Processor ConfigurationC. Antenna/Sensor Data

1. No. \_\_\_\_\_
2. Type: \_\_\_\_\_
3. Size: \_\_\_\_\_
4. Coverage/FOV: \_\_\_\_\_
5. No. of Beams/Feeds: \_\_\_\_\_
6. Pattern/Beamwidth: \_\_\_\_\_
7. Max. Pointing Error: \_\_\_\_\_
8. Sensitivity (G/T): \_\_\_\_\_
9. Peak/EOC Gain: \_\_\_\_\_
10. Other: \_\_\_\_\_

D. Transponder/Processor Data

1. No. \_\_\_\_\_
2. Type: \_\_\_\_\_
3. Transmit Frequency: \_\_\_\_\_
4. Receive Frequency: \_\_\_\_\_
5. Bandwidth(s)/Data Rate(s): \_\_\_\_\_
6. Transmit Power(s)/EIRP: \_\_\_\_\_
7. Noise Figure/Temperature: \_\_\_\_\_
8. Type of Access/Modulation: \_\_\_\_\_
9. On-Board Switching: (M× N)
10. Other: \_\_\_\_\_

\*Functions incorporated in Payloads  
2.1 and 2.2



Candidate Payload Data Summary - Sheet 1Date: March 28, 1980

Code No: COM 11  
Name: Inter-Satellite Links  
Category: Communications  
Orbital Location(s): 15°W & 110°W

A. Antenna/Sensor Configuration

Description: Provides direct platform to  
platform links.

See also attachment #1

B. Transponder/Processor ConfigurationC. Antenna/Sensor Data

1. No. 2 per link
2. Type: Center fed reflectors
3. Size: 3 meters
4. Coverage/FOV: \_\_\_\_\_
5. No. of Beams/Feeds: 2
6. Pattern/Beamwidth: 0.3°
7. Max. Pointing Error: ±0.03°
8. Sensitivity (G/T): 33 dB/K
9. Peak/EOC Gain: 60 dB EOC
10. Other: \_\_\_\_\_

D. Transponder/Processor Data

1. No. 2
2. Type: Processing
3. Transmit Frequency: 55 GHz
4. Receive Frequency: 62 GHz
5. Bandwidth(s)/Data Rate(s): 1 GHz
6. Transmit Power(s)/EIRP: 65 watts
7. Noise Figure/ Temperature: \_\_\_\_\_
8. Type of Access/Modulation: \_\_\_\_\_
9. On-Board Switching: (M× N)
10. Other: \_\_\_\_\_

Date: March 28, 1980

E. <u>Weight/Power Estimates</u>	<u>Weight</u> (Kg)	<u>Power</u> (W)
1. Antennas/Sensors	40	
2. Receivers:	10	10
3. Transmitters:	40	250
4. Processors:		
5. Switch Matrix:		
6. Power Converters:	5	20
7. Cabling, Harness etc.	5	20
8. Totals:	100	300
9. Notes:		

F. Support Requirements

1. Sunlight/Eclipse Power: 300 watts
2. Sunlight/Eclipse, Heat Loss: 230 watts
3. Platform Attitude Control:  $\pm 0.1^\circ$
4. Stationkeeping:  $\pm 0.1^\circ$
5. Thermal Control: 0 to  $40^\circ\text{C}$
6. Payload Volume: TBD
7. T, T&C/Avionics: ☒ Yes ☐ No
8. Mission Duration: 8 yrs
9. Mission Duty Cycle: 100%
10. Interconnect Switch: (M×N) TBD
11. Other: \_\_\_\_\_

G. Ground Segment Not applicable

1. No. of Stations/Users: \_\_\_\_\_
2. Antenna Size(s): \_\_\_\_\_
3. Beamwidth(s): \_\_\_\_\_
4. Peak Gain(s): \_\_\_\_\_
5. Noise Temperature: \_\_\_\_\_
6. Receive Frequencies: \_\_\_\_\_
7. Transmit Frequencies: \_\_\_\_\_
8. Modulation/Access: \_\_\_\_\_
9. Transmit Power: \_\_\_\_\_
10. Other: \_\_\_\_\_

H. Economic Data

1. Traffic Capacity: \_\_\_\_\_
2. Space Segment Cost: \_\_\_\_\_
3. Ground Segment Cost: \_\_\_\_\_
4. Estimated Revenue/Yr: \_\_\_\_\_
5. User Communities: Platform Payloads
6. Technology Availability Date: 1985
7. Market Need Date: 1990
8. Other: \_\_\_\_\_

I. Payload Development Schedule

<u>Item</u>	<u>Calendar Year</u>
1. Design	
2. Development	
3. Fabrication	
4. Integration	
5. Test	

J. Supporting Research & Technology NeedsHigh power 55 GHz transmitters.K. Special Requirements/Constraints

1. To avoid confusion with the tracking and data relay (TDR) mission (which has links between low-earth orbit satellites and a geostationary platform), the term inter-platform link (IPL) has been coined for traffic between platforms.
2. This link may be used to control remotely located platforms from the U.S.
3. The lowest presently allocated frequency is 55 GHz. As an alternative an optical link may be used.

A 25.25- to 26.25-GHz band has been proposed to the SWARC for this service. For a given antenna aperture, the beamwidth (and pointing accuracy requirements) doubles.

Date: March 28, 1980

Code No: COM 12  
Name: Data Collection  
Category: Communications  
Orbital Location(s): 15° & 110°W

A. Antenna/Sensor Configuration

TBD

C. Antenna/Sensor Data

1. No. 1
2. Type: Centerfed reflector
3. Size: 10 meters
4. Coverage/FOV: Regional
5. No. of Beams/Feeds: 4
6. Pattern/Beamwidth: 5°
7. Max. Pointing Error: 0.1°
8. Sensitivity (G/T): -3 dB/K
9. Peak/EOC Gain: 27 dB EOC
10. Other: \_\_\_\_\_

Description: Provides a data collection and relay capability to facilitate acquisition of data from instruments on or near the earth's surface.

See also attachment #1

B. Transponder/Processor Configuration

TBD

D. Transponder/Processor Data

1. No. 4
2. Type: Processing transponder
3. Transmit Frequency: 400-402 MHz
4. Receive Frequency: 402-403 MHz
5. Bandwidth(s)/Data Rate(s): 30/3 kHz
6. Transmit Power/EIRP: 1W
7. Noise Figure/ Temperature: 1000°K
8. Type of Access/Modulation: PSK/TDMA
9. On-Board Switching: (M× N) NA
10. Other: \_\_\_\_\_

Date: March 28, 1980E. Weight/Power  
Estimates

	<u>Weight (Kg)</u>	<u>Power (W)</u>
1. Antennas/Sensors	30	
2. Receivers:	20	20
3. Transmitters:	20	50
4. Processors:	10	20
5. Switch Matrix:		
6. Power Converters:	10	5
7. Cabling, Harness etc.	10	5
8. Totals:	100	100
9. Notes:		

F. Support Requirements

1. Sunlight/Eclipse Power: 100 watts
2. Sunlight/Eclipse, Heat Loss: 340 watts
3. Platform Attitude Control: ±0.5°
4. Stationkeeping: ±0.1°
5. Thermal Control: 0-40°C (Radiative)
6. Payload Volume: TBD
7. T, T&C/Avionics: ✓ Yes No
8. Mission Duration: 8 yrs
9. Mission Duty Cycle: Not during eclipse
10. Interconnect Switch: (M×N) TBD
11. Other: \_\_\_\_\_

G. Ground Segment

1. No. of Stations/Users: 50,000+
2. Antenna Size(s): 1 meter
3. Beamwidth(s): 20°
4. Peak Gain(s): 10 dB
5. Noise Temperature: 500°K
6. Receive Frequencies: 400-402 MHz
7. Transmit Frequencies: 402-403 MHz
8. Modulation/Access: SCPT/PM
9. Transmit Power: 10 watts
10. Other: \_\_\_\_\_

H. Economic Data

1. Traffic Capacity: \_\_\_\_\_
2. Space Segment Cost: \$23M
3. Ground Segment Cost: \_\_\_\_\_
4. Estimated Revenue/Yr: \_\_\_\_\_
5. User Communities: Government
6. Technology Availability Date: Now
7. Market Need Date: 1986
8. Other: \_\_\_\_\_

I. Payload Development Schedule

<u>Item</u>	<u>Calendar Year</u>
1. Design	
2. Development	
3. Fabrication	
4. Integration	
5. Test	

J. Supporting Research & Technology Needs


---



---



---



---



---



---



---

K. Special Requirements/Constraints

Sensors are placed at strategically selected locations; and the data are accumulated for subsequent burst transmission to the geostationary platform. These burst transmissions may be either on a random multiple access basis (using one or several reservation schemes) or upon request from an interrogating signal from the geostationary platform. Due to the wide range in types of data, both types of transmissions are envisioned.

For some forms of data, very infrequent transmissions may be adequate (e.g., the total rainfall per day). In others (e.g., an intrusion into an area), real time is important. Occasionally, burst frequency may vary depending on local activity (seismic) or the instantaneous needs of the data user (flood stage).

The collected data are switched to a down-link in another service (e.g., high-volume trunking) for transmission to the data user's facility.

Candidate Payload Data Summary - Sheet 1Date: 8-3-79

Code No: EO 1  
Name: Lightning Mapper  
Category: Environmental/Observation  
Orbital Location(s): -

Description: Payload for detection and measurement of visible IR, and RF radiation produced by lightning strokes.

A. Antenna/Sensor Configuration

TBD

B. Transponder/Processor Configuration

TBD

C. Antenna/Sensor Data

1. No. 8
2. Type: Optical Telescope & RF Helices
3. Size:
4. Coverage/FOV: Global
5. No. of Beams/Feeds: 2
6. Pattern/Beamwidth: RF interferometer
7. Max. Pointing Error: 2 sec (V/IR)
8. Sensitivity (G/T):
9. Peak/EOC Gain:
10. Other:

D. Transponder/Processor Data

1. No. 1
2. Type: Processor
3. Transmit Frequency: Platform Service
4. Receive Frequency: Visible/IR/L-Band
5. Bandwidth(s)/Data Rate(s): 3 MBps
6. Transmit Power(s)/EIRP: Platform Service
7. Noise Figure/ Temperature:
8. Type of Access/Modulation:
9. On-Board Switching: (M x N)
10. Other:

Date: 8-3-79

E. <u>Weight/Power</u> <u>Estimates</u>	<u>Weight</u> (Kg)	<u>Power</u> (W)
1. Antennas/Sensors		
2. Receivers:		
3. Transmitters:		
4. Processors:		
5. Switch Matrix:		
6. Power Converters:		
7. Cabling, Harness etc.		
8. Totals:	320	300
9. Notes:		

G. Ground Segment Platform Service

1. No. of Stations/Users: \_\_\_\_\_
2. Antenna Size(s): \_\_\_\_\_
3. Beamwidth(s): \_\_\_\_\_
4. Peak Gain(s): \_\_\_\_\_
5. Noise Temperature: \_\_\_\_\_
6. Receive Frequencies: \_\_\_\_\_
7. Transmit Frequencies: \_\_\_\_\_
8. Modulation/Access: \_\_\_\_\_
9. Transmit Power: \_\_\_\_\_
10. Other: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

F. Support Requirements

1. Sunlight/Eclipse Power: 300 watts
2. Sunlight/Eclipse, Heat Loss: 300 watts
3. Platform Attitude Control:  $\pm 0.5^\circ$
4. Stationkeeping:  $\pm 0.1^\circ$
5. Thermal Control: Radiative Cooling
6. Payload Volume: 4 cu. meters
7. T, T&C/Avionics: ☒ Yes ☐ No
8. Mission Duration: 2 yrs.
9. Mission Duty Cycle: \_\_\_\_\_
10. Interconnect Switch: (M×N) \_\_\_\_\_
11. Other: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

H. Economic Data

1. Traffic Capacity: \_\_\_\_\_
2. Space Segment Cost: \_\_\_\_\_
3. Ground Segment Cost: \_\_\_\_\_
4. Estimated Revenue/Yr: \_\_\_\_\_
5. User Communities: Utilities, Forestry, Airlines
6. Technology Availability Date: 1985
7. Market Need Date: Now
8. Other: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_



I. Payload Development Schedule

<u>Item</u>	<u>Calendar Year</u>
1. Design	
2. Development	
3. Fabrication	
4. Integration	
5. Test	

J. Supporting Research & Technology Needs


K. Special Requirements/Constraints

Candidate Payload Data Summary - Sheet 1Date: 8-3-79

Code No: EO 2  
Name: Atmospheric Sounder  
Category: Environmental/Observation  
Orbital Location(s): -

Description: Payload collects mesoscale meteorology data as related to: hurricanes, toronados, air pollution, frost, etc.

See also attachment #1

A. Antenna/Sensor Configuration

See attachment #2

B. Transponder/Processor ConfigurationC. Antenna/Sensor Data

1. No. 1
2. Type: Sounding & Imaging Radiometer
3. Size: 40 cm Aperture
4. Coverage/FOV: Global
5. No. of Beams/Feeds: 1
6. Pattern/Beamwidth: High resolution scanner
7. Max. Pointing Error: -
8. Sensitivity (G/T): -
9. Peak/EOC Gain: -
10. Other: -

D. Transponder/Processor Data

1. No. 1
2. Type: Processor
3. Transmit Frequency: Platform Service
4. Receive Frequency: Visible & IR
5. Bandwidth(s)/Data Rate(s): 3 MBps
6. Transmit Power(s)/EIRP: Platform Service
7. Noise Figure/ Temperature: -
8. Type of Access/Modulation: -
9. On-Board Switching: (M x N)
10. Other: -

## Candidate Payload Data Summary - Sheet 2

Payload #18

Date: 8-3-79

E. <u>Weight/Power Estimates</u>	<u>Weight</u> (Kg)	<u>Power</u> (W)
1. Antennas/Sensors		
2. Receivers:	185	50
3. Transmitters:		
4. Processors:	15	50
5. Switch Matrix:		
6. Power Converters:		
7. Cabling, Harness etc.		
8. Totals:	185	100
9. Notes:		

F. <u>Support Requirements</u>
1. Sunlight/Eclipse Power: 50 watts
2. Sunlight/Eclipse, Heat Loss: 50 watts
3. Platform Attitude Control: $\pm 0.5^\circ$
4. Stationkeeping:
5. Thermal Control: Radiative Cooling
6. Payload Volume: 1 cu meter
7. T, T&C/Avionics: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
8. Mission Duration: 2 yrs
9. Mission Duty Cycle: 100%
10. Interconnect Switch: (M×N)
11. Other:

G. <u>Ground Segment</u>	<u>Platform Service</u>
1. No. of Stations/Users:	
2. Antenna Size(s):	
3. Beamwidth(s):	
4. Peak Gain(s):	
5. Noise Temperature:	
6. Receive Frequencies:	
7. Transmit Frequencies:	
8. Modulation/Access:	
9. Transmit Power:	
10. Other:	

H. <u>Economic Data</u>
1. Traffic Capacity:
2. Space Segment Cost: \$10M
3. Ground Segment Cost:
4. Estimated Revenue/Yr:
5. User Communities: NOAA & Weather Centers
6. Technology Availability Date: 1985
7. Market Need Date: Now
8. Other:

I. Payload Development Schedule

<u>Item</u>	<u>Calendar Year</u>
1. Design	
2. Development	
3. Fabrication	
4. Integration	
5. Test	

J. Supporting Research & Technology Needs


K. Special Requirements/Constraints

ADVANCED ATMOSPHERIC SOUNDING AND IMAGING RADIOMETEROBJECTIVE/MISSION DESCRIPTION

The objective of this mission to collect mesoscale meteorology data continuously as related to:

- a. Clear air turbulence
- b. Hurricanes
- c. Flash floods
- d. Severe storms and tornadoes
- e. Frost
- f. Wind
- g. Air pollution

The availability of this data will aid in the prevention of loss of life and property caused by the occurrence of these phenomena.

The mission will consist of analyzing the data obtained from launching the Advanced Atmospheric Sounding and Imaging Radiometer and provide warning to localities of pending storms. A model of this instrument is shown in Figure 1.

The infrared sounder, complemented by the microwave sounder, will allow the study of the temperature profiles and other phenomena in the mesosphere as related to the probability of occurrence of severe weather conditions. To attain the stated objective, continuous data is required.

The Advanced Atmospheric Sounding and Imaging Radiometer will provide either raw or pre-processed data to small earth stations in localities needing the information for their own warning and protection. The number of users for this system will increase rapidly and will eventually be unlimited and the data provided will be continuous.

JUSTIFICATION/NEED

The mission will provide a vital source of previously unattainable information needed to understand and forecast weather conditions more accurately by:

- a. Improved access to the vertical dimension
- b. Filling time and space gaps in present observations

c. Complementing TIROS, GOES, and other weather satellite and balloon measurements and observations.

With data from the Advanced Atmospheric Sounding and Imaging Radiometer localized weather phenomena can be predicted in a timely manner. Present systems, although greatly improved over the past 10 years, produce predictions at 4-6 hour intervals covering areas of 800 x 800 km. This type of time and space coverage is of little value to predicting sudden, small area weather conditions needed for localized storms such as tornadoes, flash floods, etc. With the proposed system, time will be reduced to 5-15 minutes and area to 20 x 30 km. Very substantial reduction in loss of life and property can result from the use of this system.

USER COMMUNITY

Primary users will be NOAA and state weather watch centers. Other users will include USDA, universities, maritime shipping, and fisheries, to name a few.

The tornado occurring localities would benefit greatly from implementation of this system.

Candidate Payload Data Summary - Sheet 1

Payload #19

Date: 8-1-79

Code No: EO 3  
Name: Visual & IR Radiometer  
Category: Environmental/Observation  
Orbital Location(s): TBD

Description: High resolution optical scanning  
radiometer for weather imaging as an aid to  
severe storm forecasting

A. Antenna/Sensor Configuration

B. Transponder/Processor Configuration

C. Antenna/Sensor Data

1. No. 1
2. Type: Imaging Radiometer
3. Size: 1 meter aperture
4. Coverage/FOV: Global
5. No. of Beams/Feeds: 1
6. Pattern/Beamwidth: High resolution scanner
7. Max. Pointing Error: 0.5 micro-radians
8. Sensitivity (G/T):
9. Peak/EOC Gain:
10. Other:

D. Transponder/Processor Data

1. No. 1
2. Type: Processor
3. Transmit Frequency: Platform Service
4. Receive Frequency: 3-15 micrometers
5. Bandwidth(s)/Data Rate(s): 6 Mbps
6. Transmit Power(s)/EIRP: Platform Service
7. Noise Figure/Temperature:
8. Type of Access/Modulation: PSK
9. On-Board Switching: (M x N) TBD
10. Other:

Date: 8-1-79

E. <u>Weight/Power Estimates</u>	<u>Weight</u> (Kg)	<u>Power</u> (W)
1. Antennas/Sensors		
2. Receivers:		
3. Transmitters:		
4. Processors:		
5. Switch Matrix:		
6. Power Converters:		
7. Cabling, Harness etc.		
8. Totals:	500	100
9. Notes:		

G. Ground Segment

1. No. of Stations/Users: Platform Service
2. Antenna Size(s):
3. Beamwidth(s):
4. Peak Gain(s):
5. Noise Temperature:
6. Receive Frequencies:
7. Transmit Frequencies:
8. Modulation/Access:
9. Transmit Power:
10. Other:

F. Support Requirements

1. Sunlight/Eclipse Power: 100 watts
2. Sunlight/Eclipse, Heat Loss: 100 watts
3. Platform Attitude Control: Orbit determination within 300 m.
4. Stationkeeping:
5. Thermal Control: Radiative cooling
6. Payload Volume: TBD
7. T, T&C/Avionics: Yes No
8. Mission Duration: TBD
9. Mission Duty Cycle:
10. Interconnect Switch: (M×N)
11. Other:

H. Economic Data

1. Traffic Capacity:
2. Space Segment Cost:
3. Ground Segment Cost:
4. Estimated Revenue/Yr:
5. User Communities: Government/Academic
6. Technology Availability Date: Now
7. Market Need Date: Now
8. Other:



I. Payload Development Schedule

<u>Item</u>	<u>Calendar Year</u>
1. Design	
2. Development	
3. Fabrication	
4. Integration	
5. Test	

J. Supporting Research & Technology Needs


K. Special Requirements/Constraints

Candidate Payload Data Summary - Sheet 1Date: 8-7-79

Code No: EO4  
Name: Microwave Radiometer  
Category: Environmental/Observation  
Orbital Location(s): TBD

A. Antenna/Sensor Configuration

See attachment #2

C. Antenna Sensor Data

1. No. 1
2. Type: Offset fed reflector
3. Size: 4.4 meters
4. Coverage FOV: Global
5. No. of Beams/Feeds: 1
6. Pattern/Beamwidth: 0.03° scanning beam
7. Max. Pointing Error: 0.03°
8. Sensitivity (G/T): \_\_\_\_\_
9. Peak/EOC Gain: \_\_\_\_\_
10. Other: \_\_\_\_\_

Description: High resolution microwave  
imaging radiometer for research into severe  
storm forecasting.

also see attachment #1

B. Transponder/Processor Configuration

See attachment #3

D. Transponder/Processor Data

1. No. 1
2. Type: Processor
3. Transmit Frequency: Platform Service
4. Receive Frequency: 118/183 GHz
5. Bandwidth(s)/Data Rate(s): 500 Bps
6. Transmit Power(s)/EIRP: Platform Service
7. Noise Figure/ Temperature: \_\_\_\_\_
8. Type of Access/Modulation: PSK
9. On-Board Switching: (M× N) TBD
10. Other: \_\_\_\_\_

Candidate Payload Data Summary - Sheet 2Date: 8-7-79

E. <u>Weight/Power Estimates</u>	<u>Weight (Kg)</u>	<u>Power (W)</u>
1. Antennas/Sensors	56	20
2. Receivers:	50	130
3. Transmitters:		
4. Processors:	30	
5. Switch Matrix:		
6. Power Converters:		
7. Cabling, Harness etc.		
8. Totals:	136	150
9. Notes:		

G. Ground Segment

1. No. of Stations/Users: Platform Service
2. Antenna Size(s): \_\_\_\_\_
3. Beamwidth(s): \_\_\_\_\_
4. Peak Gain(s): \_\_\_\_\_
5. Noise Temperature: \_\_\_\_\_
6. Receive Frequencies: \_\_\_\_\_
7. Transmit Frequencies: \_\_\_\_\_
8. Modulation/Access: \_\_\_\_\_
9. Transmit Power: \_\_\_\_\_
10. Other: \_\_\_\_\_

F. Support Requirements

1. Sunlight/Eclipse Power: 150 watts
2. Sunlight/Eclipse, Heat Loss: 150
3. Platform Attitude Control: \_\_\_\_\_
4. Stationkeeping: Orbit determination within 300 meters
5. Thermal Control: Radiative cooling
6. Payload Volume: \_\_\_\_\_
7. T, T&C/Avionics: ✓ Yes No
8. Mission Duration: 2 yrs.
9. Mission Duty Cycle: 100%
10. Interconnect Switch: (M×N)
11. Other: \_\_\_\_\_

H. Economic Data

1. Traffic Capacity: \_\_\_\_\_
2. Space Segment Cost: \$15M
3. Ground Segment Cost: \_\_\_\_\_
4. Estimated Revenue/Yr: \_\_\_\_\_
5. User Communities: Government & Academic
6. Technology Availability Date: Now
7. Market Need Date: Now
8. Other: \_\_\_\_\_

I. Payload Development Schedule

<u>Item</u>	<u>Calendar Year</u>
1. Design	
2. Development	
3. Fabrication	
4. Integration	
5. Test	

J. Supporting Research & Technology Needs


K. Special Requirements Constraints

MICROWAVE ATMOSPHERIC SOUNDING RADIOMETEROBJECTIVE/MISSION DESCRIPTION

The objective of this payload is to monitor and predict trends in the severity of thunderstorms and tropical cyclones by continuous measurement of three-dimensional atmospheric temperature and relative humidity.

The mission will consist of a microwave radiometer. Thermal radiance of the atmosphere will be determined using the 118 GHz oxygen absorption line. Humidity will be determined from the 193 GHz H<sub>2</sub>O vapor line. The experimental data will be transmitted to Earth using existing geosynchronous platform communication channels. Likewise, command and control will use existing sub-system of the platform.

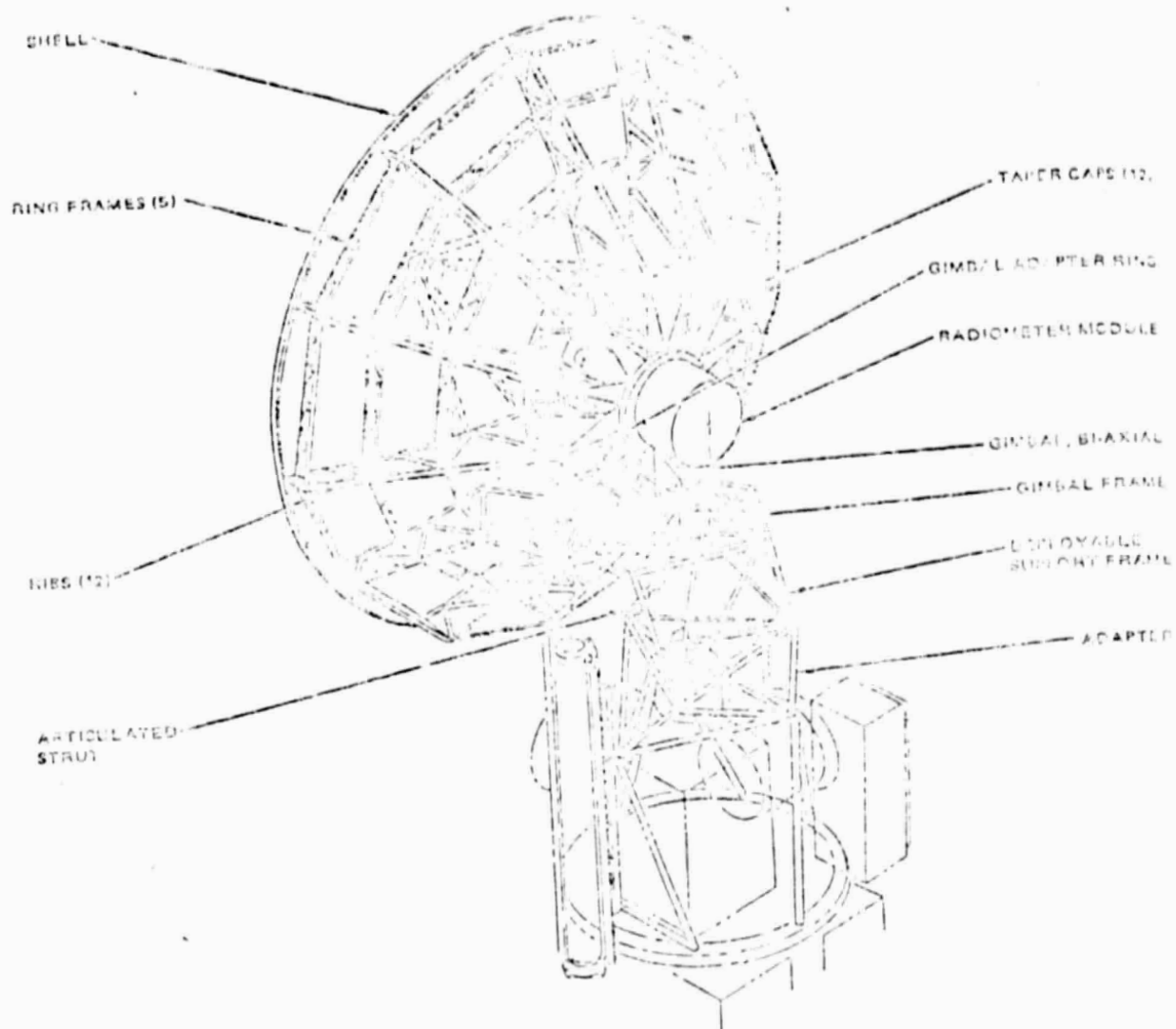
JUSTIFICATION/NEED

Severe storms analysis and prediction require rapid observation cycle (of the order of 1 hour or less) which can only be obtained from geosynchronous platforms or a large fleet of lower Earth orbiting satellites. Current geosynchronous meteorological satellites have only IR and visible channels which are useless for severe storm observation, because there will always be extended cloudy areas.

Microwaves can "see through" most of non-raining clouds. Microwave radiometry can be used to measure atmospheric temperature profiles and humidity profiles. It can also be used to infer wind velocity field from temperature measurements. The "temperature anomaly" or "hot spot" near the eye of a storm or hurricane, is a good indicator of the storm system. These indicators can only be measured by a microwave system described here.

USER COMMUNITY

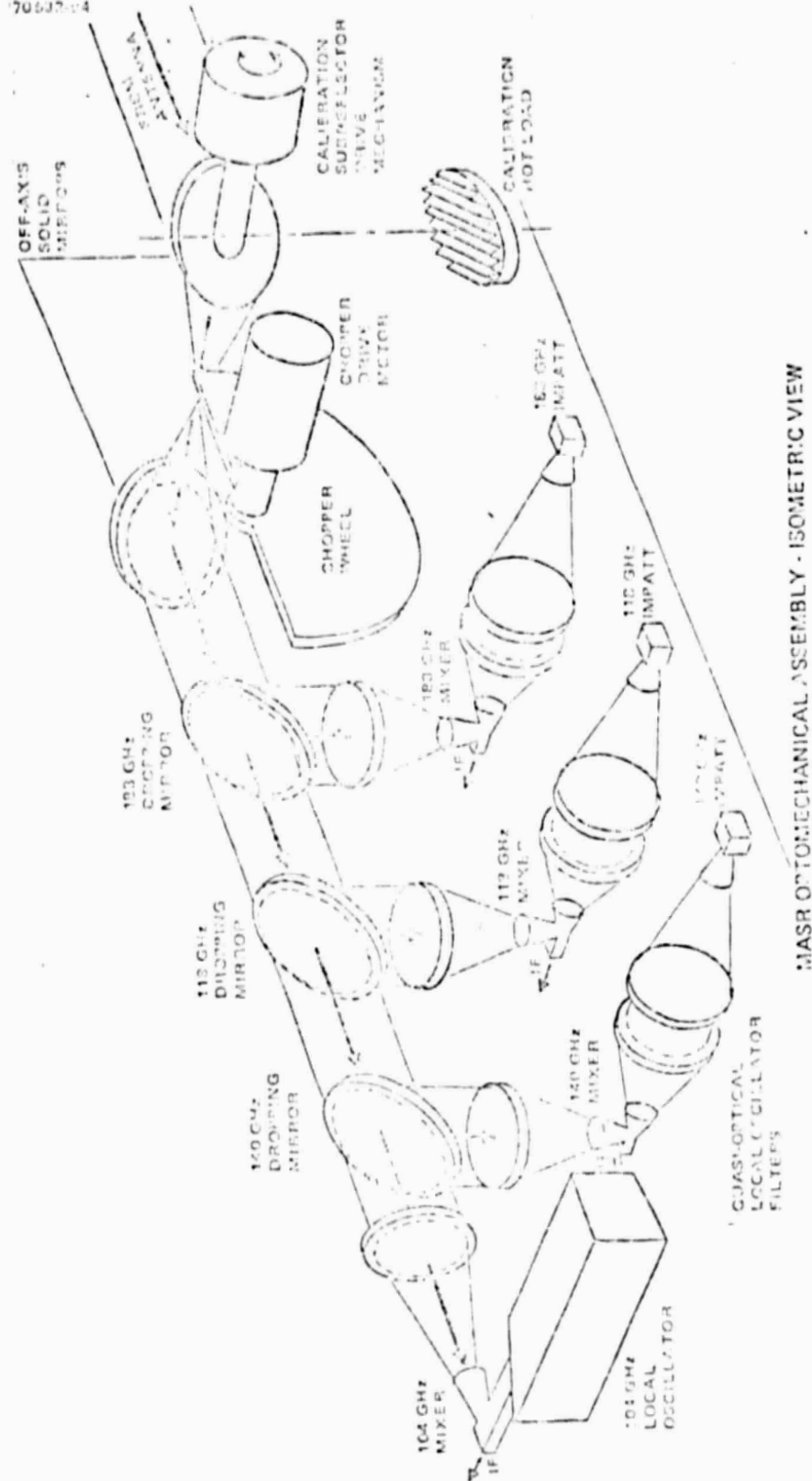
The meteorological data will be used by NASA, NOAA, DOD, and universities involved in atmospheric and meteorological research. Of principal interest is the application of these data to monitoring and forecasting of hurricane and severe thunderstorm activity.



MANR baseline antenna system

ORIGINAL PAGE IS  
OF POOR QUALITY

70603-04



MASR OPTOMECHANICAL ASSEMBLY - ISOMETRIC VIEW

E-71

ORIGINAL PAGE 13  
OF POOR QUALITY

Candidate Payload Data Summary - Sheet 1Date: 8-2-79

Code No: EO 5  
Name: R. F. interferometer  
Category: Environmental/Observation  
Orbital Location(s): TBD

A. Antenna/Sensor Configuration

See attachment #2

Description: Provides a facility for tracking balloons, buoys, land vehicles and ships to an accuracy of 1 Km.

See also attachment #1

B. Transponder/Processor ConfigurationC. Antenna/Sensor Data

1. No. 7
2. Type: Helices
3. Size: \_\_\_\_\_
4. Coverage/FOV: Global
5. No. of Beams Feeds: 7
6. Pattern/Beamwidth: 22°
7. Max. Pointing Error: ±0.1°
8. Sensitivity (G. T): \_\_\_\_\_
9. Peak EOC Gain: 17.5 dB
10. Other: \_\_\_\_\_

D. Transponder/Processor Data

1. No. 1
2. Type: Processor
3. Transmit Frequency: Platform Service
4. Receive Frequency: 1.2 GHz
5. Bandwidth(s)/Data Rate(s): TBD
6. Transmit Power(s)/EIRP: Platform Service
7. Noise Figure/ Temperature: \_\_\_\_\_
8. Type of Access/Modulation: \_\_\_\_\_
9. On-Board Switching: (M× N)
10. Other: \_\_\_\_\_



Candidate Payload Data Summary - Sheet 2Date: 8-2-79

<u>E. Weight/Power Estimates</u>	<u>Weight (Kg)</u>	<u>Power (W)</u>
1. Antennas/Sensors	7	
2. Receivers:	50	200
3. Transmitters:		
4. Processors:	5	15
5. Switch Matrix:		
6. Power Converters:		
7. Cabling, Harness etc.	50	
8. Totals:	112	215
9. Notes:		

G. Ground Segment

1. No. of Stations/ Users: Platform Service
2. Antenna Size(s): \_\_\_\_\_
3. Beamwidth(s): \_\_\_\_\_
4. Peak Gain(s): \_\_\_\_\_
5. Noise Temperature: \_\_\_\_\_
6. Receive Frequencies: \_\_\_\_\_
7. Transmit Frequencies: \_\_\_\_\_
8. Modulation/Access: \_\_\_\_\_
9. Transmit Power: \_\_\_\_\_
10. Other: \_\_\_\_\_

F. Support Requirements

1. Sunlight/Eclipse Power: 215
2. Sunlight/Eclipse, Heat Loss: 215
3. Platform Attitude Control: ±0.5°
4. Stationkeeping: Orbit determination within 300 meters.
5. Thermal Control: Radiative cooling
6. Payload Volume: 1.5 cu. M
7. T, T&C/Avionics: / Yes No
8. Mission Duration: \_\_\_\_\_
9. Mission Duty Cycle: 100%
10. Interconnect Switch: (M×N)
11. Other: \_\_\_\_\_

H. Economic Data

1. Traffic Capacity: \_\_\_\_\_
2. Space Segment Cost: \$15M
3. Ground Segment Cost: \_\_\_\_\_
4. Estimated Revenue/Yr: \_\_\_\_\_
5. User Communities: Government, Academic
6. Technology Availability Date: Now
7. Market Need Date: Now
8. Other: \_\_\_\_\_

Candidate Payload Data Summary - Sheet 4INTERFEROMETEROBJECTIVE/MISSION

The objective of the interferometer is to provide an on-board facility at L-band for tracking balloons, drifting buoys, land vehicles, and ships to an accuracy of 1 km.

There is an urgent need by meteorologists to determine wind velocity at a constant altitude to an accuracy of 1 km per hour in order to predict weather conditions more accurately. The system could accommodate up to 1500 balloons containing beacons and moving at a constant altitude. The balloons would also have temperature and pressure readouts on the 1 watt beacon.

The passage of Public Law 94-265, the Fishery Conservation and Management Act of 1976, extended U.S. responsibility for fisheries management to a 200-nautical mile zone covering 2.2 million square miles of ocean along an 8,700-mile perimeter. The Tanker and Vessel Safety Act of 1977 provides for major amendments to the Ports and Waterways Safety Act of 1972 which call for increased navigational safety within a 200-nautical mile marine safety zone.

MISSION PAYLOAD DESCRIPTIONa. Functional

Four helical antennas will be spaced as far apart as possible on the earth viewing side of the structure forming a large cross as shown in Figure 1. Three more will be spaced closer together on the structure to resolve ambiguity. These circularly polarized antennas will have a 22 degree beamwidth and 17.5 dB gain at L-band. The interferometer systems functional diagram is shown in Figure 2.

The beacon signal from the Earth containing the I.D. code, the temperature and pressure, is of 8 second duration and is turned on every two hours by the beacon timer. An inexpensive oscillator operates as a free running clock with low accuracy which enhances operation of the random multiple access mode to the platform.

The advantages of an interferometer are that the spacecraft electronics system is simplified. It employs a simple oscillator such that maintaining stability is not a problem. The spacecraft needs no auxiliary equipment on-board and uses a one way transmission only. Only one spacecraft is used; therefore, it provides coverage for the entire Earth disc (field of view).

NOTE: Although the above describes the balloon system, the interferometer applications for buoys, aircraft, ships, and land-mobile are similar.

Candidate Payload Data Summary - Sheet 5

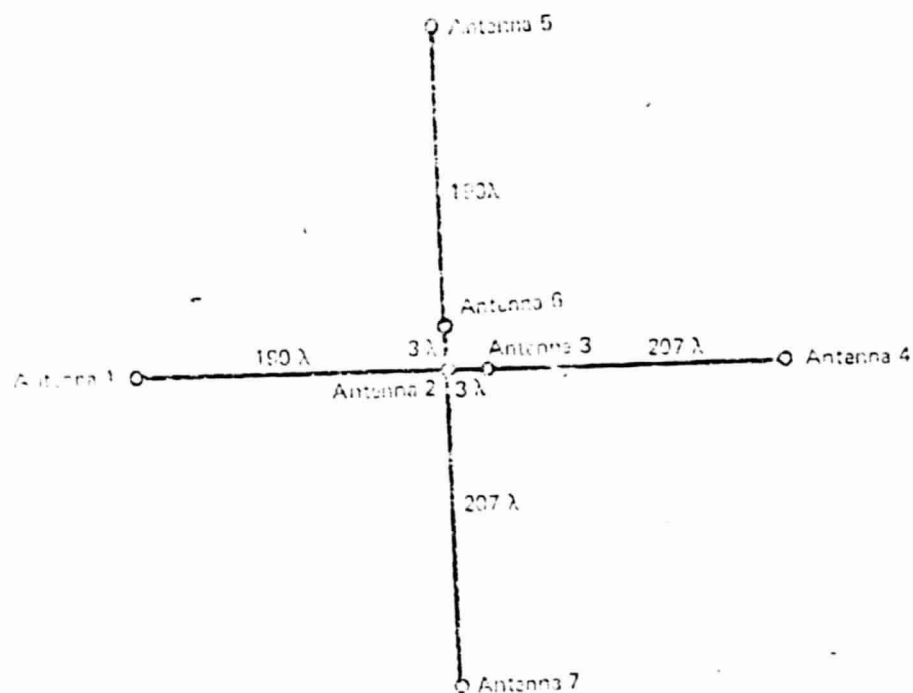


Figure 1 . Baselines

ORIGINAL PAGE IS  
OF POOR QUALITY

DOD Candidate Payloads for the Geostationary Platform

Payload #31

Mission Name: Defense Meteorological Satellite Program Data Relay

Mission Description: This payload is designed to relay 2-3 MBPS from 3 satellites in 450 n.m. sun synchronous orbits (98.7° inclination). The payload will operate in the 1-3 GHz frequency band. Maximum of 30 minutes delay in data reception. Desired IOC of 1985.

Platform Interface Requirements:

Weight: 150 Kg  
Power: 100 watts  
Volume:  
Thermal Control:  
Pointing Accuracy:  $\pm 0.3^\circ$   
Other:

Experimenter: Capt. Ed Merz  
Organization: SAMSO  
Telephone No.: (213) 643-0708

DOD Candidate Payloads for the Geostationary Platform

Payload #31

Mission Name: Defense Meteorological Satellite Program Data Relay

Mission Description: This payload is designed to relay 2-3 MBPS from 3 satellites in 450 n.m. sun synchronous orbits (98.7° inclination). The payload will operate in the 1-3 GHz frequency band. Maximum of 30 minutes delay in data reception. Desired IOC of 1985.

Platform Interface Requirements:

Weight: 150 Kg  
Power: 100 watts  
Volume:  
Thermal Control:  
Pointing Accuracy:  $\pm 0.3^\circ$   
Other:

Experimenter: Capt. Ed Merz  
Organization: SAMSO  
Telephone No.: (213) 643-0708

DOD Candidate Payloads for the Geostationary Platform

Payload #32

Mission Name: Advanced Operations Linescan System Cloud Imager

Mission Description: Will provide mosaic storage of cloud images.

Platform Interface Requirements:

Weight: 150 Kg

Power: 150 watts

Volume:

Thermal Control: Radiative cooling of IR detector

Pointing Accuracy:  $\pm 0.01^\circ$

Other:

Experimenter: Capt. Ed Merz

Organization: SAMSO

Telephone No.: (213) 643-0708

DOD Candidate Payloads for the Geostationary Platform

Payload #33

Mission Name: Materials Exposure/Unrecovered

Mission Description: Will monitor on orbit failure of electronic devices. Effects will be correlated with the output of a charged particle monitor.

Platform Interface Requirements:

Weight: 10 Kb  
Power: 25 watts  
Volume:  
Thermal Control:  
Pointing Accuracy:  
Other:

Experimenter: AFGL  
Organization:  
Telephone No.:

DOD Candidate Payloads for the Geostationary Platform

Payload #34

Mission Name: Adaptive Control of Space Structures Demonstration

Mission Description: Will demonstrate ability to satisfy HALO requirements by active control of a 4 meter diameter test structure. Disturbance and high rate slewing motions will be simulated. Structure orientation will be varied from earth to black space to check albeds effects.

Platform Interface Requirements:

Weight: 1200 Kg

Power: 500 watts

Volume:

Thermal Control:

Pointing Accuracy:  $\pm 0.030^\circ$

Other: Drift  $< 0.2$  microradians  
Jitter  $< 0.02$  microradians

Experimenter: Tom Pitts

Organization: RADC

Telephone No.: (315) 330-3148



DOD Candidate Payloads for the Geostationary Platform

Payload #35

Mission Name: Mirror Control Experiment (HALO)

Mission Description: Will determine the line of sight stability of a 2-3 meter segmented mirror. The mirror will be cryogenically cooled, possibly combined with integral cooling to 100-150°K.

Platform Interface Requirements:

Weight: 1200 Kg  
Power: 300 watts  
Volume:  
Thermal Control:  
Pointing Accuracy:  
Other:

Experimenter: Tom Pitts  
Organization: RADC  
Telephone No.: (315) 330-3148

DOD Candidate Payloads for the Geostationary Platform

Payload #36

Mission Name: Advanced On-Board Signal Processor

Mission Description:

Platform Interface Requirements:

Weight:

Power:

Volume:

Thermal Control:

Pointing Accuracy:

Other:

Experimenter: John McNamara/Tom Pitts

Organization: RADC

Telephone No.: (315) 330-4437/3148

**DOD Candidate Payloads for the Geostationary Platform**

**Payload #37**

Mission Name: Pulsed Plasma Propulsion

Mission Description: Will test suitability of pulsed plasma propulsion units for space vehicle attitude control and north/south station keeping.

Platform Interface Requirements:

Weight: 360 Kg

Power: 680 watts

Volume:

Thermal Control:

Pointing Accuracy:

Other: Possible RF compatibility problem due to radiation from arc.

Experimenter: Jerry Sayles

Organization: AFRPL

Telephone No.: (805) 277-5342

DOD Candidate Payloads for the Geostationary Platform

Payload #38

Mission Name: Aerosol & Cloud Height Sensor

Mission Description: Downward-looking scanning telescope covering earth's disc which uses filtered back scattered sunlight to sense altitudes of water vapor and gas layers.

Platform Interface Requirements:

Weight: 50 Kg  
Power: 100 watts (27 volts)  
Volume: 0.75 cu meter  
Thermal Control:  
Pointing Accuracy:  $\pm 0.1^\circ$   
Other: 1 year mission life

Experimenter: AFGL  
Organization:  
Telephone No.:

**DOD Candidate Payloads for the Geostationary Platform**

**Payload #39**

**Mission Name:** Solar Flare Monitor

**Mission Description:** Will provide x-ray and gamma ray imaging of the solar surface.  
The results will be correlated with in-situ measurements of charged particles  
(protons, electrons, etc.).

**Platform Interface Requirements:**

Weight: 100 Kg  
Power: 100 watts (27 volts)  
Volume: 0.75 cu. meter  
Thermal Control:  
Pointing Accuracy:  $\pm 1.0^\circ$   
Other: Sun-orientation  
6 month to 1 year mission life

Experimenter: AFGL

Organization:

Telephone No.:

## **DOD Candidate Payloads for the Geostationary Platform**

**Payload #40**

**Mission Name:** Solar Flare Isotope Monitor

**Mission Description:**

### **Platform Interface Requirements:**

Weight: 13 Kg  
Power: 6 watts  
Volume:  
Thermal Control:  
Pointing Accuracy:  
Other:

Experimenter: J. A. Simpson  
Organization: University of Chicago  
Telephone No.: (312) 753-8541

DOD Candidate Payloads for the Geostationary Platform

Payload #41

Mission Name: Energetic Proton & Heavy Ion Sensor

Mission Description:

Platform Interface Requirements:

Weight: 8 Kg  
Power: 6 watts  
Volume:  
Thermal Control:  
Pointing Accuracy:  
Other:

Experimenter: R. D. Sharp  
Organization: Lockheed  
Telephone No.: (415) 493-4411, Ext. 45884

DOD Candidate Payloads for the Geostationary Platform

Payload #42

Mission Name: Global Ultraviolet Radiance

Mission Description: Will use imaging sensors (digicon) at the focal plane of an ultraviolet spectrometer to obtain spatial correlation. The sensors will scan the earth's disc from nadir to limb.

Platform Interface Requirements:

Weight: 50 Kg  
Power: 20 watts (27 volts)  
Volume: 0.4 cu. meter  
Thermal Control:  
Pointing Accuracy:  $\pm 0.1^\circ$   
Other: 1 month minimum mission duration

Experimenter: AFGL  
Organization:  
Telephone No.:



DOD Candidate Payloads for the Geostationary Platform

Payload #43

Mission Name: Magnetic Substorm Monitor

Mission Description: Will use particle sensors and magnetometers to measure fluxes and fields. Spinning sensor required.

Platform Interface Requirements:

Weight: 5 Kg  
Power: 5 watts (27 volts)  
Volume: 0.1 cu. meter  
Thermal Control:  
Pointing Accuracy:  
Other:

Experimenter: AFGL  
Organization:  
Telephone No.:

DOD Candidate Payloads for the Geostationary Platform

Payload #44

Mission Name: Charged Particle Monitor

Mission Description: Will measure particles with energies in the range 1 eV to 100 eV and provide a time-history of particle flux levels. Monitor will be oriented along the platform velocity vector and will require 2000 sq. meters of conducting surface.

Platform Interface Requirements:

Weight: 5 Kg  
Power: 10 watts  
Volume: 0.1 cu. meter  
Thermal Control:  
Pointing Accuracy:  $\pm 0.1^\circ$   
Other: 6 Months to 1 year mission duration

Experimenter: AFGL  
Organization:  
Telephone No.:

DOD Candidate Payloads for the Geostationary Platform

Payload #45

Mission Name: Materials Exposure/Recovered

Mission Description: Will monitor on-orbit degradation/failure of solid state device fabrication materials, multilayer insulation, thermal control coatings, and conductive charge control elements. The payload must be retrievable.

Platform Interface Requirements:

Weight: 140 Kg  
Power:  
Volume:  
Thermal Control:  
Pointing Accuracy:  
Other:

Experimenter: Mr. Bill Lehn  
Organization: AFML  
Telephone No.: (573) 255-3028

DOD Candidate Payloads for the Geostationary Platform

Payload #46

Mission Name: Solar Ultraviolet Irradiance

Mission Description: Will monitor solar ultraviolet radiance with two spectrometers which require annual recalibration. The spectrometers will operate for 5 minutes/day for 1-11 years.

Platform Interface Requirements:

Weight: 50 Kg  
Power: 10 watts (27 volts)  
Volume: 95 x 26 x 12 cm.  
Thermal Control:  
Pointing Accuracy:  $\pm 1^\circ$  (at sun)  
Other: Requires periodic retrieval

Experimenter: AFGL  
Organization:  
Telephone No.:

DOD Candidate Payloads for the Geostationary Platform

Payload #47

Mission Name: Cosmic Ray Monitor

Mission Description: Will measure isotopic composition of cosmic rays with active (electronic) and passive (plastic/emulsion) detectors. Exposure in the ecliptic plane required.

Platform Interface Requirements:

Weight: 250 Kg  
Power:  
Volume: 0.75 cu. meter  
Thermal Control:  
Pointing Accuracy:  
Other: 1 month to 1 year mission duration

Experimenter: AFGL  
Organization:  
Telephone No.:

DOD Candidate Payloads for the Geostationary Platform

Payload #48

Mission Name: Mini-High Altitude Large Optics Program

Mission Description:

Platform Interface Requirements:

Weight: 700 Kg

Power: 1000 watts

Volume:

Thermal Control:

Pointing Accuracy:  $\pm 0.03^\circ$

Other: Drift  $\leq 0.5$  microrad/sec

Jitter  $\leq 0.05$  microrad RMS (0.1 to 1 Hz)

Experimenter:

Organization: DARPA

Telephone No.: (202) 494-3007

DOD Candidate Payloads for the Geostationary Platform

Payload #49

Mission Name: Mosaic Sensor Program

Mission Description:

Platform Interface Requirements:

Weight: 900 Kg

Power: 650 watts

Volume:

Thermal Control:

Pointing Accuracy:  $\pm 0.03^\circ$

Other: Stabilization to 0.1 arc sec/sec in a 0.1 to 5 Hz frequency band

Experimenter: Lt Col Tom May

Organization: SAMSO/YCD

Telephone No.: (213) 643-1262

DOD Candidate Payloads for the Geostationary Platform

Payload #50

Mission Name: Space Based Radar Experiment/Demonstration

Mission Description: Will demonstrate SBR performance characteristics by deploying a 20 meter or more diameter antenna, to permit pattern measurements with 100 or more T/R modules. Line of sight aperture sensing tests and clutter measurements will also be performed.

Platform Interface Requirements:

Weight: 900 Kg  
Power: 20,000 watts  
Volume:  
Thermal Control:  
Pointing Accuracy:  
Other:

Experimenter: Lt Col Tom May  
Organization: SAMSO/YCD  
Telephone No.: (213) 643-1262



DOD Candidate Payloads for the Geostationary Platform

Payload #51

Mission Name: Cryogenic Infrared Radiator

Mission Description: Measure the performance of a large very low temperature radiator which would be used to passively cool infrared sensor components.

Platform Interface Requirements:

Weight: 120 Kg  
Power:  
Volume: Radiating surface area 10 sq. meters  
Thermal Control:  
Pointing Accuracy:  
Other: Black space orientation

Experimenter: Bill Haskin  
Organization: AFFDL  
Telephone No.: (513) 255-4853

DOD Candidate Payloads for the Geostationary Platform

Payload #52

Mission Name: BOSS Evaluation

Mission Description: Will provide IR surveillance from space using a 0.5 meter diameter telescope with an optics temperature of 200°K and a detector temperature of 77°K. Telescope will scan  $\pm 30^\circ$  from the nadir.

Platform Interface Requirements:

Weight: 150 Kg

Power: 400 watts (27 volts)

Volume: 1 cu. meter

Thermal Control:

Pointing Accuracy:  $\pm 5$  arc secs

Other: Minimum mission duration of 2 weeks. Optical systems need protection from contaminants.

Experimenter: Rene Cormier

Organization: AFFDL

Telephone No.: (513) 255-4853

DOD Candidate Payloads for the Geostationary Platform

Payload #53

Mission Name: GEMINI Evaluation

Mission Description: Will provide IR surveillance from space using two 0.5 meter diameter telescopes with a 5 meter separation. The telescopes will scan  $\pm 30^\circ$  from the nadir. Telescope optics temperature of 200°K and a detector temperature of 77°K is required.

Platform Interface Requirements:

Weight: 820 Kg  
Power: 1800 watts  
Volume: 20 cu. meters  
Thermal Control:  
Pointing Accuracy:  $\pm 5$  arc secs.  
Other: Minimum mission duration of 2 weeks. Optical systems need protection from contamination.

Experimenter: Rene Cormier  
Organization: AFGL  
Telephone No.: (617) 861-3606

DOD Candidate Payloads for the Geostationary Platform

Payload #54

Mission Name: EHF System

Mission Description:

Platform Interface Requirements:

Weight: 230 Kg  
Power: 500 watts  
Volume:  
Thermal Control:  
Pointing Accuracy:  
Other:

Experimenter: Maj Jerry Fjetland  
Organization: SAMSO  
Telephone No.:

DOD Candidate Payloads for the Geostationary Platform

Payload #55

Mission Name: Aircraft Laser Relay

Mission Description:

Platform Interface Requirements:

Weight: 320 Kg  
Power: 550 watts  
Volume:  
Thermal Control:  
Pointing Accuracy:  
Other:

Experimenter: Maj Jerry Fjetland  
Organization: SAMSO  
Telephone No.:

DOD Candidate Payloads for the Geostationary Platform

Payload #56

Mission Name: Fiber Optics Demonstration

Mission Description:

Platform Interface Requirements:

Weight: 12 Kg  
Power: 30 watts  
Volume:  
Thermal Control:  
Pointing Accuracy:  
Other: Requires a 1 MBps Digital Data Link

Experimenter: Dave Zann  
Organization: AFAL  
Telephone No.: 785-4594

DOD Candidate Payloads for the Geostationary Platform

Payload #57

Mission Name: Space Sextant

Mission Description: Demonstrate space sextant performance characteristics, e.g.,  
non radiating, autonomous operation, immune to ground based jamming, self calibrating.

Platform Interface Requirements:

Weight: 85 Kg  
Power: 220 watts  
Volume:  
Thermal Control:  $-40^{\circ}\text{F} +10^{\circ}$   
Pointing Accuracy:  $\pm 10^{\circ}$   
Other: Field of view must include sky and moon.

Experimenter: Barbara Corn/Lt James/Capt Roberts  
Organization: SAMSO/YCD  
Telephone No.: (213) 648-7044/643-1414

DOD Candidate Payloads for the Geostationary Platform

Payload #58

Mission Name: Passively Damped Structure

Mission Description: Demonstrate a structure with integral passive damping such as would be required for a precision pointing and tracking system or a stable platform.

Platform Interface Requirements:

Weight:  
Power:  
Volume:  
Thermal Control:  
Pointing Accuracy:  
Other:

Experimenter: Dr. Lynn Rogers  
Organization: AFFLD  
Telephone No.: (513) 255-2967



DOD Candidate Payloads for the Geostationary Platform

Payload #59

Mission Name: Thermally Stable Structure

Mission Description: Demonstrate a thermally stable structure which can provide precise alignment with limited deflections due to thermal gradients.

Platform Interface Requirements:

Weight:  
Power:  
Volume:  
Thermal Control:  
Pointing Accuracy:  
Other:

Experimenter: Jack Wood  
Organization: AFFDL  
Telephone No.: (513) 255-3736

DOD Candidate Payloads for the Geostationary Platform

Payload #60

Mission Name: Electronic Counter Counter Measures Processing TDMA

Mission Description:

Platform Interface Requirements:

Weight:  
Power:  
Volume:  
Thermal Control:  
Pointing Accuracy:  
Other:

Experimenter: Tom Treadway  
Organization: RADC  
Telephone No.: (315) 330-3046

DOD Candidate Payloads for the Geostationary Platform

Payload #61

Mission Name: Lasercom - Space to Ground

Mission Description:

Platform Interface Requirements:

Weight: 250 Kg  
Power: 830 watts  
Volume:  
Thermal Control:  
Pointing Accuracy:  $\pm 0.1^\circ$   
Other:

Experimenter:  
Organization: SAMSO/SKX  
Telephone No.: (213) 643-1761

DOD Candidate Payloads for the Geostationary Platform

Payload #62

Mission Name: Enhanced IR Emissions

Mission Description:

Platform Interface Requirements:

Weight: 480 Kg  
Power: 500 watts  
Volume:  
Thermal Control:  
Pointing Accuracy:  $\pm 0.1^\circ$   
Other:

Experimenter: Dr. Stair  
Organization: AFGL  
Telephone No.: ( ) 861-4910

DOD Candidate Payloads for the Geostationary Platform

Payload #63

Mission Name: AIRGLOW Far - UV Radiometers

Mission Description:

Platform Interface Requirements:

Weight: 20 Kg  
Power: 1 watt  
Volume:  
Thermal Control:  
Pointing Accuracy:  $\pm 10^\circ$   
Other:

Experimenter: C.B. Opal  
Organization: NRL  
Telephone No.: (202) 767-2764

DOD Candidate Payloads for the Geostationary Platform

Payload #64

Mission Name: Particle Beam - Emission System

Mission Description:

Platform Interface Requirements:

Weight:  
Power:  
Volume:  
Thermal Control:  
Pointing Accuracy:  
Other:

Experimenter:  
Organization:  
Telephone No.:

DOD Candidate Payloads for the Geostationary Platform

Payload #65

Mission Name: Particle Beam - Ionospheric Effects

Mission Description:

Platform Interface Requirements:

Weight:  
Power:  
Volume:  
Thermal Control:  
Pointing Accuracy:  
Other:

Experimenter:  
Organization:  
Telephone No.:

DOD Candidate Payloads for the Geostationary Platform

Payload #66

Mission Name: Particle Beam - Plasma Precipitation

Mission Description:

Platform Interface Requirements:

Weight:  
Power:  
Volume:  
Thermal Control:  
Pointing Accuracy:  
Other:

Experimenter:  
Organization:  
Telephone No.:



DOD Candidate Payloads for the Geostationary Platform

Payload #67

Mission Name:    Dynamic Power System

Mission Description:

Platform Interface Requirements:

Weight:     250 Kg  
Power:     200 watts  
Volume:  
Thermal Control:  
Pointing Accuracy:  
Other:

Experimenter:  
Organization:  
Telephone No.:

DOD Candidate Payloads for the Geostationary Platform

Payload #68

Mission Name:     Battlefield Illumination

Mission Description:

Platform Interface Requirements:

Weight:  
Power:  
Volume:  
Thermal Control:  
Pointing Accuracy:  
Other:

Experimenter:  
Organization:  
Telephone No.:

DOD Candidate Payloads for the Geostationary Platform

Fayload #69

Mission Name:    Battlefield Cloud/Fog Dissipation

Mission Description:

Platform Interface Requirements:

Weight:  
Power:  
Volume:  
Thermal Control:  
Pointing Accuracy:  
Other:

Experimenter:  
Organization:  
Telephone No.:

NASA-OSS Candidate Payloads for the Geostationary Platform

Payload #71

Mission Name: Earth Viewing Optical Telescope

Mission Objectives:

1. High resolution studies of atmospheric structure.
2. Studies of wind velocity and flow regions.
3. Investigations of variations of major and minor constituents of the earth's atmosphere.
4. Small scale density and temperature structure and dynamics.
5. Transition regions structure and dynamics.

Platform Interface Requirements:

Weight:	1100 Kg
Power:	2000 watts
Volume:	1.5m x 2m
Thermal Control:	
Pointing Accuracy:	$\pm 1.0$ arc sec.
Other:	

Experimenter:  
Organization: NASA-OSS  
Telephone No.:

## NASA-OSS Candidate Payloads for the Geostationary Platform

Payload #72

Mission Name: Particle Beam Injection Facility

### Mission Objectives:

1. Studies of the effects of controlled energy injections in the auroral zones.
2. Active investigations of sub-storm onset conditions.
3. Investigations of the effects of induced ionization paths to release magnetotail energy.
4. Determination of the location, extent, and conditions for magnetospheric electric fields.

### Platform Interface Requirements:

Weight: 500 Kg  
Power: 1000 watts  
Volume:  $0.5 \times 1.0 \times 2.5$  meters  
Thermal Control:  
Pointing Accuracy:  $\pm 1^\circ$   
Other:

Experimenter:  
Organization:  
Telephone No.:

## NASA-OSS Candidate Payloads for the Geostationary Platform

Payload #73

Mission Name: Chemical Release Module Observations

### Mission Objectives:

1. Determine entry points in the magnetosphere for the solar wind plasma.
2. Investigate the transport paths and mechanisms for magnetospheric plasmas.
3. Investigate acceleration processes for magnetospheric plasmas.

### Platform Interface Requirements:

Weight:	200 Kg
Power:	250 watts
Volume:	0.5m x 1.5m
Thermal Control:	
Pointing Accuracy:	$\pm 0.01^\circ$
Other:	

Experimenters:  
Organization:  
Telephone No.:

## NASA-OSS Candidate Payloads for the Geostationary Platform

Payload #74

Mission Name: Plasma Diagnostic Satellite

### Mission Objectives:

1. To provide a remote, maneuverable, free flying platform to make correlative measurements of particles and fields perturbed by wave injections and particle injections.
2. To provide background information on the unperturbed environment which may be used to calibrate the effects of perturbations.
3. To carry instruments away from the perturbation source to increase the spatial experiment coverage.

### Platform Interface Requirements:

Weight:	1000 Kg
Power:	100 watts
Volume:	1.5m x 2m
Thermal Control:	
Pointing Accuracy:	$\pm 0.01^\circ$
Other:	

Experimenters:

Organization:

Telephone No.:

## NASA-OSS Candidate Payloads for the Geostationary Platform

Payload #75

Mission Name: Imaging Spectrometric Observatory

### Mission Objectives:

1. Determination of distributions of atmospheric constituents ( $O_2$ ,  $N_2$ ,  $NO$ ,  $O$ ,  $H_2^+$ ,  $O^+$ )
2. Studies of atmospheric motions and flow patterns.
3. Investigations of atmospheric constituent variations on a global scale.
4. Dynamics of auroral and airglare phenomena.

### Platform Interface Requirements:

Weight:	350 Kg
Power:	150 watts
Volume:	$1.5m \times 1.5m \times 2.0m$
Thermal Control:	
Pointing Accuracy:	$\pm 0.1^\circ$
Other:	

Experimenters:  
Organization:  
Telephone No.:



Mission Name: Fabry-Perot Interferometer/Photometer

Mission Objectives:

1. Obtain high resolution interferometric observations to provide doppler velocity and temperature measurements of specific constituents.
2. Perform high resolution, high throughput photometry.
3. To determine the prevailing wind structure of the atmosphere on a global basis.

Platform Interface Requirements:

Weight:	150 Kg
Power:	200 watts
Volume:	0.5m dia x 2.5m
Thermal Control:	
Pointing Accuracy:	± 1 sec of arc.
Other:	

Experimenters:  
Organization:  
Telephone No.:

## NASA-OSS Candidate Payloads for the Geostationary Platform

Payload #77

Mission Name: IR Occultation Instrument

### Mission Objectives:

1. Obtain high resolution spectra of the atmosphere seen in absorption, with the sun as the source.
2. To determine densities and distributions of trace gases in the atmosphere.
3. To gather high resolution spectra of radiation reflected from the lower atmosphere.

### Platform Interface Requirements:

Weight:	200 Kg
Power:	400 watts
Volume:	0.5m x 1.0m x 2.5m
Thermal Control:	
Pointing Accuracy:	$\pm 0.1^\circ$
Other:	

Experimenters:  
Organization:  
Telephone No.:

## NASA-OSS Candidate Payloads for the Geostationary Platform

Payload #78

Mission Name: Cryogenically Cooled Limb Scanner

### Mission Objectives:

1. Determine atmospheric constituent concentrations.
2. Determine global atmospheric temperature profiles.
3. Determine relaxation times by measuring spatial distributions of infrared radiation from the earth's limb.

### Platform Interface Requirements:

Weight:	250 Kg
Power:	500 watts
Volume:	1m dia x 3m
Thermal Control:	
Pointing Accuracy:	± 1min of arc.
Other:	

Experimentator:  
Organization:  
Telephone No.:

## NASA-OSS Candidate Payloads for the Geostationary Platform

Payload #79

Mission Name: Low Light Television

Mission Objectives:

1. Investigation of natural and induced auroral and airglare emissions.
2. Determination of global wind systems.
3. Measurements of excitation cross sections for atmospheric constituents.
4. Determination of atmospheric temperature.

Platform Interface Requirements:

Weight:	300 Kg
Power:	1000 watts
Volume:	1.0m dia $\times$ 2.5m
Thermal Control:	
Pointing Accuracy:	$\pm$ 1 minute of arc.
Other:	

Exponent name:  
Organization:  
Telephone No.:

## NASA-OSS Candidate Payloads for the Geostationary Platform

Payload #80

Mission Name: Plasma Wave Injection Facility

Mission Objectives:

1. Studies of wave-particle interactions.
2. Generation and propagation of magnetic pulsations.
3. Investigations of plasma instabilities.
4. Measurements of the electron distributions in the inner magnetosphere.
5. Interactions of turbulence with magnetic fields.
6. Acceleration of energetic particles.

Platform Interface Requirements:

Weight:	750 Kg
Power:	5000 watts
Volume:	
Thermal Control:	
Pointing Accuracy:	$\pm 0.50$
Other:	

Experimenter:  
Organization:  
Telephone No.:

## NASA-OSS Candidate Payloads for the Geostationary Platform

Payload #81

Mission Name: Microwave Sounder

### Mission Objectives:

1. General purpose receiving system for cm and mm wavelength emissions from the earth and sun.
2. Global mapping of atmospheric constituents such as precipitable water vapor.
3. Mapping of dispersion patterns of certain atmospheric pollutants with emission lines in the mm.
4. Measurements of ocean surface perturbations.

### Platform Interface Requirements:

Weight:	100 Kg
Power:	200 watts
Volume:	
Thermal Control:	
Pointing Accuracy:	
Other:	

Experiment:  
Organization:  
Telephone No.:

## NASA-OSS Candidate Payloads for the Geostationary Platform

Payload #82

Mission Name:     Soft X-Ray Telescope

### Mission Objectives:

1. Simultaneous measurements of the hard and soft X-ray emission characteristics of the earth's Aurora with high spatial resolution (1 arc sec or 175 meters) and high temporal resolution ( $\sim 1$  millisecond).
2. Investigations of the morphology and evolution of the daytime aurora.
3. Investigate size and spatial distribution of electron precipitation regions.
4. Investigate spectra of X-ray emissions from electron precipitation regions with coarse spectral resolution.
5. Investigate size and motion effects in microburst precipitation.
6. Investigate with high time resolution temporal variations and periodicities of hard and soft X-ray emissions from microburst precipitations.
7. Investigate resonance scattering of plasmosphere at  $\text{He}^+$  304 Å and 584 Å emission from neutral helium.

### Platform Interface Requirements:

Weight:	400 Kg
Power:	3000 watts
Volume:	0.5m dia $\times$ 3.5m
Thermal Control:	
Pointing Accuracy:	$\pm 1$ minute of arc.
Other:	

Experiment:  
Organization:  
Telephone No.:

ORIGINAL PAGE IS  
OF POOR QUALITY

**NASA-OSS Candidate Payloads for the Geostationary Platform**

**Payload #83**

**Mission Name:**    Hard X-Ray Telescope

**Mission Objectives:**

**See Payload #82**

**Platform Interface Requirements:**

Weight:	}	<b>See Payload #82</b>
Power:		
Volume:		
Thermal Control:		
Pointing Accuracy:		
Other:		

Experimenters:  
Organization:  
Telephone No.:



NASA-OSS Candidate Payloads for the Geostationary Platform

Payload #84

Mission Name: Bistatic Forward Incoherent-Scatter Radar

Mission Objectives:

1. Measurement of ionospheric ion and electron temperatures, density, velocity and composition on a diurnal basis above selected transmitting sites.
2. Studies of natural perturbations of the medium created by current driven, drift, crossed-field or other instabilities.
3. Measurements of the natural propagation of plasma irregularities by sensing transmissions from spatially separated ground-based transmitters.
4. Measurement of density distribution along field lines.

ORIGINAL PAGE IS  
OF POOR QUALITY

Platform Interface Requirements:

Weight: 700 Kg  
Power: 100 watts  
Volume:  
Thermal Control:  
Pointing Accuracy:  $\pm 1.0^\circ$   
Other:

Experimenter:  
Organization:  
Telephone No.:

APPENDIX F  
PAYLOAD ASSIGNMENTS

**APPENDIX F**  
**PAYLOAD ASSIGNMENTS**

## APPENDIX F

### PAYLOAD ALLOCATION

#### NOMINAL TRAFFIC MODEL

Specific payload allocations were made to all 72 platform sets (Items 1 -72) and for the individual satellite mode using the common bus (Item 145). The payload assignments to each of the platforms in each set are tabulated in Table F-1. The payload mass and power requirements for each platform bus are also tallied.

#### HIGH TRAFFIC MODEL

Specific payload allocation to platform sets were made for the 12 most promising concepts (Items 73 - 84) and for the individual satellite mode (Item 148). These assignments are tabulated in Table F-2.

**THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO**

[illegible]

LOCATION(S): ☒ W. HEMISPHERE; ☐ ATLANTIC

F-2

**Table F-1. Payload Assignments - Normal**  
 Locations: ☒ In-Service, ☐ Active

ITEM NO.	CONCEPT NO.	NO. OF PLATFORMS IN SET	PAYLOAD ASSIGNMENTS TO PLATFORMS																							
			COMMUNICATIONS												ENV. ORG.											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
1	SLC	67	1-23	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	
			24-26																							
			27-28																							
			46-48																							
			46																							
			47																							
			48																							
			49, 50																							
			51, 52																							
			53																							
			54																							
			55																							
			56																							
			57																							
			58																							
			59, 60																							
			61																							
			62																							
			63-67																							
2	SLC	20	1-18	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	
			19																							
			20																							
			21																							
			22																							
			23, 24																							
			25																							
			26-28																							
			29																							
			30																							



LOCATION(S): ☒ W. HEMISPHERE; ☐ ATLANTIC

F-3



Table F-1. Payband Assignments - Nominating

LOCATIONS: GYMNASIUM, GYMNASIUM, GYMNASIUM

ITEM NO.	CONCEPT NO.	NO. OF PLATFORMS IN SET	COMMUNICATIONS																											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28
2	24C	20	21, 22																											
			23																											
			24																											
			25																											
			26-28																											
3	24C	21	1-16	X																										
			17, 18																											
			19																											
			20																											
			21																											
			22																											
			23																											
			24																											
			25																											
			26																											
			27																											
			28-31																											
			1-14	X																										
			15																											
			16																											
4	24C	22	17																											
			18																											
			19																											
			20																											
			21																											
			22																											
			23																											
			24																											

LOCATION(S): ☒ W. HEMISPHERE; ☐ ATLANTICF-4

Table F-1. Payload Assignments - Nominal Traffic Model, Contd

LOCATION(S): ☒ W. HEMISPHERE; ☐ ATLANTIC[illegible]

### Load Assignments - Nominal

LOCATION(S): ☒ W. HEMISPHERE; ☐ ATLANTIC

[illegible]





ORIGINAL PAGE IS  
OF POOR QUALITY

LOCATION(S): ☒ W. HEMISPHERE; ☐ ATLANTIC

F-9



Table F-1. Payload Assignments - Nominal Traffic Model, Contd

LOCATION(S): ☒ W. HEMISPHERE; ☐ ATLANTIC

[illegible]





Figure F-2. Payload Assignments - High Traffic Model, Contd

LOCATIONS: [3] W. HEMISPHERE, [3] ATLANTIC

ITEM NO	CONCEPT NO	NO. OF PLATFORMS IN SET	PAYLOAD ASSIGNMENTS TO PLATFORMS																										P/L MASS, kg	P/L POWER, W																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
			COMMUNICATIONS													MILITARY																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
74	61dC Contd Atlantic	33				X																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	



Table F-2. Payload Assignments - High Traffic Model, Contd

LOCATION(S): ☐ W. HEMISPHERE. ☒ ATLANTIC

ITEM NO	CONCEPT NO	NO OF PLATFORMS IN SET	PAYLOAD ASSIGNMENTS TO PLATFORMS												P/L MASS, kg	P/L POWER, W																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
			COMMUNICATIONS																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																										
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							
ITEM NO	CONCEPT NO	NO OF PLATFORMS IN SET	COMMUNICATIONS												ENVL OBS												MILITARY												SCIENCE												P/L MASS, kg	P/L POWER, W																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
			PLATFORM NUMBERS												ENVL OBS												MILITARY												SCIENCE																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							
79	66C <sup>+</sup> Cont'd W. Hemisphere	7			X	X	X	X	X																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				

Table F-2. Payload Assignments - High Traffic Model, Contd

LOCATION(S) ☒ W HEMISPHERE. ☒ ATLANTIC

ITEM NO	CONCEPT NO	NO. OF PLATFORMS IN SET	PAYLOAD ASSIGNMENTS TO PLATFORMS																																								P/L MASS, kg	P/L POWER, W																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
			COMMUNICATIONS										ENVL OBS										MILITARY										SCIENCE																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40			41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
148	715H Cont'd	163			X		X					X																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																</



APPENDIX G  
PLATFORM SYNTHESIS

## APPENDIX G

### PLATFORM SYNTHESIS

Parametric platform design concepts were developed for each of 72 sets for Mission Sets N and V. For each set, a standard platform bus was parametrically designed to accommodate the maximum weight and maximum power requirements of each payload group. Based upon payload weight and power requirements, the platform structure and supporting subsystems were sized, taking into account redundancy and modularity appropriate for each operational mode. The structural weight estimates included the impact of high T/W ratios. Then the total platform weight, including payloads, was calculated and a 15% contingency factor included.

The parametric platform designs were developed using scaling factors and weight estimating relationships developed from the preliminary trade studies for each of the operational modes. A series of point designs were developed that spanned a wide range of payload mass and power support requirements for each of the 4 candidate operational modes. These designs were then used to develop scaling factors for synthesizing the 144 platform sets used in the basic system trade studies. These scaling factors are listed in Table G-1.

These scaling factors were then used to set up a platform synthesis model to define the parametric platform designs. A set of data sheets was developed for each operational mode which contains all of the mass and power estimating relationships for the platform structure and subsystems. The data sheets employ the previously defined scaling factors plus a 15% contingency factor to estimate platform mass and power as a function of payload mass and power.

Table G-2 contains the platform mass and power estimating data sheets for the 144 platform system concepts that were developed for Buildup Mode K.



Table G-1. Platform Subsystem Scaling Factors

Parameter	Oper. Mode	Mass Range, kg	Equation ( $Y = mx + b$ )
Structure Mass* ( $M_S$ ) (*Does not include mass penalty for high T/W ratio)	B	$M_{PY} \geq 2200$	$M_S = 0.29 M_{PY} + 300 \text{ kg}$
	B	$M_{PY} < 2200$	$M_S = 0.396 M_{PY} + 50 \text{ kg}$
	C, C'	$M_{PY} \geq 3000$	$M_S = 0.225 M_{PY} + 300 \text{ kg}$
	C, C'	$M_{PY} < 3000$	$M_S = 0.31 M_{PY} + 50 \text{ kg}$
	E	$M_{PY} \geq 2700$	$M_S = 0.259 M_{PY} + 300 \text{ kg}$
	E	$M_{PY} < 2700$	$M_S = 0.35 M_{PY} + 50 \text{ kg}$
	B	$M_{PY} \geq 4400$	$M_T = 0.026 M_{PY} + 60 \text{ kg}$
	B	$M_{PY} < 4400$	$M_T = 0.0306 M_{PY} + 40 \text{ kg}$
	C, C'	$M_{PY} \geq 4400$	$M_T = 0.0263 M_{PY} + 77 \text{ kg}$
	C, C'	$M_{PY} < 4400$	$M_T = 0.0319 M_{PY} + 52 \text{ kg}$
TCC Mass ( $M_T$ )	E	$M_{PY} \geq 4400$	$M_T = 0.0262 M_{PY} + 68 \text{ kg}$
	E	$M_{PY} < 4400$	$M_T = 0.0317 M_{PY} + 45 \text{ kg}$
	B	All	$M_H = 0.0175 M_{PY} + 40 \text{ kg}$
	C, C'	All	$M_H = 0.0175 M_{PY} + 52 \text{ kg}$
	E	All	$M_H = 0.0175 M_{PY} + 45 \text{ kg}$
TCS Mass ( $M_H$ )	B	All	$M_H = 0.0175 M_{PY} + 40 \text{ kg}$
	C, C'	All	$M_H = 0.0175 M_{PY} + 52 \text{ kg}$
	E	All	$M_H = 0.0175 M_{PY} + 45 \text{ kg}$

Table G-1. Platform Subsystem Scaling Factors, Contd

Parameter	Oper. Mode	Mass Range, kg	Equation ( $Y = mx + b$ )
Rendezvous and Docking Mass ( $M_{RD}$ )	E	$M_{PY} \geq 2600$	$M_{RD} = 0.0388 M_{PY} + 400 \text{ kg}$
	E	$M_{PY} < 2600$	$M_{RD} = 0.1175 M_{PY} + 200 \text{ kg}$
	C'	All	$M_{RD} = 0.0193 M_{PY} + 200 \text{ kg}$
EPS Mass ( $M_E$ )	B	All	$M_E = 0.055 P_O + 187 \text{ kg}$
	C	All	$M_E = 0.0713 P_O + 240 \text{ kg}$
	E	All	$M_E = 0.0620 P_O + 210 \text{ kg}$
	C'	All	$M_E = 0.0609 P_O + 200 \text{ kg}$
ACS Mass ( $M_A$ )	B	All	$M_A = 0.0228 M_{PL} + 50 \text{ kg}$
	C, C'	All	$M_A = 0.0294 M_{PL} + 64 \text{ kg}$
	E	All	$M_A = 0.0258 M_{PL} + 56 \text{ kg}$
EPS Power Losses and Battery Charge ( $P_E$ )	All	All	$P_E = 0.067 P_O + 100 \text{ W}$
ACS Power ( $P_A$ )	All	All	$P_A = 0.011 M_{PL} + 30 \text{ W}$
RCS Power ( $P_R$ )	All	All	$P_R = 0.008 M_{PY} + 20 \text{ W}$
TCC Power ( $P_T$ )	All	All	$P_T = 0.0195 M_{PY} + 40 \text{ W}$

Table G-1. Platform Subsystem Scaling Factors, Contd

Parameter	Oper. Mode	Mass Range, kg	Equation ( $Y = mx + b$ )
TCS Power ( $P_H$ )	All	All	$P_H = 0.0438 M_{PY} + 100 W$
Rendezvous and Docking Equipment Power ( $P_{RD}$ )	E, C'	All	$P_{RD} = 200 W$
RCS Dry Weight ( $M_R$ )	All	All	$M_R = 0.2 M_P$
Propellant Mass ( $M_P$ )	B	All	$M_P = 0.1660 M_{PL}$
	C	All	$M_P = 0.3320 M_{PL}$
	C'	All	$M_P = 0.1660 M_{PL}$
	E	All	$M_P = 0.0623 M_{PL}$

$M_{PY}$  = Payload Mass, kg

$P_O$  = EPS Output Power, watts

$M_{PL}$  = Platform Mass, kg

Table G-2. Platform Mass and Power Estimating Data Sheets

# PLATFORM MASS & POWER ESTIMATES

PLATFORM NO. 51aC

OTV: OTV, L.T. Reusable

OPER. MODE: C - Non-serviced, 16 year life

Platform Elements	Estimating Basis	Power, watts	Mass, kg
1. Payload Equipment	Item: 1 Case: II ( $M_{PY} < 3000$ )	1,800	322
2. Structure - Basic	$M_S = 0.31 (M_{PY}) + 50 = 150 \text{ kg}$	0	165
- Secondary	10% of $M_S = 15 \text{ kg}$		
- T/W Penalty	T/W = 0.13: Penalty = 0 kg		
3. EPS	$M_E = 0.0713 (P_O) + 240 = 430 \text{ kg}$		430
	$P_E = 0.067 (P_O) + 160 = 279 \text{ W}$	279	
4. ACS	$M_A = 0.0294 (M_{PL}) + 64 = 137 \text{ kg}$		137
	$P_A = 0.011 (M_{PL}) + 30 = 57 \text{ W}$	57	
5. RCS $M_P = 0.332 (M_{PL})$	$M_P = 1.2 (M_P) = 1.2 \times (825) = 990 \text{ kg}$		990
$M_R = M_P + 0.2 M_P$	$P_R = 0.008 (M_{PY}) + 20 = 23 \text{ W}$	23	
	( $M_{PY} < 4400$ )		
6. FCC	$M_T = 0.0319 (M_{PY}) + 52 = 56 \text{ kg}$		56
	$P_T = 0.0195 (M_{PY}) + 40 = 46 \text{ W}$	46	
7. TCS	$M_H = 0.0175 (M_{PY}) + 52 = 58 \text{ kg}$		58
	$P_H = 0.0438 (M_{PY}) + 100 = 114 \text{ W}$	114	
8. Rendezvous and Docking	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Sub Tot	2,319	2,158
9. Contingency and Integration	15% of the above power and mass	348	324
		$P_O$	$M_{PL}$
NO. OF PLATFORMS: 67	TOTALS:	2,667	2,482

# PLATFORM MASS & POWER ESTIMATES

PLATFORM NO. 31qC

OTV: OTV, Reusable

OPER. MODE: C - Non-serviced, 16 year life

Platform Elements		Estimating Basis	Power, watts	Mass, kg
1. Payload Equipment	Item: 2 Case: II ( $M_{PY} < 3000$ )		2,420	439
2. Structure - Basic	$M_S = 0.31 (M_{PY}) + 50 = 186 \text{ kg}$			352
- Secondary	10% of $M_S = 19 \text{ kg}$		0	
- T/W Penalty	T/W = 1.08; Penalty = 147 kg			
3. EFS	$M_E = 0.0713 (P_O) + 240 = 487 \text{ kg}$			487
	$P_E = 0.067 (P_O) + 100 = 332 \text{ W}$		332	
4. ACS	$M_A = 0.0294 (M_{PL}) + 64 = 162 \text{ kg}$			162
	$P_A = 0.011 (M_{PL}) + 30 = 67 \text{ W}$		67	
5. RCS $M_P = 0.332 (M_{PL})$	$M_R = 1.2 (M_P) = 1.2 \times (1106) = 1328 \text{ kg}$			1,328
$M_R = M_P + 0.2 M_P$	$P_R = 0.008 (M_{PY}) + 20 = 24 \text{ W} (M_{PY} < 4400)$		24	
6. TCC	$M_T = 0.0319 (M_{PY}) + 52 = 66 \text{ kg}$			55
	$P_T = 0.0195 (M_{PY}) + 40 = 49 \text{ W}$		49	
7. TCS	$M_H = 0.0175 (M_{PY}) + 52 = 60 \text{ kg}$			60
	$P_H = 0.0438 (M_{PY}) + 100 = 119 \text{ W}$		119	
8. Rendezvous and Docking	N/A		N/A	N/A
9. Contingency and Integration	15% of the above power and mass	Sub Tot	3,009	2,894
			451	434
NO. OF PLATFORMS: 39		TOTALS:	3,461	3,328

# PLATFORM MASS & POWER ESTIMATES

OTV: OTV, L.T. Reusable

PLATFORM NO. 52aC'

C' - Non-serviced, 16 year life,  
OPER. MODE: consumables replenished at 8 years

Platform Elements	Estimating Basis	Power, watts	Mass, kg
1. Payload Equipment	Item: 3 Case: II ( $M_{PY} < 3000$ )	4,000	516
2. Structure - Basic	$M_s = 0.31 (M_{PY}) + 50 = 210 \text{ kg}$		
- Secondary	10% of $M_s = 21 \text{ kg}$		231
- T/W Penalty	T/W = 0.13; Penalty - 0 kg		
3. EPS	$M_E = 0.0609 (P_o) + 200 = 546 \text{ kg}$		546
	$P_E = 0.067 (P_o) + 100 = 480 \text{ W}$	480	
4. ACS	$M_A = 0.0294 (M_{PL}) + 64 = 142 \text{ kg}$		142
	$P_A = 0.011 (M_{PL}) + 30 = 59 \text{ W}$	59	
5. RCS $M_P 0.166 (M_{PL})$	$M_R = 1.2 (M_P) = 1.2 \times (440) = 528 \text{ kg}$		528
	$P_R = 0.008 (M_{PY}) + 20 = 24 \text{ W} (M_{PY} < 4400)$		
6. TCC	$M_T = 0.0319 (M_{PY}) + 52 = 68 \text{ kg}$		68
	$P_T = 0.0195 (M_{PY}) + 40 = 50 \text{ W}$	50	
7. TCS	$M_H = 0.0175 (M_{PY}) + 52 = 61 \text{ kg}$		61
	$P_H = 0.0438 (M_{PY}) + 100 = 123 \text{ W}$	123	
8. Rendezvous and Docking	$M_{RD} = 0.0193 (M_{PY}) + 200 = 210 \text{ kg}$		210
	$P_{RD} = 200 \text{ W}$	200	
9. Contingency and Integration	Sub Tot	4,936	2,301
	15% of the above power and mass	740	345
NO. OF PLATFORMS: 31	TOTALS:	$P_o$ 5,677	$M_{PL}$ 2,646

PLATFORM MASS & POWER ESTIMATES

PLATFORM NO. 32rC

OTV: Centaur, Expendable

OPER. MODE: C - Non-serviced, 16 year life

Platform Elements	Estimating Basis	Power, watts	Mass, kg
1. Payload Equipment	Item: 4 Case: II ( $M_{PY} < 3000$ )	4,100	684
2. Structure - Basic	$M_s = 0.31 (M_{PY}) + 50 = 262 \text{ kg}$	0	688
- Secondary	10% of $M_s = 26 \text{ kg}$		
- T/W Penalty	T/W = 1.76; Penalty = 400 kg		
3. EPS	$M_E = 0.0713 (P_o) + 240 = 639 \text{ kg}$		639
	$P_E = 0.067 (P_o) + 100 = 475 \text{ W}$	475	
4. ACS	$M_A = 0.0294 (M_{PL}) + 64 = 212 \text{ kg}$		212
	$P_A = 0.011 (M_{PL}) + 30 = 85 \text{ W}$	85	
5. RCS $M_P = 0.332 (M_{PL})$ $M_R = M_P + 0.2 M_P$	$M_R = 1.2 (M_P) = 1.2 \times (1666) = 1999 \text{ kg}$		1,999
	$P_R = 0.008 (M_{PY}) + 20 = 25 \text{ W}$ ( $M_{PY} < 4400$ )	25	
6. TCC	$M_T = 0.0319 (M_{PY}) + 52 = 74 \text{ kg}$		74
	$P_T = 0.0195 (M_{PY}) + 40 = 53 \text{ W}$	53	
7. TCS	$M_H = 0.0175 (M_{PY}) + 52 = 64 \text{ kg}$		64
	$P_H = 0.0438 (M_{PY}) + 100 = 130 \text{ W}$	130	
8. Rendezvous and Docking	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Sub Tot	4,869	4,360
9. Contingency and Integration	15% of the above power and mass	730	654
NO. OF PLATFORMS: 26		$P_o$ TOTALS: 5,6000	$M_{PL}$ 5,014



# PLATFORM MASS & POWER ESTIMATES

OTV: OTV, L.T. Reusable

PLATFORM NO. 33aE

OPER. MODE: E-Serviced, 16 yr life, 3 yr consumables supply

Platform Elements		Estimating Basis	Power, watts	Mass, kg
1. Payload Equipment		Item: 5 Case: II ( $M_{PY} < 2700$ )		
2. Structure - Basic		$M_s = 0.35 (M_{PY}) + 50 = 286 \text{ kg}$	4,105	675
- Secondary		10% of $M_s = 29 \text{ kg}$	0	315
- T/W Penalty		T/W = 0.13; Penalty = 0 kg		
3. EPS		$M_E = 0.0620 (P_o) + 210 = 571 \text{ kg}$		571
		$P_E = 0.067 (P_o) + 100 = 490 \text{ W}$	490	
4. ACS		$M_A = 0.0258 (M_{PL}) + 56 = 124 \text{ kg}$		124
		$P_A = 0.011 (M_{PL}) + 30 = 59 \text{ W}$	59	
5. RCS $M_P = 0.0623 (M_{PL})$		$M_R = 0.2 (M_P) + 1.2 \times (164) = 197 \text{ kg}$		197
$M_R = M_P + 0.2 M_P$		$P_R = 0.008 (M_{PY}) + 20 = 25 \text{ W}$ ( $M_{PY} < 4400$ )	25	
6. TCC		$M_T = 0.0317 (M_{PY}) + 45 = 66 \text{ kg}$		66
		$P_T = 0.0195 (M_{PY}) + 40 = 53 \text{ W}$	53	
7. TCS		$M_H = 0.0175 (M_{PY}) + 45 = 57 \text{ kg}$		57
		$P_H = 0.0438 (M_{PY}) + 100 = 130 \text{ W}$ ( $M_{PY} < 2600$ )	130	
8. Rendezvous and Docking		$M_{RD} = 0.1175 (M_{PY}) + 200 = 279 \text{ kg}$		279
		$P_{RD} = 200 \text{ W}$	200	
9. Contingency and Integration		Sub Tot	5,062	2,284
		15% of the above power and mass	759	343
NO. OF PLATFORMS: 19		TOTALS:	$P_o$ 5,821	$M_{PL}$ 2,626

# PLATFORM MASS & POWER ESTIMATES

PLATFORM NO. 33kC

OTV: OTV, Reusable

OPER. MODE: C-Non-serviced, 16 year life

Platform Elements		Estimating Basis		Power, watts	Mass, kg
1. Payload Equipment	Item: 6 Case: III ( $M_{PY} < 3000$ )			4,105	774
2. Structure - Basic	$M_s = 0.31 (M_{PY}) + 50 = 281 \text{ kg}$				
- Secondary	10% of $M_s = 28 \text{ kg}$			0	722
- T/W Penalty	T/W = 0.78; Penalty = 413 kg				
3. EPS	$M_E = 0.0713 (P_O) + 240 = 641 \text{ kg}$				641
	$P_E = 0.067 (P_O) + 100 = 476 \text{ W}$			476	
4. ACS	$M_A = 0.0294 (M_{PL}) + 64 = 220 \text{ kg}$				220
	$P_A = 0.011 (M_{PL}) + 30 = 88 \text{ W}$			98	
5. RCS $M_P = 0.332 (M_{PL})$	$M_R = 1.2 (M_P) = 1.2 \times (1764) = 2117 \text{ kg}$				2,117
$M_R = M_P + 0.2 M_P$	$P_R = 0.008 (M_{PY}) + 20 = 26 \text{ W}$			26	
	( $M_{PY} < 4400$ )				
6. TCC	$M_T = 0.0319 (M_{PY}) + 52 = 77 \text{ kg}$				77
	$P_T = 0.0195 (M_{PY}) + 40 = 55 \text{ W}$			55	
7. TCS	$M_H = 0.0175 (M_{PY}) + 52 = 66 \text{ kg}$				66
	$P_H = 0.0438 (M_{PY}) + 100 = 134 \text{ W}$			134	
8. Rendezvous and Docking	N/A			N/A	N/A
9. Contingency and Integration	15% of the above power and mass	Sub Tot		4,885	4,616
				733	692
				$P_O$	$M_{PL}$
NO. OF PLATFORMS: 19		TOTALS:	5,617		5,309

# PLATFORM MASS & POWER ESTIMATES

OTV: OTV, Reusable

PLATFORM NO. 33qC'

C' - Non-serviced, 16 year life, consumables

OPER. MODE: replenished at 8 years

Platform Elements			Estimating Basis	Power, watts	Mass, kg
1.	Payload Equipment	Item: 7 Case: II ( $M_{PY} < 3000$ )		4,105	774
2.	Structure - Basic	$M_s = 0.31 (M_{PY}) + 50 = 290 \text{ kg}$		0	466
	- Secondary	10% of $M_s = 29 \text{ kg}$			
	- T/W Penalty	T/W = 1.08; Penalty = 147 kg			
3.	EPS	$M_E = 0.0609 (P_o) + 200 = 556 \text{ kg}$			556
		$P_E = 0.067 (P_o) + 100 = 491 \text{ W}$		491	
4.	ACS	$M_A = 0.0294 (M_{PL}) + 64 = 166 \text{ kg}$			166
		$P_A = 0.011 (M_{PL}) + 30 = 68 \text{ W}$		68	
5.	RCS $M_P = 0.166 (M_{PL})$	$M_R = 1.2 (M_P) = 1.2 \times (575) = 690 \text{ kg}$			690
	$M_R = M_P + 0.2 M_P$	$P_R = 0.008 (M_{PY}) + 20 = 26 \text{ W}$ ( $M_{PY} < 4400$ )		26	
6.	TCC	$M_T = 0.0319 (M_{PY}) + 52 = 77 \text{ kg}$			77
		$P_T = 0.0195 (M_{PY}) + 40 = 55 \text{ W}$		55	
7.	TCS	$M_H = 0.0175 (M_{PY}) + 52 = 66 \text{ kg}$			66
		$P_H = 0.0438 (M_{PY}) + 100 = 134 \text{ W}$		134	
8.	Rendezvous and Docking	$M_{RD} = 0.0193 (M_{PY}) + 200 = 215 \text{ kg}$			215
		$P_{RD} = 200 \text{ W}$		200	
		Sub Tot		5,079	3,008
9.	Contingency and Integration	15% of the above power and mass		762	451
				$P_o$	$M_{PL}$
	NO. OF PLATFORMS: 19	TOTALS:		5,841	3,460

# PLATFORM MASS & POWER ESTIMATES

OTV: OTV, L.T. Reusable

OPER. MODE: B - Not-serviced, 8 year life, replaced

PLATFORM NO. 34aB

Platform Elements		Estimating Basis		Power, watts	Mass, kg
1. Payload Equipment	Item: 8 Case: II ( $M_{PY} < 2200$ )			4,200	690
2. Structure - Basic	$M_s = 0.396 (M_{PY}) + 50 = 323 \text{ kg}$			0	356
- Secondary	10% of $M_s = 32 \text{ kg}$				
- T/W Penalty	T/W = 0.13; Penalty = 0 kg				
3. EPS	$M_E = 0.055 (P_o) + 187 = 500 \text{ kg}$			481	500
	$P_E = 0.067 (P_o) + 100 = 481 \text{ W}$				
4. ACS	$M_A = 0.0228 (M_{PL}) + 50 = 110 \text{ kg}$			59	110
	$P_A = 0.011 (M_{PL}) + 30 = 59 \text{ W}$				
5. RCS $M_P = 0.166 (M_{PL})$	$M_R = 1.2 (M_P) = 1.2 \times (439) = 527 \text{ kg}$			26	527
$M_R = M_P + 0.2 M_P$	$P_R = 0.008 (M_{PY}) + 20 = 26 \text{ W}$				
	( $M_{PY} < 4400$ )				61
6. TCC	$M_T = 0.0306 (M_{PY}) + 40 = 61 \text{ kg}$			53	
	$P_T = 0.0195 (M_{PY}) + 40 = 53 \text{ W}$				52
7. TCS	$M_H = 0.0175 (M_{PY}) + 40 = 52 \text{ kg}$			130	
	$P_H = 0.0438 (M_{PY}) + 100 = 130 \text{ W}$				
8. Rendezvous and Docking	N/A			N/A	N/A
	Sub Tot			4,949	2,296
9. Contingency and Integration	15% of the above power and mass			742	344
				$P_o$	$M_{PL}$
				TOTALS:	5,692
					2,640

NO. OF PLATFORMS: 16

PLATFORM MASS & POWER ESTIMATES  
 OTV: Centaur, L.T. Expendable  
 OPER. MODE: C - Non-serviced, 16 year life  
 PLATFORM NO. 34bC

Platform Elements		Estimating Basis		Power, watts	Mass, kg
1.	Payload Equipment	Item: 9 Case: II ( $M_{PY} < 3000$ )		4,200	890
2.	Structure - Basic	$M_s = 0.31 (M_{PY}) + 50 = 326$ kg		0	358
	- Secondary	10% of $M_s = 33$ kg			
	- T/W Penalty	T/W = 0.19; Penalty = 0 kg			
3.	EPS	$M_E = 0.0713 (P_O) + 240 = 649$ kg			649
		$P_E = 0.067 (P_O) + 100 = 484$ W		484	
4.	ACS	$M_A = 0.0294 (M_{PL}) + 64 = 205$ kg			205
		$P_A = 0.011 (M_{PL}) 30 = 83$ W		83	
5.	RCS $M_P = 0.332 (M_{PL})$ $M_R = M_P + 0.2 M_P$	$M_R = 1.2 (M_P) = 1.2 \times (1589) = 1907$ kg			1,907
		$P_R = 0.008 (M_{PY}) + 20 = 27$ W ( $M_{PY} < 4400$ )		27	
6.	TCC	$M_T = 0.0319 (M_{PY}) + 52 = 80$ kg			80
		$P_T = 0.0195 (M_{PY}) + 40 = 57$ W		57	
7.	TCS	$M_H = 0.0175 (M_{PY}) + 52 = 68$ kg			68
		$P_H = 0.0438 (M_{PY}) + 100 = 139$ W		139	
8.	Rendezvous and Docking	N/A		N/A	N/A
9.	Contingency and Integration	15% of the above power and mass	Sub Tot	4,990	4,159
				749	623
			$P_O$		$M_{PL}$
			TOTALS:	5,739	4,780
NO. OF PLATFORMS:		16			

# PLATFORM MASS & POWER ESTIMATES

PLATFORM NO. 34fC

OTV: IOTV, Expendable

OPER. MODE: C - Non-serviced, 16 year life

Platform Elements	Estimating Basis	Power, watts	Mass, kg
1. Payload Equipment	Item: 10 Case: II ( $M_{PY} < 3000$ )	4,200	890
2. Structure - Basic	$M_s = 0.31 (M_{PY}) + 50 = 326 \text{ kg}$	0	806
- Secondary	$10\% \text{ of } M_s = 33 \text{ kg}$		
- T/W Penalty	$T/W = 0.69$ ; Penalty = 448 kg		
3. EPS	$M_E = 0.0713 (P_o) + 240 = 650 \text{ kg}$		650
	$P_E = 0.067 (P_o) + 100 = 485 \text{ W}$	485	
4. ACS	$M_A = 0.0294 (M_{PL}) + 64 = 234 \text{ kg}$		234
	$P_A = 0.011 (M_{PL}) + 30 = 94 \text{ W}$	94	
5. RCS $M_P = 0.332 (M_{PL})$	$M_R = 1.2 (M_P) = 1.2 \times (1925) = 2310 \text{ kg}$		2,310
$M_R = M_P + 0.2 M_P$	$P_R = 0.008 (M_{PY}) + 20 = 27 \text{ W} (M_{PY} < 4400)$	27	
6. TCC	$M_T = 0.0319 (M_{PY}) + 52 = 80 \text{ kg}$		80
	$P_T = 0.0195 (M_{PY}) + 40 = 57 \text{ W}$	57	
7. TCS	$M_H = 0.0175 (M_{PY}) + 52 = 68 \text{ kg}$		68
	$P_H = 0.0438 (M_{PY}) + 100 = 139 \text{ W}$	139	
8. Rendezvous and Docking	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Sub Tot	5,002	5,039
9. Contingency and Integration	15% of the above power and mass	750	756
NO. OF PLATFORMS: 16	TOTALS:	$P_o$ 5,752	$M_{PL}$ 5,795

G-15

PLATFORM MASS & POWER ESTIMATES

PLATFORM NO. 55qE

OTV: OTV, Reusable

OPER. MODE: E-serviced, 16 yr life, 3 yr consumables supply

G-16

Platform Elements	Estimating Basis	Power, watts	Mass, kg
1. Payload Equipment	Item: 11 Case: II ( $M_{PY} < 2700$ )	4,230	866
2. Structure - Basic	$M_S = 0.35 (M_{PY}) + 50 = 318 \text{ kg}$	0	497
- Secondary	10% of $M_S = 32 \text{ kg}$		
- T/W Penalty	T/W = 108; Penalty = 147 kg		
3. EPS	$M_E = 0.0620 (P_O) + 210 = 528 \text{ kg}$		582
	$P_E = 0.067 (P_O) + 100 = 502 \text{ W}$	502	
4. ACS	$M_A = 0.0258 (M_{PL}) + 56 = 138 \text{ kg}$		138
	$P_A = 0.011 (M_{PL}) + 30 = 65 \text{ W}$	65	
5. RCS $M_P = 0.0623 (M_{PL})$	$M_R = 1.2 (M_P) + 1.2 \times (197) = 237 \text{ kg}$		237
$M_R = M_P + 0.2 M_P$	$P_R = 0.008 (M_{PY}) + 20 = 27 \text{ W } (M_{PY} < 4400)$	27	
6. TCC	$M_T = 0.0317 (M_{PY}) + 45 = 72 \text{ kg}$		72
	$P_T = 0.0195 (M_{PY}) + 40 = 57 \text{ W}$	57	
7. TCS	$M_H = 0.0175 (M_{PY}) + 45 = 60 \text{ kg}$		60
	$P_H = 0.0438 (M_{PY}) + 100 = 138 \text{ W } (M_{PY} < 2600)$	138	
8. Rendezvous and Docking	$M_{RD} = 0.1175 (M_{PY}) + 200 = 302 \text{ kg}$		302
	$P_{RD} = 200 \text{ W}$	200	
	Sub Tot	5,219	2,754
9. Contingency and Integration	15% of the above power and mass	783	413
NO. OF PLATFORMS: 15		$P_O$	$M_{PL}$
	TOTALS:	6,002	3,167

# PLATFORM MASS & POWER ESTIMATES

PLATFORM NO. 55vC

OTV: 4 STG IUS (2L,2L)

OPER. MODE: C-Non-serviced, 16 year life

Platform Elements		Estimating Basis	Power, watts	Mass, kg
1. Payload Equipment	Item: 12 Case: III ( $M_{PY} < 3000$ )		4,230	993
2. Structure - Basic	$M_S = 0.31 (M_{PY}) + 50 = 358 \text{ kg}$		0	1,251
- Secondary	10% of $M_S = 36 \text{ kg}$			
- T/W Penalty	T/W = 1.93; Penalty = 857 kg			
3. EPS	$M_E = 0.0713 (P_O) + 240 = 655 \text{ kg}$			655
	$P_E = 0.067 (P_O) + 100 = 490 \text{ W}$		490	
4. ACS	$M_A = 0.0294 (M_{PL}) + 64 = 272 \text{ kg}$			272
	$P_A = 0.011 (M_{PL}) + 30 = 108 \text{ W}$		108	
5. RCS	$M_P = 0.332 (M_{PL})$			
	$M_R = M_P + 0.2 M_P$			
	$M_R = 1.2 (M_P) = 1.2 \times (2344) = 2812 \text{ kg}$			2,812
	$P_R = 0.008 (M_{PY}) + 20 = 28 \text{ W}$		28	
	( $M_{PY} < 4400$ )			
6. TCC	$M_T = 0.0319 (M_{PY}) + 52 = 84 \text{ kg}$			84
	$P_T = 0.0195 (M_{PY}) + 40 = 59 \text{ W}$		59	
7. TCS	$M_H = 0.0175 (M_{PY}) + 52 = 69 \text{ kg}$			69
	$P_H = 0.0438 (M_{PY}) + 100 = 143 \text{ W}$		143	
8. Rendezvous and Docking	N/A		N/A	N/A
9. Contingency and Integration	15% of the above power and mass	Sub Tot	5,057	6,136
			759	920
		$P_O$		$M_{PL}$
NO. OF PLATFORMS: 15		TOTALS:	5,816	7,056



PLATFORM MASS & POWER ESTIMATES			PLATFORM NO. 35qB		
OTV: OTV, Reusable		OPER. MODE: B - Non-serviced, 8 year life, replaced			
Platform Elements		Estimating Basis		Power, watts	Mass, kg
1.	Payload Equipment	Item: 13 Case: II ( $M_{PY} < 2200$ )		4,900	860
2.	Structure - Basic	$M_S = 0.396 (M_{PY}) + 50 = 391 \text{ kg}$		0	577
	- Secondary	10% of $M_S = 39 \text{ kg}$			
	- T/W Penalty	T/W = 1.08; Penalty = 147 kg			
3.	EPS	$M_E = 0.055 (P_O) + 187 = 549 \text{ kg}$			549
		$P_E = 0.067 (P_O) + 100 = 541 \text{ W}$	541		
4.	ACS	$M_A = 0.0228 (M_{PL}) + 50 = 126 \text{ kg}$			126
		$P_A = 0.011 (M_{PL}) + 30 = 67 \text{ W}$	67		
5.	RCS $M_P = 0.166 (M_{PL})$	$M_R = 1.2 (M_P) + 1.2 \times (554) = 665 \text{ kg}$			665
	$N_R = M_P + 0.2 M_P$	$P_R = 0.008 (M_{PY}) + 20 = 27 \text{ W}$	27		
		( $M_{PY} < 4400$ )			
6.	TCC	$M_T = 0.0306 (M_{PY}) + 40 = 66 \text{ kg}$			66
		$P_T = 0.0195 (M_{PY}) + 40 = 57 \text{ W}$	57		
7.	TCS	$M_H = 0.0175 (M_{PY}) + 40 = 55 \text{ kg}$			55
		$P_H = 0.0438 (M_{PY}) + 100 = 138 \text{ W}$	138		
8.	Rendezvous and Docking	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
9.	Contingency and Integration	15% of the above power and mass	Sub Total	5,729	2,898
				859	435
			$P_O$		$M_{PL}$
NO. OF PLATFORMS: 14		TOTALS: 6,588		3,333	

# PLATFORM MASS & POWER ESTIMATES

PLATFORM NO. 35eC

OTV: OTV, Expendable

OPER. MODE: C - Non-serviced, 16 year life

Platform Elements	Estimating Basis	Power, watts	Mass, kg
1. Payload Equipment	Item: 14 Case: II ( $M_{PY} < 3000$ )	4,900	1,109
2. Structure - Basic	$M_s = 0.31 (M_{PY}) + 50 = 394 \text{ kg}$	0	925
- Secondary	10% of $M_s = 39 \text{ kg}$		
- T/W Penalty	T/W = 0.64; Penalty = 492 kg		
3. EPS	$M_E = 0.0713 (P_o) + 240 = 715 \text{ kg}$		715
	$P_E = 0.067 (P_o) + 100 = 546 \text{ W}$	546	
4. ACS	$M_A = 0.0294 (M_{PL}) + 64 = 262 \text{ kg}$		262
	$P_A = 0.011 (M_{PL}) + 30 = 104 \text{ W}$	104	
5. RCS $M_P = 0.232 (M_{PL})$	$M_R = 1.2 (M_P) = 1.2 \times (2235) = 2682 \text{ kg}$		2,682
$M_R = M_P + 0.2 M_P$	$P_R = 0.008 (M_{PY}) + 20 = 29 \text{ W} (M_{PY} < 4400)$	29	
6. TCC	$M_T = 0.0319 (M_{PY}) + 62 = 87 \text{ kg}$		87
	$P_T = 0.0195 (M_{PY}) + 40 = 62 \text{ W}$	62	
7. TCS	$M_H = 0.0175 (M_{PY}) + 52 = 71 \text{ kg}$		71
	$P_H = 0.0438 (M_{PY}) + 100 = 149 \text{ W}$	149	
8. Rendezvous and Docking	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Sub Tot	5,788	5,852
9. Contingency and Integration	15% of the above power and mass	868	878
NO. OF PLATFORMS: 14	TOTALS:	$P_o$ 6,657	$M_{PL}$ 6,730

G-19

PLATFORM MASS & POWER ESTIMATES  
 IOTV, L.T. Expendable  
 OPER. MODE: C - Non-serviced, 16 year life  
 PLATFORM NO. 53cC  
 OTV:

Platform Elements		Estimating Basis		Power, watts	Mass, kg
1. Payload Equipment	Item: 15 Case: II ( $M_{PY} < 3000$ )			4,700	1,109
2. Structure - Basic	$M_S = 0.31 (M_{PY}) + 50 = 394 \text{ kg}$			0	433
- Secondary	10% of $M_S = 39 \text{ kg}$				
- T/W Penalty	T/W = 0.08; Penalty = 0 kg				
3. EPS	$M_E = 0.0713 (P_O) + 240 = 696 \text{ kg}$				696
	$P_E = 0.067 (P_O) + 100 = 528 \text{ W}$			528	
4. ACS	$M_A = 0.0294 (M_{PL}) + 64 = 228 \text{ kg}$				228
	$P_A = 0.011 (M_{PL}) + 30 = 91 \text{ W}$			91	
5. RCS $M_P = 6.332 (M_{PL})$	$M_R = 1.2 (M_P) + 1.2 \times (1851) = 2221 \text{ kg}$				2,221
$M_R = M_P + 0.2 M_P$	$P_R = 0.008 (M_{PY}) + 20 = 29 \text{ W}$			29	
	( $M_{PY} < 4400$ )				
6. TCC	$M_T = 0.0319 (M_{PY}) + 52 = 87 \text{ kg}$				87
	$P_T = 0.0195 (M_{PY}) + 40 = 62 \text{ W}$			62	
7. TCS	$M_H = 0.0175 (M_{PY}) + 52 = 71 \text{ kg}$				71
	$P_H = 0.0438 (M_{PY}) + 100 = 149 \text{ W}$			149	
8. Rendezvous and Docking	N/A			N/A	N/A
	Sub Tot			5,560	4,845
9. Contingency and Integration	15% of the above power and mass			834	727
				$P_O$	$M_{PL}$
NO. OF PLATFORMS:	13			TOTALS: 6,394	5,572

# PLATFORM MASS & POWER ESTIMATES

OTV: Centaur, Expendable

PLATFORM NO. 36rC'

C' - Non-serviced, 16 yr life, consumables  
OPER. MODE: replenished at 8 y's

Platform Elements	Estimating Basis	Power, watts	Mass, kg
1. Payload Equipment	Item: 16 Case: II ( $M_{PY} < 3000$ )	4,970	1,225
2. Structure - Basic	$M_s = 0.31 (M_{PY}) + 50 = 430 \text{ kg}$	0	873
- Secondary	10% of $M_s = 43 \text{ kg}$		
- T/W Penalty	T/W = 1.76; Penalty = 400 kg		
3. EPS	$M_E = 0.0609 (P_o) + 200 = 625 \text{ kg}$		625
	$P_E = 0.067 (P_o) + 100 = 568 \text{ W}$	568	
4. ACS	$M_A = 0.0294 (M_{PL}) + 64 = 210 \text{ kg}$		210
	$P_A = 0.011 (M_{PL}) + 30 = 85 \text{ W}$	85	
5. RCS $M_P = 0.166 (M_{PL})$	$M_R = 1.2 (M_P) + 1.2 \times (823) = 987 \text{ kg}$		987
$M_R = M_P + 0.2 M_P$	$P_R = 0.008 (M_{PY}) + 20 = 30 \text{ W} (M_{PY} < 4400)$	30	91
6. TCC	$M_T = 0.0319 (M_{PY}) + 52 = 91 \text{ kg}$		
	$P_T = 0.0195 (M_{PY}) + 40 = 64 \text{ W}$	64	73
7. TCS	$M_H = 0.0175 (M_{PY}) + 52 = 73 \text{ kg}$		
	$P_H = 0.0438 (M_{PY}) + 100 = 154 \text{ W}$	154	
8. Rendezvous and Docking	$M_{RD} = 0.0193 (M_{PY}) + 200 = 224 \text{ kg}$		224
	$P_{RD} = 200 \text{ W}$	200	
	Sub Tot	6,069	4,309
9. Contingency and Integration	15% of the above power and mass	910	646
	$P_o$		$M_{PL}$
NC. OF PLATFORMS: 12	TOTALS:	6,980	4,956

# PLATFORM MASS & POWER ESTIMATES

OTV: OTV, Reusable

OPER. MODE: replenished at 8 yrs

PLATFORM NO. 37pC'

C' - Non-serviced, 16 yr life, consumables

OTV: OTV, Reusable

Platform Elements	Estimating Basis	Power, watts	Mass, kg
1. Payload Equipment	Item: 17 Cases: III ( $M_{PY} < 3000$ )	6,200	1,419
2. Structure - Basic	$M_S = 0.31 (M_{PY}) + 50 = 490 \text{ kg}$	0	952
- Structure	10% of $M_S = 49 \text{ kg}$		
- T/W Penalty	T/W = 0.78; Penalty = 413 kg		
3. EPS	$M_E = 0.0609 (P_O) + 200 = 720 \text{ kg}$		720
	$P_E = 0.067 (P_O) + 100 = 672 \text{ W}$	672	
4. ACS	$M_A = 0.0294 (M_{PL}) + 64 = 227 \text{ kg}$		227
	$P_A = 0.011 (M_{PL}) + 30 = 91 \text{ W}$	91	
5. RCS $M_F = 0.166 (M_{PL})$	$M_R = 1.2 (M_P) + 1.2 \times (921) = 1106 \text{ kg}$		1,106
$M_R = M_P + 0.2 M_P$	$P_R = 0.008 (M_{PY}) + 20 = 31 \text{ W} (M_{PY} < 4400)$	31	
6. TCC	$M_T = 0.0319 (M_{PY}) + 52 = 97 \text{ kg}$		97
	$P_T = 0.0195 (M_{PY}) + 40 = 68 \text{ W}$	68	
7. TCS	$M_H = 0.0175 (M_{PY}) + 52 = 77 \text{ kg}$		77
	$P_H = 0.0438 (M_{PY}) + 100 = 162 \text{ W}$	162	
8. Rendezvous and Docking	$M_{RD} = 0.0193 (M_{PY}) + 200 = 227 \text{ kg}$		227
	$P_{RD} = 200 \text{ W}$	200	
	Sub Tot	7,424	4,825
9. Contingency and Integration	15% of the above power and mass	1,114	724
	$P_O$		$M_{PL}$
NO. OF PLATFORMS: 9	TOTALS:	8,538	5,548

# PLATFORM MASS & POWER ESTIMATES

OTV: Centaur, L.T. Expendable

OPER. MODE: C' - Non-serviced, 3 yr life, consumables replenished at 8 yr

PLATFORM NO. 54bC'

Platform Elements	Estimating Basis	Power, watts	Mass, kg
1. Payload Equipment	Item: 18 Case: II ( $M_{PY} < 3000$ )	5,925	1,367
2. Structure - Basic	$M_s = 0.31 (M_{PY}) + 50 = 474 \text{ kg}$	0	521
- Secondary	10% of $M_s = 47 \text{ kg}$		
- T/W Penalty	$T/W = 0.19$ ; Penalty = 0 kg		
3. EPS	$M_E = 0.0609 (P_O) + 200 = 698 \text{ kg}$		698
	$P_E = 0.067 (P_O) + 100 = 648 \text{ W}$	648	
4. ACS	$M_A = 0.0294 (M_{PL}) + 64 = 204 \text{ kg}$		204
	$P_A = 0.011 (M_{PL}) + 30 = 82 \text{ W}$	82	
5. RCS $M_P = 0.166 (M_{PL})$	$M_R = 1.2 (M_P) = 1.2 \times (790) = 948 \text{ kg}$		948
$M_R = M_P + 0.2 M_P$	$P_R = 0.008 (M_{PR}) + 20 = 31 \text{ W} (M_{PY} < 4400)$	31	
6. TCC	$M_T = 0.0319 (M_{PY}) + 52 = 96 \text{ kg}$		96
	$P_T = 0.0195 (M_{PY}) + 40 = 67 \text{ W}$	67	
7. TCS	$M_H = 0.0175 (M_{PY}) + 52 = 76 \text{ kg}$		76
	$P_H = 0.0438 (M_{PY}) + 100 = 160 \text{ W}$	160	
8. Rendezvous and Docking	$M_{RD} = 0.0193 (M_{PY}) + 200 = 226 \text{ kg}$		226
	$P_{RD} = 200 \text{ W}$	200	
9. Contingency and Integration	15% of the above power and mass		
	Sub Tot	7,113	4,136
		1,067	620
NO. OF PLATFORMS: 10	TOTALS:	$P_O$ 8,180	$M_{PL}$ 4,756

PLATFORM MASS & POWER ESTIMATES

OTV: OTV, L.T. Expendable

OPER. MODE: C - Non-serviced, 16 year life

PLATFORM NO. 37dC

Platform Elements		Estimating Basis		Power, watts	Mass, kg
1. Payload Equipment	Item: 19 Case: II ( $M_{PY} < 3000$ )			6,200	1,419
2. Structure - Basic	$M_S = 0.31 (M_{PY}) + 50 = 490 \text{ kg}$			0	539
- Secondary	$10\% \text{ of } M_S = 49 \text{ kg}$				
- T/W Penalty	$T/W = 0.07$ ; Penalty = 0 kg				
3. EPS	$M_E = 0.0713 (P_O) + 240 = 832 \text{ kg}$				832
	$P_E = 0.067 (P_O) + 100 = 657 \text{ W}$			657	
4. ACS	$M_A = 0.0294 (M_{PL}) + 64 = 266 \text{ kg}$				266
	$P_A = 0.011 (M_{PL}) + 30 = 105 \text{ W}$			105	
5. RCS $M_P = 0.332 (M_{PL})$	$M_R = 1.2 (M_P) = 1.2 \times (2778) = 2733 \text{ kg}$				2,733
	$M_R = M_P + 0.2 M_P$			31	
	$(M_{PY} < 4400)$				
6. TCC	$M_T = 0.0319 (M_{PY}) + 52 = 97 \text{ kg}$				97
	$P_T = 0.0195 (M_{PY}) + 40 = 68 \text{ W}$			68	
7. TCS	$M_H = 0.0175 (M_{PY}) + 52 = 77 \text{ kg}$				77
	$P_H = 0.0438 (M_{PY}) + 100 = 162 \text{ W}$			162	
8. Rendezvous and Docking	N/A			N/A	N/A
9. Contingency and Integration	15% of the above power and mass	Sub Tot		7,223	5,963
				1,083	894
				$P_O$	$M_{PL}$
NO. OF PLATFORMS: 9		TOTALS:		8,306	6,857

# PLATFORM MASS & POWER ESTIMATES

PLATFORM NO. 380C

OTV: IOTV, Expendable

OPER. MODE: C - Non-serviced, 16 year life

Platform Elements	Estimating Basis	Power, watts	Mass, kg
1. Payload Equipment	Item: 20 Case: III ( $M_{PY} < 3000$ )	6,000	1,561
2. Structure - Basic	$M_s = 0.31 (M_{PY}) + 50 = 534 \text{ kg}$	0	1,199
- Secondary	10% of $M_s = 53 \text{ kg}$		
- T/W Penalty	T/W = 0.61; Penalty = 612 kg		
3. EPS	$M_E = 0.0713 (P_O) + 240 = 817 \text{ kg}$		817
	$P_E = 0.067 (P_O) + 100 = 642 \text{ W}$	642	
4. ACS	$M_A = 0.0294 (M_{PL}) + 64 = 319 \text{ kg}$		319
	$P_A = 0.011 (M_{PL}) + 30 = 125 \text{ W}$	125	
5. RCS $M_P = 0.332 (M_{PL})$	$M_R = 1.2 (M_P) + 1.2 \times (2876) = 3451 \text{ kg}$		3,451
$M_R = M_P + 0.2 M_P$	$P_R = 0.008 (M_{PY}) + 20 = 32 \text{ W}$	32	
6. TCC	$M_T = 0.0319 (M_{PY}) + 52 = 102 \text{ kg}$		102
	$P_T = 0.0195 (M_{PY}) + 40 = 70 \text{ W}$	70	
7. TCS	$M_H = 0.0175 (M_{PY}) + 52 = 79 \text{ kg}$		79
	$P_H = 0.0438 (M_{PY}) + 100 = 168 \text{ W}$	168	
8. Rendezvous and Docking	N/A	N/A	N/A
9. Contingency and Integration	15% of the above power and mass	7,039	7,527
	Sub Tot	1,056	1,129
NO. OF PLATFORMS: 9	TOTALS:	$P_O$ 8,094	$M_{PL}$ 8,657



# PLATFORM MASS & POWER ESTIMATES

OTV: Centaur, Expendable

OPER. MODE: E - serviced, 16 yr. life, 3 year consumables supply

Platform Elements		Estimating Basis		Power, watts	Mass, kg
1.	Payload Equipment	Item: 21 Case: II ( $M_{PY} < 2700$ )		6,000	1,361
2.	Structure - Basic	$M_s = 0.35 (M_{PY}) + 50 = 526 \text{ kg}$		0	979
	- Secondary	10% of $M_s = 53 \text{ kg}$			
	- T/W Penalty	T/W = 1.76; Penalty = 400 kg			
3.	EPS	$M_E = 0.0620 (P_o) + 210 = 723 \text{ kg}$			723
		$P_E = 0.067 (P_o) + 100 = 654 \text{ W}$		654	
4.	ACS	$M_A = 0.0258 (M_{PL}) + 56 = 178 \text{ kg}$			178
		$P_A = 0.011 (M_{PL}) + 30 = 82 \text{ W}$		82	
5.	RCS $M_P = 0.0623 (M_{PL})$	$M_R = 1.2 (M_P) = 1.2 \times (295) = 354 \text{ kg}$			354
	$M_R = M_P + 0.2 M_P$	$P_R = 0.068 (M_{PY}) + 20 = 31 \text{ W } (M_{PY} < 4400)$		31	
6.	TCC	$M_T = 0.0317 (M_{PY}) + 45 = 88 \text{ kg}$			88
		$P_T = 0.0195 (M_{PY}) + 40 = 67 \text{ W}$		67	
7.	TCS	$M_H = 0.0175 (M_{PY}) + 45 = 69 \text{ kg}$			69
		$P_H = 0.0438 (M_{PY}) + 100 = 160 \text{ W } (M_{PY} < 2600)$		160	
8.	Rendezvous and Docking	$M_{RD} = 0.1175 (M_{PY}) + 200 = 360 \text{ kg}$			360
		$P_{RD} = 200 \text{ W}$		200	
		Sub Tot		7,193	4,112
9.	Contingency and Integration	15% of the above power and mass		1,079	617
NO. OF PLATFORMS: 9		TOTALS:	$P_o$	8,272	$M_{PL}$ 4,728

# PLATFORM MASS & POWER ESTIMATES

PLATFORM NO. 37C'

C' - Non-serviced, 16 yr life, consumables  
 OPER. MODE: replenished at 8 yrs

OTV: IOTV, Expendable

Platform Elements	Estimating Basis	Power, watts	Mass, kg
1. Payload Equipment	Item: 22 Case: II ( $M_{PY} < 3000$ )	6,000	1,561
2. Structure - Basic	$M_s = 0.31 (M_{PY}) + 50 = 534 \text{ kg}$	0	1,035
- Secondary	10% of $M_s = 53 \text{ kg}$		
- T/W Penalty	T/W = 0.69; Penalty = 448 kg		
3. EPS	$M_E = 0.0609 (P_O) + 200 = 706 \text{ kg}$		706
	$P_E = 0.067 (P_O) + 100 = 656 \text{ W}$	656	
4. ACS	$M_A = 0.0294 (M_{PL}) + 64 = 237 \text{ kg}$		237
	$P_A = 0.011 (M_{PL}) + 30 = 95 \text{ W}$	95	
5. RCS $M_P = 0.166 (M_{PL})$	$M_R = 1.2 (M_P) = 1.2 \times (979) = 1174 \text{ kg}$		1,174
$M_R = M_P + 0.2 M_P$	$P_R = 0.0008 (M_{PY}) + 20 = 32 \text{ W } (M_{PY} < 4400)$	32	
6. TCC	$M_T = 0.0319 (M_{PY}) + 52 = 102 \text{ kg}$		102
	$P_T = 0.0195 (M_{PY}) + 40 = 70 \text{ W}$	70	
7. TCS	$M_H = 0.0175 (M_{PY}) + 52 = 79 \text{ kg}$		79
	$P_H = 0.0438 (M_{PY}) + 100 = 168 \text{ W}$	168	
8. Rendezvous and Docking	$M_{RD} = 0.0193 (M_{PY}) + 200 = 230 \text{ kg}$		230
	$P_{RD} = 200 \text{ W}$	200	
	Sub Tot	7,222	5,124
9. Contingency and Integration	15% of the above power and mass	1,083	769
NO. OF PLATFORMS: 9	TOTALS:	$P_O$ 8,306	$M_{PL}$ 5,893

# PLATFORM MASS & POWER ESTIMATES

PLATFORM NO. 38rB

OTV: Centaur, Expendable

OPER. MODE: B - Non-serviced, 8 year life, replaced

Platform Elements	Estimating Basis	Power, watts	Mass, kg
1. Payload Equipment	Item: 23 Case: II ( $M_{PY} < 2200$ )	6,000	1,210
2. Structure - Basic	$M_s = 0.396 (M_{PY}) + 50 = 529 \text{ kg}$	0	982
- Secondary	10% of $M_s = 53 \text{ kg}$		
- T/W Penalty	$T/W = 1.76$ ; Penalty = 400 kg		
3. EPS	$M_E = 0.055 (P_o) + 187 = 627 \text{ kg}$ $P_E = 0.067 (P_o) + 100 = 637 \text{ W}$	637	627
4. ACS	$M_A = 0.0228 (M_{PL}) + 50 = 156 \text{ kg}$ $P_A = 0.011 (M_{PL}) + 30 = 81 \text{ W}$	81	156
5. RCS $M_P = 0.166 (M_{PL})$ $M_R = M_P + 0.2 M_P$	$M_R = 1.2 (M_P) \quad 1.2 \times (771) = 925 \text{ kg}$ $P_R = 0.008 (M_{PY}) + 20 = 30 \text{ W}$ ( $M_{PY} < 4400$ )	30	925
6. TCC	$M_T = 0.0306 (M_{PY}) + 40 = 77 \text{ kg}$ $P_T = 0.0195 (M_{PY}) + 40 = 64 \text{ W}$	64	77
7. TCS	$M_H = 0.0175 (M_{PY}) + 40 = 61 \text{ kg}$ $P_H = 0.0438 (M_{PY}) + 100 = 153 \text{ W}$	153	61
8. Rendezvous and Docking	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Sub Tot	6,964	4,039
9. Contingency and Integration	15% of the above power and mass	1,045	606
		$P_o$	$M_{PL}$
NO. OF PLATFORMS: 9	TOTALS:	8,008	4,645

# PLATFORM MASS & POWER ESTIMATES

OTV: IOTV, L.T. Expendable

C' - Non-serviced, 16 yr life, consumables  
OPER. MODE: replenished at 8 yrs

PLATFORM NO. 39cC'

Platform Elements	Estimating Basis	Power, watts	Mass, kg
1. Payload Equipment	Item: 24 Case: II ( $M_{PY} < 3000$ )	7,520	1,703
2. Structure - Basic	$M_s = 0.31 (M_{PY}) + 50 = 578 \text{ kg}$		
- Secondary	10% of $M_s = 58 \text{ kg}$	0	636
- T/W Penalty	T/W = 0.08; Penalty = 0 kg		
3. EPS	$M_E = 0.0609 (P_o) + 200 = 822 \text{ kg}$		822
	$P_E = 0.067 (P_o) + 100 = 784 \text{ W}$	784	
4. ACS	$M_A = 0.0294 (M_{PL}) + 64 = 231 \text{ kg}$		231
	$P_A = 0.011 (M_{PL}) + 30 = 93 \text{ W}$	93	
5. RCS $M_P = 0.166 (M_{PL})$	$M_R = 1.2 (M_P) + 1.2 \times (945) = 1,134 \text{ kg}$		1,134
$M_R = M_P + 0.2 M_P$	$P_R = 0.008 (M_{PY}) + 20 = 34 \text{ W} (M_{PY} < 4400)$	34	
6. TCC	$M_T = 0.0319 (M_{PY}) + 52 = 106 \text{ kg}$		106
	$P_T = 0.0195 (M_{PY}) + 40 = 73 \text{ W}$	73	
7. TCS	$M_H = 0.0175 (M_{PY}) + 52 = 82 \text{ kg}$		82
	$P_H = 0.0438 (M_{PY}) + 100 = 175 \text{ W}$	175	
8. Rendezvous and Docking	$M_{RD} = 0.0193 (M_{PY}) + 200 = 233 \text{ kg}$		233
	$P_{RD} = 200 \text{ W}$	200	
	Sub Tot	8,879	4,947
9. Contingency and Integration	15% of the above power and mass	1,332	742
NO. OF PLATFORMS: 8	TOTALS:	$P_o$ 10,210	$M_{PL}$ 5,689

PLATFORM MASS & POWER ESTIMATES

OTV: Centaur, I. T. Expendable

OPER. MODE: E-serviced, 16 yr life, 3 yr consumables supply

Platform Elements		Estimating Basis		Power, watts	Mass, kg
1.	Payload Equipment	Item: 25 Case: II ( $M_{PY} < 2700$ )		7,520	1,496
2.	Structure - Basic	$M_S = 0.35 (M_{PY}) + 50 = 574 \text{ kg}$		0	631
	- Secondary	10% of $M_S = 57 \text{ kg}$			
	- T/W Penalty	T/W = 0.19; Penalty = 0 kg			
3.	EPS	$M_E = 0.0620 (P_O) + 210 = 841 \text{ kg}$		782	841
		$P_E = 0.067 (P_O) + 100 = 782 \text{ W}$			
4.	ACS	$M_A = 0.0258 (M_{PL}) + 56 = 176 \text{ kg}$		81	176
		$P_A = 0.011 (M_{PL}) + 30 = 81 \text{ W}$			
5.	RCS $M_P = 0.0623 (M_{PL})$	$M_R = 1.2 (M_P) + 1.2 \times (289) = 347 \text{ kg}$		32	347
	$M_R = M_P + 0.2 M_P$	$P_R = 0.008 (M_{PY}) + 20 = 32 \text{ W} (M_{PY} < 4400)$			
6.	TCC	$M_T = 0.0317 (M_{PY}) + 45 = 92 \text{ kg}$		69	92
		$P_T = 0.0195 (M_{PY}) + 40 = 69 \text{ W}$			
7.	TCS	$M_H = 0.0175 (M_{PY}) + 45 = 71 \text{ kg}$			71
		$P_H = 0.0438 (M_{PY}) + 100 = 166 \text{ W} (M_{PY} < 2600)$		166	
8.	Rendezvous and Docking	$M_{RD} = 0.1175 (M_{PY}) + 200 = 376 \text{ kg}$		200	376
		$P_{RD} = 200 \text{ W}$			
		Sub Tot		8,850	4,031
9.	Contingency and Integration	15% of the above power and mass		1,327	605
				$P_O$	$M_{PL}$
		TOTALS:		10,177	4,635

NO. OF PLATFORMS: 8

## PLATFORM MASS &amp; POWER ESTIMATES

 PLATFORM NO. 39pE

 OTV: OTV, Reusable

 OPER. MODE: E-serviced, 16 yr life, 3 yr consumables supply

Platform Elements	Estimating Basis	Power, watts	Mass, kg
1. Payload Equipment	Item: 29 Case: III ( $M_{PY} < 2700$ )	7,520	1,496
2. Structure - Basic	$M_s = 0.35 (M_{PY}) + 50 = 574 \text{ kg}$	0	1,044
- Secondary	10% of $M_s = 57 \text{ kg}$		
- T/W Penalty	T/W = 0.78; Penalty = 413 kg		
3. EPS	$M_E = 0.0620 (P_o) + 210 = 841 \text{ kg}$		841
	$P_E = 0.067 (P_o) + 100 = 782 \text{ W}$	782	
4. ACS	$M_A = 0.0258 (M_{PL}) + 56 = 190 \text{ kg}$		190
	$P_A = 0.011 (M_{PL}) + 30 = 87 \text{ W}$	87	
5. RCS $M_P = 0.0623 (M_{PL})$	$M_R = 1.2 (M_P) + 1.2 \times (322) = 387 \text{ kg}$		387
$M_R = M_P + 0.2 M_P$	$P_R = 0.008 (M_{PY}) + 20 = 32 \text{ W } (M_{PY} < 4400)$	32	
6. TCC	$M_T = 0.0317 (M_{PY}) + 45 = 92 \text{ kg}$		92
	$P_T = 0.0195 (M_{PY}) + 40 = 69 \text{ W}$	69	
7. TCS	$M_H = 0.0175 (M_{PY}) + 45 = 71 \text{ kg}$		71
	$P_H = 0.0438 (M_{PY}) + 100 = 166 \text{ W } (M_{PY} < 2600)$	166	
8. Rendezvous and Docking	$M_{RD} = 0.1175 (M_{PY}) + 200 = 376 \text{ kg}$		376
	$P_{RD} = 200 \text{ W}$	200	
	Sub Tot	8,856	4,498
9. Contingency and Integration	15% of the above power and mass	1,328	675
NO. OF PLATFORMS: 8	TOTALS:	$P_o$ 10,185	$M_{PL}$ 5,173

# PLATFORM MASS & POWER ESTIMATES

OTV: Centaur, L.T. Expendable

PLATFORM NO. 56bB

OPER. MODE: B - Non-serviced, 8 year life, replaced

Platform Elements	Estimating Basis	Power, watts	Mass, kg
1. Payload Equipment	Item: 27 Case: II ( $M_{PY} < 2200$ )	7,620	1,399
2. Structure - Basic	$M_s = 0.396 (M_{PY}) + 50 = 600 \text{ kg}$		
- Secondary	10% of $M_s = 60 \text{ kg}$	0	660
- T/W Penalty	T/W = 0.19; Penalty = 0 kg		
3. EPS	$M_E = 0.055 (P_o) + 187 = 739 \text{ kg}$		739
4. ACS	$P_E = 0.067 (P_o) + 100 = 773 \text{ W}$	773	
	$M_A = 0.0228 (M_{PL}) + 50 = 155 \text{ kg}$		155
	$P_A = 0.011 (M_{PL}) + 30 = 81 \text{ W}$	81	
5. RCS $M_P = 0.166 (M_{PL})$	$M_R = 1.2 (M_P) + 1.2 \times (766) = 919 \text{ kg}$		919
$M_R = M_P + 0.2 M_P$	$P_R = 0.008 (M_{PY}) + 20 = 31 \text{ W}$	31	
	( $M_{PY} < 4400$ )		
6. TCC	$M_T = 0.0306 (M_{PY}) + 40 = 83 \text{ kg}$		83
7. TCS	$P_T = 0.0195 (M_{PY}) + 40 = 67 \text{ W}$	67	
	$M_H = 0.0175 (M_{PY}) + 40 = 64 \text{ kg}$		64
8. Rendezvous and Docking	$P_H = 0.0438 (M_{PY}) + 100 = 161 \text{ W}$	161	
	N/A	N/A	N/A
9. Contingency and Integration	Sub Tot	8,733	4,011
	15% of the above power and mass	1,310	602
NO. OF PLATFORMS: 7	$P_o$	$M_{PL}$	
	TOTALS: 10,042		4,612

PLATFORM NO. 56pB

# PLATFORM MASS & POWER ESTIMATES

OTV: OTV, Reusable OPER. MODE: B - Non-serviced, 8 year life, replaced

Platform Elements	Item: 28 Case: III ( $M_{PY} < 2200$ )	Power, watts	Mass, kg
1. Payload Equipment	$M_S = 0.396 (M_{PY}) + 50 = 600 \text{ kg}$	7,620	1,390
2. Structure - Basic	10% of $M_S = 60 \text{ kg}$	0	1,073
- Secondary			
- T/W Penalty	$T/W = 0.78$ ; Penalty = 413 kg		
3. EPS	$M_E = 0.055 (P_O) + 187 = 740 \text{ kg}$		740
	$P_E = 0.067 (P_O) + 100 = 773 \text{ W}$	773	
4. ACS	$M_A = 0.0228 (M_{PL}) + 50 = 170 \text{ kg}$		170
	$P_A = 0.011 (M_{PL}) + 30 = 88 \text{ W}$	88	
5. RCS $M_P = 0.116 (M_{PL})$	$M_R = 1.2 (M_P) + 1.2 \times (872) = 1046 \text{ kg}$		1,046
$M_R = M_P + 0.2 M_P$	$P_R = 0.008 (M_{PY}) + 20 = 31 \text{ W}$	31	
	( $M_{PY} < 4400$ )		
6. TCC	$M_T = 0.0306 (M_{PY}) + 40 = 83 \text{ kg}$		83
	$P_T = 0.0195 (M_{PY}) + 40 = 67 \text{ W}$	67	
7. TCS	$M_H = 0.0175 (M_{PY}) + 40 = 64 \text{ kg}$		64
	$P_H = 0.0438 (M_{PY}) + 100 = 161 \text{ W}$	161	
8. Rendezvous and Docking	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Sub Tot	8,740	4,566
9. Contingency and Integration	15% of the above power and mass	1,311	685
	$P_O$		$M_{PL}$
	TOTALS:	10,051	5,251

NO. OF PLATFORMS: 7



# PLATFORM MASS & POWER ESTIMATES

CTV: OTV, Expendable

OPER. MODE: C' - Non-serviced, 16 yr life, consumables replenished at 8 yrs

PLATFORM NO. 56C'

Platform Elements	Estimating Basis	Power, watts	Mass, kg
1. Payload Equipment	Item: 29 Case: II ( $M_{PY} < 3000$ )		
2. Structure - Basic	$M_S = 0.31 (M_{PY}) + 50 = 606 \text{ kg}$	7,620	1,793
- Secondary	10% of $M_S = 61 \text{ kg}$	0	1,158
- T/W Penalty	T/W = 064; Penalty = 492 kg		
3. EPS	$M_E = 0.0609 (P_O) + 200 = 831 \text{ kg}$		831
4. ACS	$P_E = 0.067 (P_O) + 100 = 794 \text{ W}$	794	
	$M_A = 0.6294 (M_{PL}) + 64 = 260 \text{ kg}$		260
	$P_A = 0.011 (M_{PL}) + 30 = 103 \text{ W}$	103	
5. RCS $M_P + 0.166 (M_{PL})$	$M_R = 1.2 (M_P) = 1.2 \times (1107) = 1329 \text{ kg}$		
$M_R = M_P + 0.2 M_P$	$P_R = 0.008 (M_{PY}) + 20 = 34 \text{ W}$ ( $M_{PY} < 4400$ )	34	1,329
6. TCC	$M_T = 0.0319 (M_{PY}) + 52 = 109 \text{ kg}$		109
	$P_T = 0.0195 (M_{PY}) + 40 = 75 \text{ W}$	75	
7. TCS	$M_H = 0.0175 (M_{PY}) + 52 = 83 \text{ kg}$		83
	$P_H = 0.0438 (M_{PY}) + 100 = 179 \text{ W}$	179	
8. Rendezvous and Docking	$M_{RD} = 0.0193 (M_{PY}) + 200 = 235 \text{ kg}$		235
	$P_{RD} = 200 \text{ W}$	200	
9. Contingency and Integration	15% of the above power and mass	9,095	5,797
	Sub Tot	1,351	870
NO. OF PLATFORMS: 7	TOTALS:	$P_O$ 10,355	$M_{PL}$ 6,667

# PLATFORM MASS & POWER ESTIMATES

OTV: 4 STG, IUS (2L, 2L) OPER. MODE: replenished at 8 yrs C' - Non-serviced, 16 yr life, consumables PLATFORM NO. 56vC'

Platform Elements		Estimating Basis		Power, watts	Mass, kg
1.	Payload Equipment	Item: 30 Case; III ( $M_{PY} < 3000$ )		7,620	1,793
2.	Structure - Basic	$M_S = 0.31 (M_{PY}) + 50 = 666 \text{ kg}$			1,523
	- Secondary	10% of $M_S = 61 \text{ kg}$			
	- T/W Penalty	T/W = 1.93; Penalty = 857 kg			
3.	EPS	$M_E = 0.0609 (P_O) + 200 = 831 \text{ kg}$			831
		$P_E = 0.067 (P_O) + 100 = 794 \text{ W}$		794	
4.	ACS	$M_A = 0.0294 (M_{PL}) + 64 = 277 \text{ kg}$			277
		$P_A = 0.011 (M_{PL}) + 30 = 110 \text{ W}$		110	
5.	RCS $M_P = 0.166 (M_{PL})$	$M_P = 1.2 (M_P) = 1.2 \times (1202) = 1442 \text{ kg}$			1,442
	$M_R = M_P = 0.1 M_P$	$P_R = 0.008 (M_{PY}) + 20 = 34 \text{ W} (M_{PY} < 4400)$		34	
6.	TCC	$M_T = 0.0319 (M_{PY}) + 52 = 109 \text{ kg}$			109
		$P_T = 0.0195 (M_{PY}) + 40 = 75 \text{ W}$		75	
7.	TCS	$M_H = 0.0175 (M_{PY}) + 52 = 83 \text{ kg}$			83
		$P_H = 0.0438 (M_{PY}) + 100 = 179 \text{ W}$		179	
8.	Rendezvous and Docking	$M_{RD} = 0.0193 (M_{PY}) + 200 = 235 \text{ kg}$			235
		$P_{RD} = 200 \text{ W}$		200	
		Sub Tot		9,012	6,293
9.	Contingency and Integration	15% of the above power and mass		1,352	944
			$P_O$		$M_{PL}$
		TOTALS:	10,364		7,237

NO. OF PLATFORMS: 7

# PLATFORM MASS & POWER ESTIMATES

OTV: IOTV, L.T. Expendable

PLATFORM NO. 56G

OPER. MODE: C - Non-serviced, 16 year life

Platform Elements		Estimating Basis	Power, watts	Mass, kg
1. Payload Equipment	Item: 31 Case: III ( $M_{PY} < 3000$ )		7,620	1,793
2. Structure - Basic	$M_s = 0.31 (M_{PY}) + 50 = 606 \text{ kg}$			
- Secondary	10% of $M_s = 61 \text{ kg}$		0	666
- T/W Penalty	T/W = 0.06; Penalty = 0 kg			
3. EPS	$M_E = 0.0713 (P_o) + 240 = 962 \text{ kg}$			962
	$P_E = 0.067 (P_o) + 100 = 779 \text{ W}$		779	
4. ACS	$M_A = 0.0294 (M_{PL}) + 64 = 309 \text{ kg}$			309
	$P_A = 0.011 (M_{PL}) + 30 = 122 \text{ W}$		122	
5. RCS $M_P = 0.332 (M_{PL})$	$M_R = 1.2 (M_P) + 1.2 \times (2766) = 3319 \text{ kg}$			3,319
$M_R = M_P + 0.2 M_P$	$P_R = 0.008 (M_{PY}) + 20 = 34 \text{ W}$		34	
	( $M_{PY} < 4400$ )			
6. TCC	$M_T = 0.0319 (M_{PY}) + 52 = 109 \text{ kg}$			109
	$P_T = 0.0195 (M_{PY}) + 40 = 75 \text{ W}$		75	
7. TCS	$M_H = 0.0175 (M_{PY}) + 52 = 83 \text{ kg}$			83
	$P_H = 0.0438 (M_{PY}) + 100 = 179 \text{ W}$		179	
8. Rendezvous and Docking	N/A		N/A	N/A
9. Contingency and Integration	15% of the above power and mass	Sub Tot	8,808	7,241
			1,321	1,086
		$P_o$		$M_{PL}$
NO. OF PLATFORMS: 7		TOTALS: 10,130		8,327

PLATFORM MASS & POWER ESTIMATES

PLATFORM NO. 40mC

OTV: OTV, Expendable

OPER. MODE: C - Non-serviced, 16 year life

Platform Elements	Estimating Basis	Power, watts	Mass, kg
1. Payload Equipment	Item: 32 Case: III ( $M_{PY} < 3000$ )	8,120	2,270
2. Structure - Basic	$M_S = 0.31 (M_{PY}) + 50 = 754 \text{ kg}$	0	1,545
- Secondary	10% of $M_S = 75 \text{ kg}$		
- T/W Penalty	T/W = 0.43; Penalty = 716 kg		
3. EPS	$M_E = 0.0713 (P_O) + 240 = 1013 \text{ kg}$		1,013
	$P_E = 0.067 (P_O) + 100 = 826 \text{ W}$	826	
4. ACS	$M_A = 0.0294 (M_{PL}) + 64 = 404 \text{ kg}$		404
	$P_A = 0.011 (M_{PL}) + 30 = 157 \text{ W}$	157	
5. RCS $M_P = 0.332 (M_{PL})$	$M_R = 1.2 (M_P) = 1.2 \times (3841) = 4609 \text{ kg}$		4,609
$M_R = M_P + 0.2 M_P$	$P_R = 0.008 (M_{PY}) + 20 = 38 \text{ W} (M_{PY} < 4400)$	38	
6. TCC	$M_T = 0.0319 (M_{PY}) + 52 = 124 \text{ kg}$		124
	$P_T = 0.0195 (M_{PY}) + 40 = 84 \text{ W}$	84	
7. TCS	$M_H = 0.0175 (M_{PY}) + 62 = 92 \text{ kg}$		92
	$P_H = 0.0438 (M_{PY}) + 100 = 199 \text{ W}$	199	
8. Rendezvous and Docking	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Sub Tot	9,425	10,057
9. Contingency and Integration	15% of the above power and mass	1,414	1,509
NO. OF PLATFORMS: 6	TOTALS:	$P_O$ 10,839	$M_{PL}$ 11,566

G-37

PLATFORM MASS & POWER ESTIMATES  
 IOTV, L.T. Expendable  
 OPER. MODE: supply  
 E-serviced, 16 yr life, yr consumables  
 PLAFORM NO. 40cE

Platform Element	Estimating Basis	Power, watts	Mass, kg
1. Payload Equipment	Item: 33 Case: II ( $M_{PY} < 2700$ )	8,120	1,980
2. Structure - Basic	$M_s = 0.35 (M_{PY}) + 50 = 743 \text{ kg}$	0	817
- Secondary	10% of $M_s = 74 \text{ kg}$		
- T/W Penalty	T/W = 0.08; Penalty = 0 kg		
3. EPS	$M_E = 0.0620 (P_o) + 210 = 891 \text{ kg}$		891
	$P_E = 0.067 (P_o) + 100 = 836 \text{ W}$	836	
4. ACS	$M_A = 0.0258 (M_{PL}) + 56 = 203 \text{ kg}$		203
	$P_A = 0.011 (M_{PL}) + 30 = 92 \text{ W}$	92	
5. RCS $M_P = 0.0623 (M_{PL})$	$M_R = 1.2 (M_P) = 1.2 \times (354) = 425 \text{ kg}$		425
$M_R = M_P + 0.2 M_P$	$P_R = 0.008 (M_{PY}) + 20 = 36 \text{ W} (M_{PY} < 4400)$	36	
6. TCC	$M_T = 0.0317 (M_{PY}) + 45 = 108 \text{ kg}$		108
	$P_T = 0.0195 (M_{PY}) + 40 = 79 \text{ W}$	79	
7. TCS	$M_H = 0.0175 (M_{PY}) + 45 = 80 \text{ kg}$		80
	$P_H = 0.0438 (M_{PY}) + 100 = 187 \text{ W} (M_{PY} < 2600)$	187	
8. Rendezvous and Docking	$M_{RD} = 0.1175 (M_{PY}) + 200 = 433 \text{ kg}$		433
	$P_{RD} = 200 \text{ W}$	200	
	Sub Tot	9,549	4,935
9. Contingency and Integration	15% of the above power and mass	1,432	740
	$P_o$		$M_{PL}$
NO. OF PLATFORMS:	TOTALS:	10,982	5,676

# PLATFORM MASS & POWER ESTIMATES

OTV: OTV, L.T. Expendable

OPER. MODE: C' - Non-serviced, 16 yr life, consumables replenished at 8 yrs

PLATFORM NO. 40dC'

Platform Elements	Estimating Basis	Power, watts	Mass, kg
1. Payload Equipment	Item: 34 Case: II ( $M_{PY} < 3000$ )	8,120	2,103
2. Structure - Basic	$M_s = 0.31 (M_{PY}) + 50 = 702 \text{ kg}$	0	772
- Secondary	10% of $M_s = 70 \text{ kg}$		
- T/W Penalty	T/W = 0.07; Penalty = 0 kg		
3. EPS	$M_E = 0.0609 (P_o) + 200 = 870 \text{ kg}$		870
	$P_E = 0.067 (P_o) + 100 = 837 \text{ W}$	837	
4. ACS	$M_A = 0.0294 (M_{PL}) + 64 = 259 \text{ kg}$		259
	$P_A = 0.011 (M_{PL}) + 30 = 103 \text{ W}$	103	
5. RCS	$M_R = 1.2 (M_P) = 1.2 \times (1104) = 1324 \text{ kg}$		1,324
	$P_R = 0.008 (M_{PY}) + 20 = 37 \text{ W} (M_{PY} < 4400)$	37	
6. TCC	$M_T = 0.0319 (M_{PY}) + 52 = 119 \text{ kg}$		119
	$P_T = 0.0195 (M_{PY}) + 40 = 81 \text{ W}$	81	
7. TCS	$M_H = 0.0175 (M_{PY}) + 52 = 89 \text{ kg}$		89
	$P_H = 0.0438 (M_{PY}) + 100 = 192 \text{ W}$	192	
8. Rendezvous and Docking	$M_{RD} = 0.0193 (M_{PY}) + 200 = 241 \text{ kg}$		241
	$P_{RD} = 200 \text{ W}$	200	
9. Contingency and Integration	Sub Tot	9,571	5,778
	15% of the above power and mass	1,436	867
NO. OF PLATFORMS: 6	TOTALS:	11,006	$M_{PL}$ 6,645

PLATFORM MASS & POWER ESTIMATES  
 OTV: IOTV, Expendable  
 OPER. MODE: E-serviced, 16 yr life, 3 yr consumables supply  
 PLATFORM NO. 40FE

Platform Elements	Estimating Basis	Power, watts	Mass, kg
1. Payload Equipment	Item: 35 Case: II ( $M_{PY} < 2700$ )	8,120	1,980
2. Structure - Basic	$M_S = 0.35 (M_{PY}) + 50 = 743 \text{ kg}$	0	1,265
- Secondary	10% of $M_S = 74 \text{ kg}$		
- T/W Penalty	T/W = 0.69; Penalty = 448 kg		
3. EPS	$M_E = 0.0620 (P_O) + 210 = 891 \text{ kg}$		891
	$P_E = 0.067 (P_O) + 100 = 836 \text{ W}$	836	
4. ACS	$M_A = 0.0258 (M_{PL}) + 56 = 218 \text{ kg}$		218
	$P_A = 0.011 (M_{PL}) + 30 = 99 \text{ W}$	99	
5. RCS $M_P = 0.0623 (M_{PL})$	$M_R = 1.2 (M_P) = 1.2 \times (390) = 468 \text{ kg}$		468
$M_R = M_P + 0.2 M_P$	$P_R = 0.008 (M_{PY}) + 20 = 36 \text{ W}$ ( $M_{PY} < 4400$ )	36	
6. TCC	$M_T = 0.0317 (M_{PY}) + 45 = 108 \text{ kg}$		108
	$P_T = 0.1095 (M_{PY}) + 40 = 79 \text{ W}$	79	
7. TCS	$M_H = 0.0175 (M_{PY}) + 45 = 80 \text{ kg}$		80
	$P_H = 0.0438 (M_{PY}) + 100 = 187 \text{ W}$ ( $M_{PY} < 2600$ )	187	
8. Rendezvous and Docking	$M_{RD} = 0.1175 (M_{PY}) + 200 = 433 \text{ kg}$		433
	$P_{RD} = 200 \text{ W}$	200	
	Sub Tot	9,556	5,442
9. Contingency and Integration	15% of the above power and mass	1,433	816
NO. OF PLATFORMS: 6	TOTALS: $P_O$	10,990	$M_{PL}$ 6,259

PLATFORM MASS & POWER ESTIMATES  
 OTV: IOTV, L.T. Expendable  
 OPER. MODE: B - Non-serviced, 8 year life, replaced  
 PLATFORM NO. 40cB

Platform Elements		Estimating Basis	Power, watts	Mass, kg
1.	Payload Equipment	Item: 36 Case: II ( $M_{PY} < 2200$ )	8,120	1,630
2.	Structure - Basic	$M_s = 0.396 (M_{PY}) + 50 = 695 \text{ kg}$	0	765
	- Secondary			
	- T/W Penalty			
3.	EPS	T/W = 0.08; Penalty = 0 kg $M_E = 0.055 (P_O) + 187 = 775 \text{ kg}$ $P_E = 0.067 (P_O) + 100 = 817 \text{ W}$		775
4.	ACS	$M_A = 0.0228 (M_{PL}) + 50 = 169 \text{ kg}$ $P_A = 0.011 (M_{PL}) + 30 = 87 \text{ W}$		169
5.	RCS $M_P = 0.166 (M_{PL})$ $M_R = M_P + 0.2 M_P$	$M_R = 1.2 (M_P) = 1.2 \times (866) = 1040 \text{ kg}$ $P_R = 0.008 (M_{PY}) + 20 = 33 \text{ W}$ ( $M_{PY} < 4400$ )	33	1,440
6.	TCC	$M_T = 0.0306 (M_{PY}) + 40 = 90 \text{ kg}$ $P_T = 0.0195 (M_{PY}) + 40 = 72 \text{ W}$		90
7.	TCS	$M_H = 0.0175 (M_{PY}) + 40 = 69 \text{ kg}$ $P_H = 0.0438 (M_{PY}) + 100 = 171 \text{ W}$		69
8.	Rendezvous and Docking	N/A	N/A	N/A
9.	Contingency and Integration	15% of the above power and mass	9,300 1,395	4,537 681
NO. OF PLATFORMS: 6			$P_O$ TOTALS: 10,695	$M_{PL}$ 5,218



PLATFORM MASS & POWER ESTIMATES  
 OTV: IOTV, Expendable  
 OPER. MODE: B - Non-serviced, 8 year life, replaced  
 PLATFORM NO. 40FB

Platform Elements	Estimating Basis	Power, watts	Mass, kg
1. Payload Equipment	Item: 37 Case: II ( $M_{PY} < 2200$ )	8,120	1,630
2. Structure - Basic	$M_s = 0.396 (M_{PY}) + 50 = 695 \text{ kg}$	0	1,213
- Secondary	10% of $M_s = 70 \text{ kg}$		
- T/W Penalty	T/W = 0.69; Penalty = 488 kg		
3. EPS	$M_E = 0.055 (P_o) + 187 = 776 \text{ kg}$		776
	$P_E = 0.067 (P_o) + 100 = 817 \text{ W}$	817	
4. ACS	$M_A = 0.0228 (M_{PL}) + 50 = 185 \text{ kg}$		185
	$P_A = 0.011 (M_{PL}) + 30 = 95 \text{ W}$	95	
5. RCS $M_P = 0.166 (M_{PL})$	$M_R = 1.2 (M_P) = 1.2 \times (981) = 1178 \text{ kg}$		1,178
$M_R = M_P + 0.2 M_P$	$P_R = 0.008 (M_{PY}) + 20 = 33 \text{ W} (M_{PY} < 4400)$	33	
6. TCC	$M_T = 0.0306 (M_{PY}) + 40 = 90 \text{ kg}$		90
	$P_T = 0.0195 (M_{PY}) + 40 = 72 \text{ W}$	72	
7. TCS	$M_H = 0.0175 (M_{PY}) + 40 = 69 \text{ kg}$		69
	$P_H = 0.0438 (M_{PY}) + 100 = 171 \text{ W}$	171	
8. Rendezvous and Docking	N/A	N/A	N/A
9. Contingency and Integration	15% of the above power and mass		
	Sub Tot	9,308	5,139
		1,396	771
NO. OF PLATFORMS: 6	TOTALS:	$P_o$ 10,704	$M_{PL}$ 5,910

# PLATFORM MASS & POWER ESTIMATES

PLATFORM NO. 41hC

OTV: OTV, L.T. Expendable

OPER. MODE: C - Non-serviced, 16 year life

Platform Elements	Estimating Basis	Power, watts	Mass, kg
1. Payload Equipment	Item: 38 Case: III ( $M_{PY} < 3000$ )	8,630	2,541
2. Structure - Basic	$M_s = 0.31 (M_{PY}) + 50 = 838 \text{ kg}$	0	921
- Secondary	10% of $M_s = 84 \text{ kg}$		
- T/W Penalty	T/W = 0.05; Penalty = 0 kg		
3. EPS	$M_E = 0.0713 (P_o) + 240 = 1059 \text{ kg}$		1,059
	$P_E = 0.067 (P_o) + 100 = 870 \text{ W}$	870	
4. ACS	$M_A = 0.0294 (M_{PL}) + 64 = 385 \text{ kg}$		385
	$P_A = 0.011 (M_{PL}) + 30 = 150 \text{ W}$	150	
5. RCS $M_P = 0.332 (M_{PL})$	$M_R = 1.2 (M_P) = 1.2 \times (3620) = 4345 \text{ kg}$	4,345	
$M_R = M_P + 0.2 M_P$	$P_R = 0.008 (M_{PY}) + 20 = 40 \text{ W}$	40	
	( $M_{PY} < 4400$ )		
6. TCC	$M_T = 0.0319 (M_{PY}) + 52 = 133 \text{ kg}$		133
	$P_T = 0.0195 (M_{PY}) + 40 = 90 \text{ W}$	90	
7. TCS	$M_H = 0.0175 (M_{PY}) + 52 = 96 \text{ kg}$		96
	$P_H = 0.0438 (M_{PY}) + 100 = 211 \text{ W}$	211	
8. Rendezvous and Docking	N/A	N/A	N/A
9. Contingency and Integration	15% of the above power and mass	Sub Tot 9,991	9,480
		1,499	1,422
		$P_o$	$M_{PL}$
NO. OF PLATFORMS: 5	TOTALS: 11,489		10,902

PLATFORM MASS & POWER ESTIMATES

PLATFORM NO. 41eE

OTV: OTV, Expendable

OPER. MODE: E-serviced, 16 yr life, 3 yr consumables supply

G-44

Platform Elements	Estimating Basis	Power, watts	Mass, kg
1. Payload Equipment	Item: 39 Case: II ( $M_{PY} < 2700$ )	8,630	2,216
2. Structure - Basic	$M_s = 0.35 (M_{PY}) + 50 = 826 \text{ kg}$	0	1,400
- Secondary	10% of $M_s = 83 \text{ kg}$		
- T/W Penalty	T/W = 0.64; Penalty = 492 kg		
3. EPS	$M_E = 0.0620 (P_o) + 210 = 917 \text{ kg}$		917
	$P_E = 0.067 (P_o) + 100 = 864 \text{ W}$	864	
4. ACS	$M_A = 0.0258 (M_{PL}) + 56 = 232 \text{ kg}$		232
	$P_A = 0.011 (M_{PL}) + 36 = 105 \text{ W}$	105	
5. RCS $M_P = 0.0623 (M_{PL})$	$M_R = 1.2 (M_P) + 1.2 \times (426) = 511 \text{ kg}$		511
$M_R = M_P + 0.2 M_P$	$P_R = 0.008 (M_{PY}) + 20 = 38 \text{ W } (M_{PY} < 4400)$	38	
6. TCC	$M_T = 0.0317 (M_{PY}) + 45 = 115 \text{ kg}$		115
	$P_T = 0.0195 (M_{PY}) + 40 = 83 \text{ W}$	83	
7. TCS	$M_H = 0.0175 (M_{PY}) + 45 = 84 \text{ kg}$		84
	$P_H = 0.0438 (M_{PY}) + 100 = 197 \text{ W } (M_{PY} < 2600)$	197	
8. Rendezvous and Docking	$M_{RD} = 0.1175 (M_{PY}) + 200 = 460 \text{ kg}$		460
	$P_{RD} = 200 \text{ W}$	200	
	Sub Tot	9,917	5,935
9. Contingency and Integration	15% of the above power and mass	1,488	890
NO. OF PLATFORMS: 5		$P_o$	$M_{PL}$
	TOTALS:	11,405	6,825

# PLATFORM MASS & POWER ESTIMATES

PLATFORM NO. 41eB

OTV: OTV, Expendable

OPER. MODE: B - Non-serviced, 8 year life, replaced

Platform Elements	Estimating Basis	Power, watts	Mass, kg
1. Payload Equipment	Item: 40 Case: II ( $M_{PY} < 2200$ )	8,630	1,970
2. Structure - Basic	$M_S = 0.396 (M_{PY}) + 50 = 830 \text{ kg}$		
- Secondary	10% of $M_S = 83 \text{ kg}$	0	1,405
- T/W Penalty	T/W = 0.64; Penalty = 492 kg		
3. EPS	$M_E = 0.055 (P_O) + 187 = 813 \text{ kg}$		813
4. ACS	$P_E = 0.067 (P_O) + 100 = 863 \text{ W}$	863	
	$M_A = 0.0228 (M_{PL}) + 50 = 205 \text{ kg}$		205
	$P_A = 0.011 (M_{PL}) + 30 = 105 \text{ W}$	105	
5. RCS $M_P = 0.166 (M_{PL})$	$M_R = 1.2 (M_P) = 1.2 \times (1132) = 1358 \text{ kg}$		1,358
$M_R = M_P + 0.2 M_P$	$P_R = 0.008 (M_{PY}) + 20 = 36 \text{ W} (M_{PY} < 4400)$	36	
6. TCC	$M_T = 0.0306 (M_{PY}) + 40 = 100 \text{ kg}$		100
	$P_T = 0.0195 (M_{PY}) + 40 = 78 \text{ W}$	78	
7. TCS	$M_H = 0.0175 (M_{PY}) + 40 = 74 \text{ kg}$		74
	$P_H = 0.0438 (M_{PY}) + 100 = 186 \text{ W}$	186	
8. Rendezvous and Docking	N/A	N/A	N/A
9. Contingency and Integration	15% of the above power and mass		
	Sub Tot	9,898	5,927
		1,485	889
NO. OF PLATFORMS: 5	TOTALS:	$P_O$ 11,382	$M_{PL}$ 6,816

# PLATFORM MASS & POWER ESTIMATES

OTV: IOTV, Expendable

OPER. MODE: C' - Non-serviced, 16 yr life, consumables replenished at 8 yrs

PLATFORM NO. 410C'

Platform Elements	Estimating Basis	Power, watts	Mass, kg
1. Payload Equipment	Item: 41 Case: III ( $M_{PY} < 3000$ )	8,630	2,541
2. Structure - Basic	$M_s = 0.31 (M_{PY}) + 50 = 838 \text{ kg}$	0	1,533
- Secondary	10% of $M_s = 84 \text{ kg}$		
- T/W Penalty	T/W = 0.51; Penalty = 612 kg		
3. EPS	$M_E = 0.0609 (P_o) + 200 = 913 \text{ kg}$		913
4. ACS	$P_E = 0.067 (P_o) + 100 = 884 \text{ W}$	884	
	$M_A = 0.0294 (M_{PL}) + 64 = 318 \text{ kg}$		318
	$P_A = 0.011 (M_{PL}) + 30 = 125 \text{ W}$	125	
5. RCS $M_P = 0.166 (M_{PL})$	$M_R = 1.2 (M_P) = 1.2 \times (1433) = 1720 \text{ kg}$		1,720
$M_R = M_P + 0.2 M_P$	$P_R = 0.008 (M_{PY}) + 20 = 40 \text{ W} (M_{PY} < 4400)$	40	
6. TCC	$M_T = 0.0319 (M_{PY}) + 52 = 133 \text{ kg}$		133
	$P_T = 0.0195 (M_{PY}) + 40 = 90 \text{ W}$	90	
7. TCS	$M_H = 0.0175 (M_{PY}) + 52 = 96 \text{ kg}$		96
	$P_H = 0.0438 (M_{PY}) + 100 = 211 \text{ W}$	211	
8. Rendezvous and Docking	$M_{RD} = 0.0193 (M_{PY}) + 200 = 249 \text{ kg}$		249
	$P_{RD} = 200 \text{ W}$	200	
9. Contingency and Integration	15% of the above power and mass	10,180	7,503
	Sub Tot	1,525	1,126
NO. OF PLATFORMS: 5	TOTALS:	$P_o$ 11,707	$M_{PL}$ 8,629

# PLATFORM MASS & POWER ESTIMATES

OTV: OTV, L.T. Expendable

PLATFORM NO. 41dE

OPER. MODE: E-serviced, 16 yr life, 3 yr consumable supply

Platform Elements		Estimating Basis		Power, watts	Mass, kg
1. Payload Equipment	Item: 42 Case II ( $M_{PY} < 2700$ )			8,630	2,216
2. Structure - Basic	$M_S = 0.35 (M_{PY}) + 50 = 826 \text{ kg}$			0	908
- Secondary	10% of $M_S = 83 \text{ kg}$				
- T/W Penalty	$T/W = 0.07$ ; Penalty = 0 kg				
3. EPS	$M_E = 0.0620 (P_O) + 210 = 932 \text{ kg}$			880	932
	$P_E = 0.067 (P_O) + 100 = 880 \text{ W}$				
4. ACS	$M_A = 0.0258 (M_{PL}) + 56 = 216 \text{ kg}$			98	216
	$P_A = 0.011 (M_{PL}) + 30 = 98 \text{ W}$				
5. RCS $M_P = 0.0623 (M_{PL})$	$M_R = 1.2 (M_P) = 1.2 \times (387) = 464 \text{ kg}$			38	464
$M_R = M_P + 0.2 M_P$	$P_R = 0.008 (M_{PY}) + 20 = 38 \text{ W } (M_{PY} < 4400)$				
6. TCC	$M_T = 0.0317 (M_{PY}) + 45 = 115 \text{ kg}$			83	115
	$P_T = 0.0195 (M_{PY}) + 40 = 83 \text{ W}$				
7. TCS	$M_H = 0.0175 (M_{PY}) + 45 = 84 \text{ kg}$			197	84
	$P_H = 0.0438 (M_{PY}) + 100 = 197 \text{ W } (M_{PY} < 2600)$				
8. Rendezvous and Docking	$M_{RD} = 0.1176 (M_{PY}) + 200 = 460 \text{ kg}$			200	460
	$P_{RD} = 200 \text{ W}$				
9. Contingency and Integration	Sub Tot			10,127	5,396
	15% of the above power and mass			$P_O$ 1,519	$M_{PL}$ 809
	TOTALS:			11,646	6,205

NO. OF PLATFORMS: 5

PLATFORM MASS & POWER ESTIMATES  
OTV: 4 STG. IUS (2L, 2L)

PLATFORM NO. 41VE  
OPER. MODE: E-serviced, 16 yr life, 3 yr consumables supply

Platform Elements	Estimating Basis	Power, watts	Mass, kg
1. Payload Equipment	Item: 43 Case: III ( $M_{PY} < 2700$ )	8,630	2,216
2. Structure - Basic	$M_S = 0.35 (M_{PY}) + 50 = 826 \text{ kg}$	0	1,765
- Secondary	10% of $M_S = 83 \text{ kg}$		
- T/W Penalty	T/W = 1.93; Penalty = 857 kg		
3. EPS	$M_E = 0.0620 (P_O) + 210 = 933 \text{ kg}$		933
	$P_E = 0.067 (P_O) + 100 = 881 \text{ W}$	881	
4. ACS	$M_A = 0.0258 (M_{PL}) + 56 = 245 \text{ kg}$		245
	$P_A = 0.011 (M_{PL}) + 30 = 111 \text{ W}$	111	
5. RCS $M_P = 0.0623 (M_{PL})$	$M_R = 1.2 (M_P) = 1.2 \times (456) = 548 \text{ kg}$		548
$M_R = M_P + 0.2 M_P$	$P_R = 0.008 (M_{PY}) + 20 = 38 \text{ W} (M_{PY} < 4400)$	38	
6. TCC	$M_T = 0.0317 (M_{PY}) + 45 = 115 \text{ kg}$		115
	$P_T = 0.0195 (M_{PY}) + 40 = 83 \text{ W}$	83	
7. TCS	$M_H = 0.0175 (M_{PY}) + 45 = 84 \text{ kg}$		84
	$P_H = 0.0438 (M_{PY}) + 100 = 197 \text{ W} (M_{PY} < 2600)$	197	
8. Rendezvous and Docking	$M_{RD} = 0.1175 (M_{PY}) + 200 = 460 \text{ kg}$		460
	$P_{RD} = 200 \text{ W}$	200	
	Sub Tot	10,140	5,366
9. Contingency and Integration	15% of the above power and mass	1,521	955
NO. OF PLATFORMS: 5	TOTALS: $P_O$	11,661	$M_{PL}$ 7,321

# PLATFORM MASS & POWER ESTIMATES

PLATFORM NO. 41vB

OTV: 4 STG, IUS (2L,2L)

OPER. MODE: B - Non-serviced, 8 year life, replaced

Platform Elements	Estimating Basis	Power, watts	Mass, kg
1. Payload Equipment	Item: 44 Case: III ( $M_{PY} < 2200$ )	8,630	1,970
2. Structure - Basic	$M_S = 0.396 (M_{PY}) + 50 = 830 \text{ kg}$	0	1,770
- Secondary	10% of $M_S = 83 \text{ kg}$		
- T/W Penalty	$T/W = 1.93$ ; Penalty = 857 kg		
3. EPS	$M_E = 0.055 (P_O) + 187 = 813 \text{ kg}$		813
	$P_E = 0.067 (P_O) + 100 = 863 \text{ W}$	863	
4. ACS	$M_A = 0.0228 (M_{PL}) + 50 = 218 \text{ kg}$		218
	$P_A = 0.011 (M_{PL}) + 30 = 111 \text{ W}$	111	
5. RCS $M_P = 0.166 (M_{PL})$	$M_R = 1.2 (M_P) = 1.2 \times (1225) = 1471 \text{ kg}$		1,471
$M_R = M_P + 0.2 M_P$	$P_R = 0.008 (M_{PY}) + 20 = 36 \text{ W}$	36	
6. TCC	$M_T = 0.0306 (M_{PY}) + 40 = 100 \text{ kg}$		100
	$P_T = 0.0195 (M_{PY}) + 400 = 78 \text{ W}$	78	
7. TCS	$M_H = 0.0175 (M_{PY}) + 40 = 74 \text{ kg}$		74
	$P_H = 0.0438 (M_{PY}) + 100 = 186 \text{ W}$	186	
8. Rendezvous and Docking	N/A	N/A	N/A
9. Contingency and Integration	15% of the above power and mass	9,904	6,417
	Sub Tot	1,486	963
NO. OF PLATFORMS: 5	TOTALS:	$P_O$ 11,390	$M_{PL}$ 7,380



# PLATFORM MASS & POWER ESTIMATES

PLATFORM NO. 41dB

OTV: OTV, L.T. Expendable

OPER. MODE: B - Non-serviced, 8 year life, replaced

Platform Elements		Estimating Basis	Power, watts	Mass, kg
1. Payload Equipment	Item: 45 Case: II ( $M_{PY} < 2200$ )		8,630	2,970
2. Structure - Basic	$M_S = 0.396 (M_{PY}) + 50 = 830 \text{ kg}$			
- Secondary	10% of $M_S = 83 \text{ kg}$		0	913
- T/W Penalty	T/W = 0.07; Penalty = 0 kg			
3. EPS	$M_E = 0.055 (P_O) + 187 = 812 \text{ kg}$			812
	$P_E = 0.067 (P_O) + 100 = 862 \text{ W}$		862	
4. ACS	$M_A = 0.0228 (M_{PL}) + 50 = 188 \text{ kg}$			188
	$P_A = 0.011 (M_{PL}) + 30 = 97 \text{ W}$		97	
5. RCS $M_P = 0.166 (M_{PL})$	$M_R = 1.2 (M_P) = 1.2 \times (1006) = 1207 \text{ kg}$			1,207
$M_R = M_P + 0.2 M_P$	$P_R = 0.008 (M_{PY}) + 20 = 36 \text{ W}$ ( $M_{PY} < 4400$ )		36	
6. TCC	$M_T = 0.0306 (M_{PY}) + 40 = 100 \text{ kg}$			100
	$P_T = 0.0195 (M_{PY}) + 40 = 78 \text{ W}$		78	
7. TCS	$M_H = 0.0175 (M_{PY}) + 40 = 74 \text{ kg}$			74
	$P_H = 0.0438 (M_{PY}) + 100 = 186 \text{ W}$		186	
8. Rendezvous and Docking	N/A		N/A	N/A
9. Contingency and Integration	15% of the above power and mass	Sub Tot	9,889	5,265
			1,483	790
NO. OF PLATFORMS: 5			TOTALS:	$M_{PL}$ 6,055

PLATFORM MASS & POWER ESTIMATES  
 OTV: IOTV, L.T. Expendable  
 OPER. MODE: C' - Non-serviced, 16 yr life, consumables replenished at 8 yrs  
 PLATFORM NO. 42C'

Platform Elements	Estimating Basis	Power, watts	Mass, kg
1. Payload Equipment	Item: 46 Case: III ( $M_{PY} < 3000$ )	8,630	2,541
2. Structure - Basic	$M_s = 0.31 (M_{PY}) + 50 = 838 \text{ kg}$	0	921
- Secondary	10% of $M_s = 84 \text{ kg}$		
- T/W Penalty	T/W = 0.06; Penalty = 0 kg		
3. EPS	$M_E = 0.0609 (P_o) + 200 = 912 \text{ kg}$		912
	$P_E = 0.067 (P_o) + 100 = 884 \text{ W}$	884	
4. ACS	$M_A = 0.0294 (M_{PL}) + 64 = 290 \text{ kg}$		290
	$P_A = 0.011 (M_{PL}) + 30 = 114 \text{ W}$	114	
5. RCS $M_P = 0.166 (M_{PL})$	$M_R = 1.2 (M_P) = 1.2 \times (1274) = 1529 \text{ kg}$		1,529
$M_R = M_P + 0.2 M_P$	$P_R = 0.008 (M_{PY}) + 20 = 40 \text{ W } (M_{PY} < 4400)$	40	
6. TCC	$M_T = 0.0319 (M_{PY}) + 52 = 133 \text{ kg}$		133
	$P_T = 0.0195 (M_{PY}) + 40 = 90 \text{ W}$	90	
7. TCS	$M_H = 0.0175 (M_{PY}) + 52 = 96 \text{ kg}$		96
	$P_H = 0.0438 (M_{PY}) + 100 = 211 \text{ W}$	211	
8. Rendezvous and Docking	$M_{RD} = 0.0193 (M_{PY}) + 200 = 249 \text{ kg}$		249
	$P_{RD} = 200 \text{ W}$	200	
	Sub Tot	10,169	6,672
9. Contingency and Integration	15% of the above power and mass	$P_o = 1,525$	$M_{PL} = 1,001$
NO. OF PLATFORMS: 5	TOTALS:	11,694	7,673

# PLATFORM MASS & POWER ESTIMATES

OTV: OTV, Expendable

C<sup>1</sup> - Non-serviced, PLATFORM NO. 43nC<sup>1</sup>  
OPER. MODE: replenished at 8 yrs

Platform Elements	Estimating Basis	Power, watts	Mass, kg
1. Payload Equipment	Item: 47 Case: III ( $M_{PY} \geq 3000$ )		
2. Structure - Basic	$M_S = 0.225 (M_{PY}) + 300 = 1069 \text{ kg}$	11,000	3,418
- Secondary	10% of $M_S = 107 \text{ kg}$	0	1,892
- T/W Penalty	$T/W = 0.43$ ; Penalty = 716 kg		
3. EPS	$M_E = 0.0609 (P_O) + 200 = 1100 \text{ kg}$		
	$P_E = 0.067 (P_O) + 100 = 1090 \text{ W}$		
4. ACS	$M_A = 0.0294 (M_{PL}) + 64 = 386 \text{ kg}$	1,090	1,100
	$P_A = 0.011 (M_{PL}) + 30 = 150 \text{ W}$		
5. RCS $M_P = 0.166 (M_{PL})$	$M_R = 1.2 (M_P) = 1.2 \times (1817) = 2181 \text{ kg}$		
	$M_R = M_P + 0.2 M_P$		
	$P_R = 0.008 (M_{PY}) + 20 = 47 \text{ W} (M_{PY} < 4400)$	150	386
6. TCC	$M_T = 0.0319 (M_{PY}) + 52 = 161 \text{ kg}$	47	2,181
	$P_T = 0.0195 (M_{PY}) + 40 = 107 \text{ W}$		
7. TCS	$M_H = 0.0175 (M_{PY}) + 52 = 112 \text{ kg}$	107	161
	$P_H = 0.0438 (M_{PY}) + 100 = 250 \text{ W}$		
8. Rendezvous and Docking	$M_{RD} = 0.0193 (M_{PY}) + 200 = 266 \text{ kg}$	250	112
	$P_{RD} = 200 \text{ W}$		
		200	266
9. Contingency and Integration	15% of the above power and mass		
	Sub Tot	12,844	9,515
NO. OF PLATFORMS: 4	TOTALS:	14,771	10,942

# PLATFORM MASS & POWER ESTIMATES

PLATFORM NO. 430E

OTV: IOTV, Expendable

OPER. MODE: E-serviced, 16 yr life, 3 yr consumables supply

Platform Elements	Estimating Basis	Power, watts	Mass, kg
1. Payload Equipment	Item: 48 Case: III ( $M_{PY} \geq 2700$ )		
2. Structure - Basic	$M_S = 0.259 (M_{PY}) + 300 = 1072 \text{ kg}$	11,000	2,981
- Secondary	10% of $M_S = 107 \text{ kg}$	0	1,791
- T/W Penalty	T/W = 0.51; Penalty = 612 kg		
3. EPS	$M_E = 0.0620 (P_O) + 210 = 1122 \text{ kg}$		1,122
4. ACS	$P_E = 0.067 (P_O) + 100 = 1085 \text{ W}$	1,085	
	$M_A = 0.0258 (M_{PL}) + 56 = 281 \text{ kg}$		281
	$P_A = 0.011 (M_{PL}) + 30 = 126 \text{ W}$	126	
5. RCS $M_P = 0.0623 (M_{PL})$	$M_R = 1.2 (M_P) + 1.2 \times (544) = 652 \text{ kg}$		652
$M_R = M_P + 0.2 M_P$	$P_R = 0.008 (M_{PY}) + 20 = 44 \text{ W} (M_{PY} < 4400)$	44	
6. TCC	$M_T = 0.0317 (M_{PY}) + 45 = 139 \text{ kg}$		139
	$P_T = 0.0195 (M_{PY}) + 40 = 98 \text{ W}$	98	
7. TCS	$M_H = 0.0175 (M_{PY}) + 45 = 97 \text{ kg}$		97
	$P_H = 0.0438 (M_{PY}) + 100 = 231 \text{ W} (M_{PY} \geq 2600)$	231	
8. Rendezvous and Docking	$M_{RD} = 0.0388 (M_{PY}) + 400 = 516 \text{ kg}$		516
	$P_{RD} = 200 \text{ W}$	200	
9. Contingency and Integration	15% of the above power and mass		
	Sub Tot	12,784	7,580
		1,918	1,137
	$P_O$		$M_{PL}$
NO. OF PLATFORMS: 4	TOTALS:	14,702	8,717

# PLATFORM MASS & POWER ESTIMATES

PLATFORM NO. 430B

OTV: IOTV, Expendable

OPER. MODE: B - Non-serviced, 8 year life, replaced

Platform Elements		Estimating Basis		Power, watts	Mass, kg
1.	Payload Equipment	Item: 49 Case: III ( $M_{PY} \geq 2200$ )		11,000	2,650
2.	Structure - Basic	$M_S = 0.29 (M_{PY}) + 300 = 1069 \text{ kg}$		0	1,787
	- Secondary	10% of $M_S = 107 \text{ kg}$			
	- T/W Penalty	T/W = 0.51; Penalty = 612 kg			
3.	EPS	$M_E = 0.055 (P_O) + 187 = 980 \text{ kg}$			980
		$P_E = 0.067 (P_O) + 100 = 1066 \text{ W}$		1,066	
4.	ACS	$M_A = 0.0228 (M_{PL}) + 50 = 250 \text{ kg}$			250
		$P_A = 0.011 (M_{PL}) + 30 = 126 \text{ W}$		126	
5.	RCS $M_P = 0.166 (M_{PL})$	$M_R = 1.2 (M_P) = 1.2 \times (1455) = 1746 \text{ kg}$			1,746
	$M_R = M_P + 0.2 M_P$	$P_R = 0.008 (M_{PY}) + 20 = 41 \text{ W}$ ( $M_{PY} < 4400$ )		41	
6.	TCC	$M_T = 0.0306 (M_{PY}) + 40 = 121 \text{ kg}$			121
		$P_T = 0.0195 (M_{PY}) + 40 = 92 \text{ W}$		92	
7.	TCS	$M_H = 0.0175 (M_{PY}) + 40 = 86 \text{ kg}$			86
		$P_H = 0.0438 (M_{PY}) + 100 = 216 \text{ W}$		216	
8.	Rendezvous and Docking	N/A		N/A	N/A
9.	Contingency and Integration	15% of the above power and mass	Sub Tot	12,542	7,621
				1,881	1,143
NO. OF PLATFORMS: 4		TOTALS:		$P_O$	$M_{PL}$
				14,423	8,764

# PLATFORM MASS & POWER ESTIMATES

PLATFORM NO. 431C

OTV: 2 STG. OTV, Reusable

OPER. MODE: C - Non-serviced, 16 year life

Platform Elements	Estimating Basis	Power, watts	Mass, kg
1. Payload Equipment	Item: 50 Case: III ( $M_{PY} \geq 3000$ )	11,000	3,418
2. Structure - Basic	$M_S = 0.225 (M_{PY}) + 300 = 1069 \text{ kg}$	0	1,956
- Secondary	10% of $M_S = 107 \text{ kg}$		
- T/W Penalty	T/W = 0.31; Penalty = 780 kg		
3. EPS	$M_E = 0.0713 (P_O) + 240 = 1280 \text{ kg}$		1,280
	$P_E = 0.067 (P_O) + 100 = 1077 \text{ W}$	1,077	
4. ACS	$M_A = 0.0294 (M_{PL}) + 64 = 529 \text{ kg}$		529
	$P_A = 0.011 (M_{PL}) + 30 = 204 \text{ W}$	204	
5. RCS $M_P = 0.332 (M_{PL})$	$M_R = 1.2 (M_P) = 1.2 \times (5256) = 6307 \text{ kg}$		6,307
$M_R = M_P = 0.2 M_P$	$P_R = 0.008 (M_{PY}) + 20 = 47 \text{ W} (M_{PY} < 4400)$	47	
6. TCC	$M_T = 0.0319 (M_{PY}) + 52 = 161 \text{ kg}$		161
	$P_T = 0.0195 (M_{PY}) + 40 = 107 \text{ W}$	107	
7. TCS	$M_H = 0.0175 (M_{PY}) + 52 = 112 \text{ kg}$		112
	$P_H = 0.0438 (M_{PY}) + 100 = 250 \text{ W}$	250	
8. Rendezvous and Docking	N/A	N/A	N/A
9. Contingency and Integration	15% of the above power and mass		
	Sub Tot	12,686	13,764
		1,903	2,065
NO. OF PLATFORMS: 4	TOTALS:	$P_O$ 14,588	$M_{PL}$ 15,829

# PLATFORM MASS & POWER ESTIMATES

OTV: OTV, L.T. Expendable

OPER. MODE: C' - Non-serviced, 16 yr life, consumables replenished at 8 yrs

PLATFORM NO. 43hC'

Platform Elements	Estimating Basis	Power, watts	Mass, kg
1. Payload Equipment	Item: 51 Case: III ( $M_{PY} \geq 3000$ )	11,000	3,418
2. Structure - Basic	$M_S = 0.225 (M_{PY}) + 300 = 1069 \text{ kg}$	0	1,176
- Secondary	10% of $M_S = 107 \text{ kg}$		
- T/W Penalty	T/W = 0.05; Penalty = 0 kg		
3. EPS	$M_E = 0.0609 (P_O) + 200 = 1083 \text{ kg}$		1,083
	$P_E = 0.067 (P_O) + 100 = 1072 \text{ W}$	1,072	
4. ACS	$M_A = 0.0294 (M_{PL}) + 64 = 352 \text{ kg}$		352
	$P_A = 0.011 (M_{PL}) + 30 = 138 \text{ W}$	138	
5. RCS $M_P = 0.166 (M_{PL})$	$M_R = 1.2 (M_P) = 1.2 \times (1627) = 1952 \text{ kg}$		1,952
$M_R = M_P + 0.2 M_P$	$P_R = 0.008 (M_{PY}) + 20 = 47 \text{ W} (M_{PY} \geq 4400)$	47	
6. TCC	$M_T = 0.0263 (M_{PY}) + 77 = 161 \text{ kg}$		161
	$P_T = 0.0195 (M_{PY}) + 40 = 107 \text{ W}$	107	
7. TCS	$M_H = 0.0175 (M_{PY}) + 52 = 112 \text{ kg}$		112
	$P_H = 0.0438 (M_{PY}) + 100 = 250 \text{ W}$	250	
8. Rendezvous and Docking	$M_{RD} = 0.0193 (M_{PY}) + 200 = 266 \text{ kg}$		260
	$P_{RD} = 200 \text{ W}$	200	
9. Contingency and Integration	Sub Tot	12,614	8,521
	15% of the above power and mass	1,892	1,278
NO. OF PLATFORMS: 4	TOTALS: $P_O$	14,506	$M_{PL}$ 9,799

# PLATFORM MASS & POWER ESTIMATES

PLATFORM NO. 43GE

OTV: IOTV, L.T. Expendable

OPER. MODE: E-serviced, 16 yr life, 3 yr consumables supply

Platform Elements	Estimating Basis	Power, watts	Mass, kg
1. Payload Equipment	Item: 52 Case: III ( $M_{PY} \geq 2700$ )	11,000	2,981
2. Structure - Basic	$M_S = 0.259 (M_{PY}) + 300 = 1072 \text{ kg}$	0	1,179
- Secondary	10% of $M_S = 107 \text{ kg}$		
- T/W Penalty	T/W = 0.06; Penalty = 0 kg		
3. EPS	$M_E = 0.0620 (P_O) + 210 = 1121 \text{ kg}$		1,121
4. ACS	$P_E = 0.067 (P_O) + 100 = 1084 \text{ W}$	1,084	
	$M_A = 0.0258 (M_{PL}) + 56 = 260 \text{ kg}$		260
	$P_A = 0.011 (M_{PL}) + 30 = 117 \text{ W}$	117	
5. RCS $M_P = 0.0623 (M_{PL})$	$M_R = 1.2 (M_P) = 1.2 \times (493) = 592 \text{ kg}$		592
$M_R = M_P + 0.2 M_P$	$P_R = 0.008 (M_{PY}) + 20 = 44 \text{ W} (M_{PY} < 4400)$	44	
6. TCC	$M_T = 0.0317 (M_{PY}) + 45 = 139 \text{ kg}$		139
	$P_T = 0.0195 (M_{PY}) + 40 = 98 \text{ W}$	98	
7. TCS	$M_H = 0.0175 (M_{PY}) + 45 = 97 \text{ kg}$		97
	$P_H = 0.0438 (M_{PY}) + 100 = 231 \text{ W} (M_{PY} \geq 2600)$	231	
8. Rendezvous and Docking	$M_{RD} = 0.0388 (M_{PY}) + 400 = 516 \text{ kg}$		516
	$P_{RD} = 200 \text{ W}$	200	
9. Contingency and Integration	Sub Tot	12,774	6,886
	15% of the above power and mass	1,916	1,033
NO. OF PLATFORMS: 4	TOTALS:	$P_O$ 14,691	$M_{PL}$ 7,919



# PLATFORM MASS & POWER ESTIMATES

OTV: IOTV, L.T. Expendable

PLATFORM NO. 43GB

OPER. MODE: B - Non-serviced, 8 year life, replaced

Platform Elements		Estimating Basis		Power, watts	Mass, kg
1.	Payload Equipment	Item: 53 Case: III ( $M_{PY} \geq 2200$ )		11,000	2,650
2.	Structure - Basic	$M_S = 0.29 (M_{PY}) + 300 = 1069 \text{ kg}$			
	- Second ary	10% of $M_S = 107 \text{ kg}$		0	1,175
	- T/W Penalty	T/W = 0.06; Penalty = 0 kg			
3.	EPS	$M_E = 0.055 (P_O) + 187 = 980 \text{ kg}$			980
		$P_E = 0.067 (P_O) + 100 = 1065 \text{ W}$		1,065	
4.	ACS	$M_A = 0.0228 (M_{PL}) + 50 = 228 \text{ kg}$			228
		$P_A = 0.011 (M_{PL}) + 30 = 116 \text{ W}$		116	
5.	RCS $M_P = 0.166 (M_{PL})$	$M_R = 1.2 (M_P) = 1.2 \times (1298) = 1558 \text{ kg}$			
	$M_R = M_P + 0.2 M_P$	$P_R = 0.008 (M_{PY}) + 20 = 41 \text{ W}$ ( $M_{PY} < 4400$ )		41	1,558
6.	TCC	$M_T = 0.0306 (M_{PY}) + 40 = 121 \text{ kg}$			121
		$P_T = 0.0195 (M_{PY}) + 40 = 92 \text{ W}$			
7.	TCS	$M_H = 0.0175 (M_{PY}) + 40 = 86 \text{ kg}$			86
		$P_H = 0.0438 (M_{PY}) + 100 = 216 \text{ W}$		216	
8.	Rendezvous and Docking	N/A		N/A	N/A
9.	Contingency and Integration	15% of the above power and mass	Sub Tot	12,530	6,798
				1,880	1,020
NO. OF PLATFORMS: 4		TOTALS:		$P_O$ 14,410	$M_{PL}$ 7,817

# PLATFORM MASS & POWER ESTIMATES

PLATFORM NO. 43JC

OTV: 2 STG. OTV, L.T. Reusable

OPER. MODE: C - Non-serviced, 16 year life

Platform Elements		Estimating Basis		Power, watts	Mass, kg
1.	Payload Equipment	Item: 54 Case: III ( $M_{PY} \geq 3000$ )		11,000	3,418
2.	Structure - Basic	$M_s = 0.225 (M_{PY}) + 300 = 1069 \text{ kg}$		0	1,176
	- Secondary	10% of $M_s = 107 \text{ kg}$			
	- T/W Penalty	T/W = 0.03; Penalty = 0 kg			
3.	EPS	$M_E = 0.0713 (P_o) + 240 = 1278 \text{ kg}$			1,278
		$P_E = 0.067 (P_o) + 100 = 1076 \text{ W}$		1,076	
4.	ACS	$M_A = 0.0294 (M_{PL}) + 64 = 477 \text{ kg}$			477
		$P_A = 0.011 (M_{PL}) + 30 = 185 \text{ W}$		185	
5.	RCS $M_P = 0.332 (M_{PL})$	$M_R = 1.2 (M_P) + 1.2 \times (4669) = 5603 \text{ kg}$			5,603
	$M_R = M_P + 0.2 M_P$	$P_R = 0.008 (M_{PY}) + 26 = 47 \text{ W} (M_{PY} < 4400)$		47	
6.	TCC	$M_T = 0.0319 (M_{PY}) + 52 = 161 \text{ kg}$			161
		$P_T = 0.0195 (M_{PY}) + 40 = 107 \text{ W}$		107	
7.	TCS	$M_H = 0.0175 (M_{PY}) + 52 = 112 \text{ kg}$			112
		$P_H = 0.0438 (M_{PY}) + 100 = 250 \text{ W}$		250	
8.	Rendezvous and Docking	N/A		N/A	N/A
9.	Contingency and Integration	15% of the above power and mass	Sub Tot	12,664	12,226
				1,900	1,834
NO. OF PLATFORMS: 4		TOTALS:	$P_o$	14,564	$M_{PL}$ 14,059

PLATFORM MASS & POWER ESTIMATES

PLATFORM NO. 44hB

OTV: OTV, Expendable

OPER. MODE B - Non-serviced, 8 year life, replaced

Platform Elements	Estimating Basis	Power, watts	Mass, kg
1. Payload Equipment	Item: 55 Case: III ( $M_{PY} \geq 2200$ )	15,500	3,480
2. Structure - Basic	$M_S = 0.29 (M_{PY}) + 300 = 1309 \text{ kg}$	0	2,156
- Secondary	10% of $M_S = 131 \text{ kg}$		
- T/W Penalty	$T/W = 0.43$ ; Penalty = 716 kg		
3. EPS	$M_E = 0.055 (P_O) + 187 = 1295 \text{ kg}$		1,295
	$P_E = 0.067 (P_O) + 100 = 1449 \text{ W}$	1,449	
4. ACS	$M_A = 0.0228 (M_{PL}) + 50 = 305 \text{ kg}$		305
	$P_A = 0.011 (M_{PL}) + 30 = 153 \text{ W}$	153	
5. RCS $M_P = 0.166 (M_{PL})$	$M_R = 1.2 (M_P) + 1.2 \times (1854) = 2224 \text{ kg}$		2,224
$M_R = M_P + 0.2 M_P$	$P_R = 0.008 (M_{PY}) + 20 = 48 \text{ W}$ ( $M_{PY} < 4400$ )	48	
6. TCC	$M_T = 0.0306 (M_{PY}) + 40 = 146 \text{ kg}$		146
	$P_T = 0.0195 (M_{PY}) + 40 = 108 \text{ W}$	108	
7. TCS	$M_H = 0.0175 (M_{PY}) + 40 = 101 \text{ kg}$		101
	$P_H = 0.0438 (M_{PY}) + 100 = 252 \text{ W}$	252	
8. Rendezvous and Docking	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Sub Tot	17,510	9,707
9. Contingency and Integration	15% of the above power and mass	2,626	1,456
NO. OF PLATFORMS: 3	TOTALS:	20,136	11,163

G-60

# PLATFORM MASS & POWER ESTIMATES

PLATFORM NO. 44hE

OTV: OTV, Expendable

OPER. MODE: E-serviced, 16 yr life, 3 yr consumables supply

Platform Elements		Estimating Basis	Power, watts	Mass, kg
1.	Payload Equipment	Item: 56 Case: III ( $M_{PY} \geq 2700$ )	15,500	3,915
2.	Structure - Basic	$M_s = 0.259 (M_{PY}) + 300 = 1314 \text{ kg}$	0	2,161
	- Secondary	10% of $M_s = 131 \text{ kg}$		
	- T/W Penalty	T/W = 0.43; Penalty = 716 kg		
3.	EPS	$M_E = 0.0620 (P_o) + 210 = 1476 \text{ kg}$		1,476
		$P_E = 0.067 (P_o) + 100 = 1468 \text{ W}$	1,468	
4.	ACS	$M_A = 0.0258 (M_{PL}) + 56 = 339 \text{ kg}$		339
		$P_A = 0.011 (M_{PL}) + 30 = 151 \text{ W}$	151	
5.	RCS $M_P = 0.0623 (M_{PL})$ $M_R = M_P + 0.2 M_P$	$M_R = 1.2 (M_P) = 1.2 \times (684) = 821 \text{ kg}$		821
		$P_R = 0.008 (M_{PY}) + 20 = 51 \text{ W } (M_{PY} < 4400)$	51	
6.	TCC	$M_T = 0.0317 (M_{PY}) + 45 = 169 \text{ kg}$		169
		$P_T = 0.0195 (M_{PY}) + 40 = 116 \text{ W}$	116	
7.	TCS	$M_H = 0.0175 (M_{PY}) + 45 = 114 \text{ kg}$		114
		$P_H = 0.0438 (M_{PY}) + 100 = 271 \text{ W } (M_{PY} \geq 2600)$	271	
8.	Rendezvous and Docking	$M_{RD} = 0.0388 (M_{PY}) + 400 = 552 \text{ kg}$		552
		$P_{RD} = 200 \text{ W}$	200	
		Sub Tot	17,758	9,547
9.	Contingency and Integration	15% of the above power and mass	2,664	1,432
		$P_o$		$M_{PL}$
		TOTALS:	20,422	10,980

NO. OF PLATFORMS: 3

# PLATFORM MASS & POWER ESTIMATES

PLATFORM NO. 44hB

OTV: OTV, L.T. Expendable

OPER. MODE: B - Non-serviced, 8 year life, replaced

Platform Elements	Estimating Basis	Power, watts	Mass, kg
1. Payload Equipment	Item: 57 Case: III ( $M_{PY} \geq 2200$ )	15,500	3,480
2. Structure - Basic	$M_S = 0.29 (M_{PY}) + 300 = 1309 \text{ kg}$	0	1,440
- Secondary	10% of $M_S = 131 \text{ kg}$		
- T/W Penalty	T/W = 0.05; Penalty = 0 kg		
3. EPS	$M_E = 0.055 (P_O) + 187 = 1294 \text{ kg}$		1,294
	$P_E = 0.067 (P_O) + 100 = 1448 \text{ W}$	1,448	
4. ACS	$M_A = 0.0228 (M_{PL}) + 50 = 279 \text{ kg}$		279
	$P_A = 0.011 (M_{PL}) + 30 = 141 \text{ W}$	141	
5. RCS $M_P = 0.166 (M_{PL})$	$M_R = 1.2 (M_P) = 1.2 \times (1670) = 2004 \text{ kg}$		2,004
$M_R = M_P + 0.2 M_P$	$P_R = 0.008 (M_{PY}) + 20 = 48 \text{ W } (M_{PY} < 4400)$	48	
6. TCC	$M_T = 0.0306 (M_{PY}) + 40 = 146 \text{ kg}$		146
	$P_T = 0.0195 (M_{PY}) + 40 = 108 \text{ W}$	108	
7. TCS	$M_H = 0.0175 (M_{PY}) + 40 = 101 \text{ kg}$		101
	$P_H = 0.0438 (M_{PY}) + 100 = 252 \text{ W}$	252	
8. Rendezvous and Docking	N/A	N/A	N/A
9. Contingency and Integration	15% of the above power and mass		
	Sub Tot	17,497	8,744
		2,625	1,312
NO. OF PLATFORMS: 3	TOTALS:	$P_O$ 20,121	$M_{PL}$ 10,056

# PLATFORM MASS & POWER ESTIMATES

PLATFORM NO. 44hE

OTV: OTV, L.T. Expendable

OPER. MODE: E-serviced, 16 yr life, 3 yr consumables supply

Platform Elements	Estimating Basis	Power, watts	Mass, kg
1. Payload Equipment	Item: 58 Case: III ( $M_{PY} \geq 2700$ )	15,500	3,915
2. Structure - Basic	$M_S = 0.259 (M_{PY}) + 300 = 1314 \text{ kg}$	0	1,445
- Secondary	10% of $M_S = 131 \text{ kg}$		
- T/W Penalty	T/W = 0.05; Penalty = 0 kg		
3. EPS	$M_E = 0.0620 (P_O) + 210 = 1475 \text{ kg}$		1,475
	$P_E = 0.067 (P_O) + 100 = 1467 \text{ W}$	1,467	
4. ACS	$M_A = 0.0258 (M_{PL}) + 56 = 315 \text{ kg}$		315
	$P_A = 0.011 (M_{PL}) + 30 = 141 \text{ W}$	141	
5. RCS	$M_R = 1.2 (M_P) = 1.2 \times (626) = 751 \text{ kg}$		751
	$M_R = M_P + 0.2 M_P$	51	
6. TCC	$M_T = 0.008 (M_{PY}) + 20 = 51 \text{ W}$		
	$M_T = 0.0317 (M_{PY}) + 45 = 169 \text{ kg}$		169
	$P_T = 0.0195 (M_{PY}) + 40 = 116 \text{ W}$	116	
7. TCS	$M_H = 0.0175 (M_{PY}) + 45 = 114 \text{ kg}$		114
	$P_H = 0.0438 (M_{PY}) + 100 = 271 \text{ W}$	271	
8. Rendezvous and Docking	$M_{RD} = 0.0388 (M_{PY}) + 400 = 552 \text{ kg}$		552
	$P_{RD} = 200 \text{ W}$	200	
9. Contingency and Integration	15% of the above power and mass	Sub Tot	
		17,747	8,737
NO. OF PLATFORMS:	3	2,662	1,311
		$P_O$	$M_{PL}$
	TOTALS:	20,409	10,047

PLATFORM MASE & POWER ESTIMATES

OTV: 2 STG. OTV, L.T. Reusable

OPER. MODE: replenished at 8 yrs

C' - Non-serviced, 16 yr life, consumables

PLATFORM NO. 471C'

Platform Elements		Estimating Basis		Power, watts	Mass, kg
1. Payload Equipment	Item: 59 Case: III (M <sub>PY</sub> ≥ 3000)			20,050	6,321
2. Structure - Basic	M <sub>S</sub> = 0.225 (M <sub>PY</sub> ) + 300 = 1722 kg			0	1,894
- Secondary	10% of M <sub>S</sub> = 172 kg				
- T/W Penalty	T/W = 0.035; Penalty = 0 kg				
3. EPS	M <sub>E</sub> = 0.0609 (P <sub>O</sub> ) + 200 = 1807 kg			1,868	1,807
	P <sub>E</sub> = 0.067 (P <sub>O</sub> ) + 100 = 1868 W				560
	M <sub>A</sub> = 0.0294 (M <sub>PL</sub> ) + 64 = 560 kg				
4. ACS	P <sub>A</sub> = 0.011 (M <sub>PL</sub> ) + 30 = 216 W			216	3,361
	M <sub>R</sub> = 1.2 (M <sub>P</sub> ) = 1.2 × (2801) = 3361 kg				
5. RCS M <sub>P</sub> = 0.166 (M <sub>PL</sub> )	P <sub>R</sub> = 0.008 (M <sub>PY</sub> ) + 20 = 71 W (M <sub>PY</sub> ≥ 4400)			71	243
M <sub>R</sub> = M <sub>P</sub> + 0.2 M <sub>P</sub>	M <sub>T</sub> = 0.0263 (M <sub>PY</sub> ) + 77 = 243 kg			163	163
6. TCC	P <sub>T</sub> = 0.0195 (M <sub>PY</sub> ) + 40 = 163 W				
	M <sub>H</sub> = 0.0175 (M <sub>PY</sub> ) + 52 = 163 kg			377	322
7. TCS	P <sub>H</sub> = 0.0438 (M <sub>PY</sub> ) + 100 = 377 W				
	M <sub>RD</sub> = 0.0193 (M <sub>PY</sub> ) + 200 = 322 kg			200	
8. Rendezvous and Docking	P <sub>RD</sub> = 200 W			22,944	14,671
	15% of the above power and mass			3,442	2,201
9. Contingency and Integration				P <sub>O</sub>	M <sub>PL</sub>
				TOTALS:	26,386
					16,872

NO. OF PLATFORMS: 2

PLATFORM MASS & POWER ESTIMATES  
OTV: 2 STG. OTV, Reusable

OPER. MODE: C' - Non-serviced, 16 yr life, consumables replenished at 8 yrs

PLATFORM NO. 471C'

Platform Elements	Estimating Basis	Power, watts	Mass, kg
1. Payload Equipment	Item: 60 Case: III ( $M_{PY} > 3000$ )	20,050	6,321
2. Structure - Basic	$M_S = 0.225 (M_{PY}) + 300 = 1722 \text{ kg}$	0	2,674
- Secondary	10% of $M_S = 172 \text{ kg}$		
- T/W Penalty	T/W = 0.31; Penalty = 780 kg		
3. EPS	$M_E = 0.0609 (P_O) + 200 = 1808 \text{ kg}$		1,808
	$P_E = 0.067 (P_O) + 100 = 1869 \text{ W}$	1,869	
4. ACS	$M_A = 0.0294 (M_{PL}) + 64 = 596 \text{ kg}$		596
	$P_A = 0.011 (M_{PL}) + 30 = 229 \text{ W}$	229	
5. RCS $M_P = 0.166 (M_{PT})$	$M_R = 1.2 (M_P) = 1.2 \times (3003) = 3604 \text{ kg}$		3,604
$M_R = M_P + 0.2 M_P$	$P_R = 0.008 (M_{PY}) + 20 = 71 \text{ W } (M_{PY} > 4400)$	71	
6. TCC	$M_T = 0.0263 (M_{PY}) + 77 = 243 \text{ kg}$		243
	$P_T = 0.0195 (M_{PY}) + 40 = 163 \text{ W}$	163	
7. TCS	$M_H = 0.0175 (M_{PY}) + 52 = 163 \text{ kg}$		163
	$P_H = 0.0438 (M_{PY}) + 100 = 377 \text{ W}$	377	
8. Rendezvous and Docking	$M_{RD} = 0.0193 (M_{PY}) + 200 = 322 \text{ kg}$		322
	$P_{RD} = 200 \text{ W}$	200	
	Sub Tot	22,959	15,730
9. Contingency and Integration	15% of the above power and mass	3,444	2,360
	$P_O$		$M_{PL}$
NO. OF PLATFORMS: 2	TOTALS:	26,403	18,090



# PLATFORM MASS & POWER ESTIMATES

PLATFORM NO. 45kC

OTV: 2 STG. OTV, L.T. Expendable

OPER. MODE: C - Non-serviced, 16 year life

Platform Elements		Estimating Basis		Power, watts	Mass, kg
1.	Payload Equipment	Item: 61 Case: III ( $M_{PY} \geq 3000$ )		15,500	4,489
2.	Structure - Basic	$M_w = 0.225 (M_{PY}) + 300 = 1310$ kg		0	1,441
	- Secondary	10% of $M_s = 131$ kg			
	- T/W Penalty	T/W = 0.02; Penalty = 0 kg			
3.	EPS	$M_E = 0.0713 (P_o) + 240 = 1689$ kg			1,689
		$P_E = 0.067 (P_o) + 100 = 1462$ W		1,462	
4.	ACS	$M_A = 0.0294 (M_{PL}) + 64 = 597$ kg			597
		$P_A = 0.011 (M_{PL}) + 30 = 229$ W		229	
5.	RCS $M_P = 0.332 (M_{PL})$ $M_R = M_P + 0.2 M_P$	$M_R = 1.2 (M_P) = 1.2 \times (6022) = 7227$ kg			7,227
		$P_R = 0.008 (M_{PY}) + 20 = 56$ W ( $M_{PY} \geq 4400$ )		56	
6.	TCC	$M_T = 0.0263 (M_{PY}) + 77 = 195$ kg			195
		$P_T = 0.0195 (M_{PY}) + 40 = 128$ W		128	
7.	TCS	$M_H = 0.0175 (M_{PY}) + 52 = 131$ kg			131
		$P_H = 0.0438 (M_{PY}) + 100 = 297$ W		297	
8.	Rendezvous and Docking	N/A		N/A	N/A
9.	Contingency and Integration	15% of the above power and mass	Sub Tot	17,671	15,769
				2,651	2,365
NO. OF PLATFORMS: 3				TOTALS:	$M_{PL}$ 18,134
				$P_o$	20,322

# PLATFORM MASS & POWER ESTIMATES

PLATFORM NO. 46mC

OTV: 2 STG. OTV Expendable

OPER. MODE: C - Non-serviced, 16 year life

Platform Elements		Estimating Basis		Power, watts	Mass, kg
1.	Payload Equipment	Item: 62 Case: III ( $M_{PY} \geq 3000$ )		20,050	6,321
2.	Structure - Basic	$M_s = 0.225 (M_{PY}) + 300 = 1722 \text{ kg}$		0	1,894
	- Secondary	10% of $M_s = 172 \text{ kg}$			
	- T/W Penalty	T/W = 0.22; Penalty = 0 kg			
3.	EPS	$M_E = 0.0713 (P_o) + 240 = 2111 \text{ kg}$			2,111
		$P_E = 0.067 (P_o) + 100 = 1858 \text{ W}$		1,858	
4.	ACS	$M_A = 0.0294 (M_{PL}) + 64 = 783 \text{ kg}$			783
		$P_A = 0.011 (M_{PL}) + 30 = 299 \text{ W}$		299	
5.	RCS $M_P = 0.332 (M_{PL})$	$M_R = 1.2 (M_P) = 1.2 \times (8116) = 9739 \text{ kg}$			9,739
	$M_R = M_P + 0.2 M_P$	$P_R = 0.008 (M_{PY}) + 20 = 71 \text{ W} (M_{PY} \geq 4400)$		71	
6.	TCC	$M_T = 0.0263 (M_{PY}) + 77 = 243 \text{ kg}$			243
		$P_T = 0.0195 (M_{PY}) + 40 = 163 \text{ W}$		163	
7.	TCS	$M_H = 0.0175 (M_{PY}) + 52 = 163 \text{ kg}$			163
		$P_H = 0.0438 (M_{PY}) + 100 = 377 \text{ W}$		377	
8.	Rendezvous and Docking	N/A		N/A	N/A
9.	Contingency and Integration	15% of the above power and mass	Sub Tot	22,818	21,254
				3,423	3,188
TOTALS:				26,241	24,442

NO. OF PLATFORMS: 2

PLATFORM MASS & POWER ESTIMATES

QTV: 2 STG. QTV, L.T. Reusable OPER. MODE: B - Non-serviced, 8 yr life, replaced

Platform Elements		Estimating Basis		Power, watts	Mass, kg
1.	Payload Equipment	Item: 63 Case: III ( $M_{PY} \geq 2200$ )		20,050	4,900
2.	Structure - Basic	$M_S = 0.29 (M_{PY}) + 300 = 1721 \text{ kg}$		0	1,893
	- Secondary	10% of $M_S = 172 \text{ kg}$			
	- T/W Penalty	T/W = 0.03; Penalty = 0 kg			
3.	EPS	$M_E = 0.055 (P_O) + 187 = 1615 \text{ kg}$			1,615
		$P_E = 0.067 (P_O) + 100 = 1840 \text{ W}$		1,840	
4.	ACS	$M_A = 0.0228 (M_{PL}) + 50 = 359 \text{ kg}$			359
		$P_A = 0.011 (M_{PL}) + 30 = 179 \text{ W}$		179	
5.	RCS $M_P = 0.166 (M_{PL})$	$M_R = 1.2 (M_P) = 1.2 \times (2249) = 2699 \text{ kg}$			2,699
	$M_R = M_P + 0.2 M_P$	$P_R = 0.008 (M_{PY}) + 20 = 59 \text{ W}$ ( $M_{PY} \geq 4400$ )		59	
6.	TCC	$M_T = 0.026 (M_{PY}) + 60 = 187 \text{ kg}$			187
		$P_T = 0.0195 (M_{PY}) + 40 = 136 \text{ W}$		136	
7.	TCS	$M_H = 0.0175 (M_{PY}) + 40 = 126 \text{ kg}$			126
		$P_H = 0.0438 (M_{PY}) + 100 = 315 \text{ W}$		315	
8.	Rendezvous and Docking	N/A		N/A	N/A
9.	Contingency and Integration	15% of the above power and mass	Sub Tot	22,578	11,778
			$P_O$	3,387	1,767
					$M_{PL}$
	NO. OF PLATFORMS: 2	TOTALS:		25,964	13,545

# PLATFORM MASS & POWER ESTIMATES

OTV: 2 STG. OTV, L.T. Reusable

OPER. MODE: supply E-serviced, 16 yr life, 3 yr consumables

PLATFORM NO. 47JE

Platform Elements		Estimating Basis	Power, watts	Mass, kg			
1. Payload Equipment							
2. Structure - Basic	Item: 64 Case: III ( $M_{PY} \geq 2700$ )						
- Secondary	$M_s = 0.259 (M_{PY}) + 300 = 1728 \text{ kg}$		20,050	5,512			
- T/W Penalty	10% of $M_s = 173 \text{ kg}$		0	1,900			
3. EPS	T/W = 0.03; Penalty = 0 kg						
4. ACS	$M_E = 0.0620 (P_o) + 210 = 1838 \text{ kg}$ $P_E = 0.067 (P_o) + 100 = 1860 \text{ W}$ $M_A = 0.0258 (M_{PL}) + 56 = 401 \text{ kg}$ $P_A = 0.011 (M_{PL}) + 30 = 177 \text{ W}$ $M_R = 1.2 (M_P) = 1.2 \times (833) = 999 \text{ kg}$ $P_R = 0.008 (M_{PY}) + 20 = 64 \text{ W}$ $M_T = 0.0262 (M_{PY}) + 68 = 212 \text{ kg}$ $P_T = 0.0195 (M_{PY}) + 40 = 147 \text{ W}$ $M_H = 0.0175 (M_{PY}) + 45 = 141 \text{ kg}$ $P_H = 0.0438 (M_{PY}) + 100 = 341 \text{ W}$ $M_{RD} = 0.0388 (M_{PY}) + 400 = 614 \text{ kg}$ $P_{RD} = 200 \text{ W}$	1,860	401	999	212	141	614
5. RCS $M_P = 0.0623 (M_{PL})$ $M_R = M_P + 0.2 M_P$			177				
6. TCC			64				
7. TCS			147				
8. Rendezvous and Docking			341				
9. Contingency and Integration	15% of the above power and mass	Sub Tot	200				
NO. OF PLATFORMS: 2			22,840	11,618			
			3,426	1,743			
		$P_o$		$M_{PL}$			
		TOTALS:	26,266	13,361			

# PLATFORM MASS & POWER ESTIMATES

OTV: 2 STG. OTV, Reusable

PLATFORM NO. 471B

OPER. MODE: B - Non-serviced, 8 year life, replaced

Platform Elements	Estimating Basis	Power, watts	Mass, kg
1. Payload Equipment	Item: 65 Case: III ( $M_{PY} \geq 2200$ )	20,050	4,900
Structure - Basic	$M_s = 0.9 (M_{PY}) + 300 - 1721 \text{ kg}$		
- Secondary	10% of $M_s = 172 \text{ kg}$	0	2,673
- T/W Penalty	$T/W = 0.31$ ; Penalty = 780 kg		
3. EPS	$M_E = 0.055 (P_o) + 187 = 1616 \text{ kg}$		1,616
4. ACS	$P_E = 0.067 (P_o) + 100 = 1841 \text{ W}$	1,841	
	$M_A = 0.0228 (M_{PL}) + 50 = 386 \text{ kg}$		386
	$P_A = 0.011 (M_{PL}) + 30 = 192 \text{ W}$	192	
5. RCS $M_P = 0.166 (M_{PL})$	$M_R = 1.2 (M_P) + 1.2 \times (2449) = 2939 \text{ kg}$		
$M_R = M_P + 0.2 M_P$	$P_R = 0.008 (M_{PY}) + 20 = 59 \text{ W}$ ( $M_{PY} \geq 4400$ )	59	2,939
6. TCC	$M_T = 0.026 (M_{PY}) + 60 = 187 \text{ kg}$		187
	$P_T = 0.0195 (M_{PY}) + 40 = 136 \text{ W}$	136	
7. TCS	$M_H = 0.0175 (M_{PY}) + 40 = 126 \text{ kg}$		126
	$P_H = 0.0438 (M_{PY}) + 100 = 315 \text{ W}$	315	
8. Rendezvous and Docking	N/A	N/A	N/A
9. Contingency and Integration	15% of the above power and mass	22,592	12,827
	Sub Tot	3,389	1,924
NO. OF PLATFORMS: 2	TOTALS:	$P_o$ 25,981	$M_{PL}$ 14,751

Platform Elements	Estimating Basis	Power, watts	Mass, kg
1. Payload Equipment	Item: 66 Case: III ( $M_{PY} \geq 2700$ )	20,050	5,512
2. Structure - Basic	$M_s = 0.259 (M_{PY}) + 300 = 1728 \text{ kg}$	0	2,680
- Secondary	10% of $M_s = 173 \text{ kg}$		
- T/W Penalty	T/W = 0.31; Penalty = 780 kg		
3. EPS	$M_E = 0.0620 (P_o) + 210 = 1839 \text{ kg}$		1,839
	$P_E = 0.067 (P_o) + 100 = 1861 \text{ W}$	1,861	
4. ACS	$M_A = 0.0258 (M_{PL}) + 56 = 427 \text{ kg}$		427
	$P_A = 0.011 (M_{PL}) + 30 = 188 \text{ W}$	188	
5. RCS $M_P = 0.0623 (M_{PL})$	$M_R = 1.2 (M_P) = 1.2 \times (896) = 1075 \text{ kg}$		1,075
$M_R = M_P + 0.2 M_P$	$P_R = 0.008 (M_{PY}) + 20 = 64 \text{ W } (M_{PY} \geq 4400)$	64	
6. TCC	$M_T = 0.0262 (M_{PY}) + 68 = 212 \text{ kg}$		212
	$P_T = 0.0195 (M_{PY}) + 40 = 147 \text{ W}$	147	
7. TCS	$M_H = 0.0175 (M_{PY}) + 45 = 141 \text{ kg}$		141
	$P_H = 0.0438 (M_{PY}) + 100 = 341 \text{ W } (M_{PY} \geq 2600)$	341	
8. Rendezvous and Docking	$M_{RD} = 0.0388 (M_{PY}) + 400 = 614 \text{ kg}$		614
	$P_{RD} = 200 \text{ W}$	200	
	Sub Tot	22,852	12,501
9. Contingency and Integration	15% of the above power and mass	3,428	1,875
		$P_o$	$M_{PL}$
NO. OF PLATFORMS: 2	TOTALS:	26,280	14,377

PLATFORM MASS & POWER ESTIMATES  
 OTV: 2 STG OTV, L.T. Expendable  
 OPER. MODE: replenished at 8 yrs  
 C' - Non-serviced, 16 yr life, consumables  
 PLATFORM NO. 48kC'

Platform Elements		Estimating Basis		Power, watts	Mass, kg
1.	Payload Equipment	Item: 67 Case: III ( $M_{PY} > 3000$ )		20,050	6,321
2.	Structure - Basic	$M_S = 0.225 (M_{PY}) + 300 = 1722 \text{ kg}$		0	1,894
	- Secondary	10% of $M_S = 172 \text{ kg}$			
	- T/W Penalty	T/W = 0.92; Penalty = 0 kg			
3.	EPS	$M_E = 0.0609 (P_O) + 200 = 1807 \text{ kg}$			1,807
		$P_E = 0.067 (P_O) + 100 = 1868 \text{ W}$		1,868	
4.	ACS	$M_A = 0.0294 (M_{PL}) + 64 = 560 \text{ kg}$			560
		$P_A = 0.011 (M_{PL}) + 30 = 216 \text{ W}$		216	
5.	RCS $M_P = 0.165 (M_{PL})$	$M_R = 1.2 (M_P) = 1.2 \times (2801) = 3361 \text{ kg}$			3,361
	$M_R = M_P + 0.2 M_P$	$P_R = 0.008 (M_{PY}) + 20 = 71 \text{ W}$ ( $M_{PY} > 4400$ )		71	
6.	TCC	$M_T = 0.0263 (M_{PY}) + 77 = 243 \text{ kg}$			243
		$P_T = 0.0195 (M_{PY}) + 40 = 163 \text{ W}$		163	
7.	TCS	$M_H = 0.0175 (M_{PY}) + 52 = 163 \text{ kg}$			163
		$P_H = 0.0438 (M_{PY}) + 100 = 377 \text{ W}$		377	
8.	Rendezvous and Docking	$M_{RD} = 0.0193 (M_{PY}) + 200 = 322 \text{ kg}$			322
		$P_{RD} = 200 \text{ W}$		200	
		Sub Tot		22,944	14,672
9.	Contingency and Integration	15% of the above power and mass		3,442	2,201
NO. OF PLATFORMS: 2				$P_O$	$M_{PL}$
				TOTALS: 26,386	16,872

# PLATFORM MASS & POWER ESTIMATES

OTV: 2 STG. OTV, Expendable

OPER. MODE: replenished at 8 yrs

C' - Non-serviced, 16 yr life, consumables  
PLATFORM NO. 48mC'

Platform Elements		Estimating Basis		Power, watts	Mass, kg
1.	Payload Equipment	Item: 68 Case: III ( $M_{PY} \geq 3000$ )		20,050	6,321
2.	Structure - Basic	$M_S = 0.225 (M_{PY}) + 300 = 1722 \text{ kg}$		0	1,894
	- Secondary	10% of $M_S = 172 \text{ kg}$			
	- T/W Penalty	T/W = 0.22; Penalty = 0 kg			
3.	EPS	$M_E = 0.0609 (P_O) + 200 = 1807 \text{ kg}$			1,807
		$P_E = 0.067 (P_O) + 100 = 1868 \text{ W}$		1,868	
4.	ACS	$M_A = 0.0294 (M_{PL}) + 64 = 560 \text{ kg}$			560
		$P_A = 6.011 (M_{PL}) + 30 = 216 \text{ W}$		216	
5.	RCS $M_P = 0.166 (M_{PL})$	$M_R = 1.2 (M_P) = 1.2 \times (2801) = 3361 \text{ kg}$			3,361
	$M_R = M_P + 0.2 M_P$	$P_R = 0.008 (M_{PY}) + 20 = 71 \text{ W}$ ( $M_{PY} \geq 4400$ )		71	
6.	TCC	$M_T = 0.0263 (M_{PY}) + 77 = 243 \text{ kg}$			243
		$P_T = 0.0195 (M_{PY}) + 40 = 163 \text{ W}$		163	
7.	TCS	$M_H = 0.0175 (M_{PY}) + 52 = 163 \text{ kg}$			163
		$P_H = 0.0438 (M_{PY}) + 100 = 377 \text{ W}$		377	
8.	Rendezvous and Docking	$M_{RD} = 0.0193 (M_{PY}) + 200 = 322 \text{ kg}$			322
		$P_{RD} = 200 \text{ W}$		200	
		Sub Total		22,944	14,572
9.	Contingency and Integration	15% of the above power and mass		3,442	2,201
				$P_O$	$M_J$
NO. OF PLATFORMS:	2	TOTALS:		26,386	16,872



PLATFORM MASS & POWER ESTIMATES			PLATFORM NO. 49kB	
OTV: 2 STG. OTV, L.T. Expendable		OPER. MODE: B - Non-serviced, 8 yr life, replaced		
Platform Elements		Estimating Basis	Power, watts	Mass, kg
1.	Payload Equipment	Item: 69 Case: III ( $M_{PY} \geq 2200$ )	20,050	4,900
2.	Structure - Basic	$M_S = 0.29 (M_{PY}) + 300 = 1721 \text{ kg}$	0	1,893
	- Secondary	10% of $M_S = 172 \text{ kg}$		
	- T/W Penalty	T/W = 0.02; Penalty = 0 kg		
3.	EPS	$M_E = 0.055 (P_O) + 187 = 1615 \text{ kg}$		1,615
		$P_E = 0.067 (P_O) + 100 = 1840 \text{ W}$	1,840	
4.	ACS	$M_A = 0.0228 (M_{PL}) + 50 = 359 \text{ kg}$		359
		$P_A = 0.011 (M_{PL}) + 30 = 179 \text{ W}$	179	
5.	RCS $M_P = 0.166 (M_{PL})$	$M_R = 1.2 (M_P) + 1.2 \times (2249) = 2699 \text{ kg}$		2,699
	$M_R = M_P + 0.2 M_P$	$P_R = 0.008 (M_{PY}) + 20 = 59 \text{ W}$ ( $M_{PY} \geq 4400$ )	59	
6.	TCC	$M_T = 0.026 (M_{PY}) + 60 = 187 \text{ kg}$		187
		$P_T = 0.0195 (M_{PY}) + 40 = 136 \text{ W}$	136	
7.	TCS	$M_H = 0.0175 (M_{PY}) + 40 = 126 \text{ kg}$		126
		$P_H = 0.0438 (M_{PY}) + 100 = 315 \text{ W}$	315	
8.	Rendezvous and Docking	N/A	N/A	N/A
9.	Contingency and Integration	15% of the above power and mass	Sub Tot	
			22,578	11,778
			3,387	1,767
NO. OF PLATFORMS: 2			TOTALS:	$P_O$ $M_{PL}$ 25,964 13,545

# PLATFORM MASS & POWER ESTIMATES

PLATFORM NO. 49KE

OTV: 2 STG. OTV, L.T. Expendable

OPER. MODE: E-serviced, 16 yr life, 3 yr consumables supply

Platform Elements		Estimating Basis	Power, watts	Mass, kg
1.	Payload Equipment	Item: 70 Case: III ( $M_{PY} > 2700$ )	20,050	5,512
2.	Structure - Basic	$M_s = 0.259 (M_{PY}) + 300 = 1728 \text{ kg}$	0	1,900
	- Secondary	10% of $M_s = 173 \text{ kg}$		
	- T/W Penalty	T/W = 0.02; Penalty = 0 kg		
3.	EPS	$M_E = 0.0620 (P_o) + 210 = 1838 \text{ kg}$		1,838
		$P_E = 0.067 (P_o) + 100 = 1860 \text{ W}$	1,860	
4.	ACS	$M_A = 0.0258 (M_{PL}) + 56 = 401 \text{ kg}$		401
		$P_A = 0.011 (M_{PL}) + 30 = 177 \text{ W}$	177	
5.	RCS $M_P = 0.0623 (M_{PL})$	$M_R = 1.2 (M_P) = 1.2 \times (833) = 999 \text{ kg}$		999
	$M_R = M_P + 0.2 M_P$	$P_R = 0.008 (M_{PY}) + 20 = 64 \text{ W} (M_{PY} \geq 4400)$	64	
6.	TCC	$M_T = 0.0262 (M_{PY}) + 68 = 212 \text{ kg}$		212
		$P_T = 0.0195 (M_{PY}) + 40 = 147 \text{ W}$	147	
7.	TCS	$M_H = 0.0175 (M_{PY}) + 45 = 141 \text{ kg}$		141
		$P_H = 0.0438 (M_{PY}) + 100 = 341 \text{ W} (M_{PY} \geq 2600)$	341	
8.	Rendezvous and Docking	$M_{RD} = 0.0388 (M_{PY}) + 400 = 614 \text{ kg}$		614
		$P_{RD} = 200 \text{ W}$	200	
		Sub Tot	22,840	11,618
9.	Contingency and Integration	15% of the above power and mass	3,426	1,743
		$P_o$		$M_{PL}$
	NO. OF PLATFORMS: 2	TOTALS:	26,266	13,361

PLATFORM MASS & POWER ESTIMATES

PLATFORM NO. 50mB

OTV: 2 STG. OTV, Expendable

OPER. MODE: B - Non-serviced, 8 year life, replaced

Platform Elements		Estimating Basis		Power, watts	Mass, kg
1.	Payload Equipment	Item: 71 Case: 11 ( $M_{PY} \geq 2200$ )		37,780	9,250
2.	Structure - Basic	$M_S = 0.29 (M_{PY}) + 300 = 2983 \text{ kg}$		0	3,281
	- Secondary	10% of $M_S = 298 \text{ kg}$			
	- T/W Penalty	T/W = 0.22; Penalty = 0 kg			
3.	EPS	$M_E = 0.055 (P_O) + 187 = 2860 \text{ kg}$			2,860
		$P_E = 0.067 (P_O) + 100 = 3356 \text{ W}$		3,356	
4.	ACS	$M_A = 0.0228 (M_{PL}) + 50 = 611 \text{ kg}$			611
		$P_A = 0.011 (M_{PL}) + 30 = 301 \text{ W}$		301	
5.	RCS $M_P = 0.166 (M_{PL})$	$M_R = 1.2 (M_P) = 1.2 \times (4088) = 4905 \text{ kg}$			4,905
	$M_R = M_P + 0.2 M_P$	$P_R = 0.008 (M_{PY}) + 20 = 94 \text{ W}$ ( $M_{PY} \geq 4400$ )		94	
6.	TCC	$M_T = 0.026 (M_{PY}) + 60 = 301 \text{ kg}$			301
		$P_T = 0.0195 (M_{PY}) + 40 = 220 \text{ W}$		220	
7.	TCS	$M_H = 0.0175 (M_{PY}) + 40 = 202 \text{ kg}$			202
		$P_H = 0.0438 (M_{PY}) + 100 = 505 \text{ W}$		505	
8.	Rendezvous and Docking	N/A		N/A	N/A
9.	Contingency and Integration	15% of the above power and mass	Sub Tot	42,257	21,409
				6,339	3,211
NO. OF PLATFORMS: 1		TOTALS:		48,595	24,621
				$P_O$	$M_{PL}$

# PLATFORM MASS & POWER ESTIMATES

OTV: 2 STG. OTV, Expendable

PLATFORM NO. 50mE

OPER. MODE: E-serviced, 16 yr life, 3 yr consumables supply

Platform Elements	Estimating Basis	Power, watts	Mass, kg
1. Payload Equipment	Item: 72 Case: III ( $M_{PY} \geq 2700$ )		
2. Structure - Basic	$M_S = 0.259 (M_{PY}) + 300 = 2995 \text{ kg}$	37,780	10,406
- Secondary	10% of $M_S = 300 \text{ kg}$	0	3,295
- T/W Penalty	T/W = 0.22; Penalty = 0 kg		
3. EPS	$M_E = 0.0620 (P_O) + 210 = 3244 \text{ kg}$		3,244
	$P_E = 0.067 (P_O) + 100 = 3379 \text{ W}$	3,379	
4. ACS	$M_A = 0.0258 (M_{PL}) + 56 = 673 \text{ kg}$		673
	$P_A = 0.011 (M_{PL}) + 30 = 293 \text{ W}$	293	
5. RCS $M_P = 0.0623 (M_{PL})$	$M_R = 1.2 (M_P) = 1.2 \times (1489) = 1787 \text{ kg}$		1,787
$M_R = M_P + 0.2 M_P$	$P_R = 0.008 (M_{PY}) + 20 = 103 \text{ W}$ ( $M_{PY} \geq 4400$ )	103	
6. TCC	$M_T = 0.0262 (M_{PY}) + 68 = 341 \text{ kg}$		341
	$P_T = 0.0195 (M_{PY}) + 40 = 243 \text{ W}$	243	
7. TCS	$M_H = 0.0175 (M_{PY}) + 45 = 227 \text{ kg}$		227
	$P_H = 0.0438 (M_{PY}) + 100 = 556 \text{ W}$ ( $M_{PY} \geq 2600$ )	556	
8. Rendezvous and Docking	$M_{RD} = 0.0388 (M_{PY}) + 400 = 804 \text{ kg}$		804
	$P_{RD} = 200 \text{ W}$	200	
9. Contingency and Integration	Suiv Tot	42,554	20,776
	15% of the above power and mass	6,383	3,116
NO. OF PLATFORMS: 1	$P_O$	48,937	$M_{PL}$
	TOTALS:		23,893

# PLATFORM MASS & POWER ESTIMATES

OTV: Centaur, L. T. Expendable

OPER. MODE: consumables replenished at 8 yrs

C' - Non-serviced, 16 yr life.

PLATFORM NO. 606C'

Platform Elements			Estimating Basis		Power, watts	Mass, kg
1. Payload Equipment	Item: 73	Case: II ( $M_{PY} < 3000$ )			6,000	1,367
2. Structure - Basic	$M_S = 0.31 (M_{PY}) + 50 = 474 \text{ kg}$				0	521
- Secondary	10% of $M_S = 47 \text{ kg}$					
- T/W Penalty	T/W = 0.19; Penalty = 0 kg					
3. EPS	$M_E = 0.0609 (P_O) + 200 = 704 \text{ kg}$					704
	$P_E = 0.067 (P_O) + 100 = 654 \text{ W}$				654	
4. ACS	$M_A = 0.0294 (M_{PL}) + 64 = 204 \text{ kg}$					204
	$P_A = 0.011 (M_{PL}) + 30 = 82 \text{ W}$				82	
5. RCS	$M_R = 0.166 (M_{PL})$ $M_R = M_P + 0.2 M_P$					949
	$M_R = 1.2 (M_P) = 1.2 \times (791) = 949 \text{ kg}$					
	$P_R = 0.008 (M_{PY}) + 20 = 31 \text{ W} (M_{PY} < 4400)$				31	
6. TCC	$M_T = 0.0319 (M_{PY}) + 52 = 96 \text{ kg}$					96
	$P_T = 0.0195 (M_{PY}) + 40 = 67 \text{ W}$				67	
7. TCS	$M_H = 0.0175 (M_{PY}) + 52 = 76 \text{ kg}$					76
	$P_H = 0.0438 (M_{PY}) + 100 = 160 \text{ W}$				160	
8. Rendezvous & Docking	$M_{RD} = 0.0193 (M_{PY}) + 200 = 226 \text{ kg}$					226
	$P_{RD} = 206 \text{ W}$				200	
		Sub Tot:			7,194	4,143
9. Contingency & Integration	15% of the above power and mass				1,079	621
					$P_O$	$M_{PL}$
		TOTALS:			8,273	4,765

NO. OF PLATFORMS: 34

PLATFORM MASS & POWER ESTIMATES			PLATFORM NO. 61dC	
OTV: OTV, L. T. Expendable		OPER. MODE: C - Non-serviced, 16 year lift		
Platform Elements		Estimating Basis	Power, watts	Mass, kg
1.	Payload Equipment	Item: 74 Case: II ( $M_{PY} < 3000$ )	6,000	1,419
2.	Structure -- Basic	$M_S = 0.31 (M_{PY}) + 50 = 490 \text{ kg}$	0	539
	- Secondary	10% of $M_S = 49 \text{ kg}$		
	- T/W Penalty	T/W = 0.07; Penalty = 0 kg		
3.	EPS	$M_E = 0.713 (P_O) + 240 = 814 \text{ kg}$		814
		$P_E = 0.067 (P_O) + 100 = 640 \text{ W}$	640	
4.	ACS	$M_A = 0.0294 (M_{PL}) + 64 = 264 \text{ kg}$		264
		$P_A = 0.011 (M_{PL}) + 30 = 105 \text{ W}$	105	
5.	RCS	$M_R = 0.332 (M_{PL})$		
		$M_R = M_P + 0.2 M_P$		
		$M_P = 1.2 (M_P) = 1.2 \times (2223) = 2715 \text{ kg}$		2,715
		$P_R = 0.008 (M_{PY}) + 20 = 31 \text{ W}$	31	
		( $M_{PY} < 4400$ )		
6.	TCC	$M_T = 0.0319 (M_{PY}) + 52 = 97 \text{ kg}$		97
		$P_T = 0.0195 (M_{PY}) + 40 = 68 \text{ W}$	68	
7.	TCS	$M_H = 0.0175 (M_{PY}) + 52 = 77 \text{ kg}$		77
		$P_H = 0.0438 (M_{PY}) + 100 = 162 \text{ W}$	162	
8.	Rendezvous & Docking	N/A	N/A	N/A
		Sub Tot:	7,006	5,926
9.	Contingency & Integration	15% of the above power and mass	1,051	889
		$P_O$		$M_{PL}$
NO. OF PLATFORMS: 33			TOTALS:	8,057 6,815

C-4

# PLATFORM MASS & POWER ESTIMATES

C' - Non-serviced, PLATFORM NO. 62cC'

OTV: L. T. Expendable

OPER. MODE: 16 yr life, consumables replenished at 8 yrs

Platform Elements		Estimating Basis		Power, watts	Mass, kg
1.	Payload Equipment	Item: 75	Case: II ( $M_{PY} < 3000$ )	6,690	1,703
2.	Structure - Basic	$M_S = 0.31 (M_{PY}) + 50 = 578 \text{ kg}$		0	636
	- Secondary	10% of $M_S = 58 \text{ kg}$			
	- T/W Penalty	T/W = 0.08; Penalty = 0 kg			
3.	EPS	$M_E = 0.0609 (P_O) + 200 = 759 \text{ kg}$			759
		$P_E = 0.067 (P_O) + 100 = 715 \text{ W}$		715	
4.	ACS	$M_A = 0.0294 (M_{PL}) + 64 = 228 \text{ kg}$			228
		$P_A = 0.011 (M_{PL}) + 30 = 91 \text{ W}$		91	
5.	RCS	$M_R = 0.166 (M_{PL})$			1,114
		$M_R = M_P + 0.2 M_P$			
		$M_R = 1.2 (M_P) + 20 = 34 \text{ W} (M_{PY} < 4400)$		34	
6.	TCC	$M_T = 0.0319 (M_{PY}) + 52 = 106 \text{ kg}$			106
		$P_T = 0.0195 (M_{PY}) + 40 = 73 \text{ W}$		73	
7.	TCS	$M_H = 0.0175 (M_{PY}) + 52 = 82 \text{ kg}$			82
		$P_H = 0.0438 (M_{PY}) + 100 = 175 \text{ W}$		175	
8.	Rendezvous & Docking	$M_{RD} = 0.0193 (M_{PY}) + 200 = 233 \text{ kg}$			233
		$P_{RD} = 200 \text{ W}$		200	
		Sub Tot:		7,977	4,861
9.	Contingency & Integration	15% of the above power and mass		1,197	729
				$P_O$	$M_{PL}$
		TOTALS:		9,174	5,590

NO. OF PLATFORMS: 26

# PLATFORM MASS & POWER ESTIMATES

C' - Non-serviced, PLATFORM NO. 63dC'

OTV: OTV, L. T. Expendable

OPER. MODE: 16 yr life, consumables replenished at 8 yrs

Platform Elements	Estimating Basis	Power, watts	Mass, kg
1. Payload Equipment	Item: 76 Case: II ( $M_{PY} < 3000$ )	8,500	2,051
2. Structure - Basic	$M_S = 0.31 (M_{PY}) + 50 = 686 \text{ kg}$	0	754
- Secondary	10% of $M_S = 69 \text{ kg}$		
- T/W Penalty	T/W 0.07; Penalty = 0 kg		
3. EPS	$M_E = 0.0609 (P_O) + 200 = 899 \text{ kg}$		899
	$P_E = 0.067 (P_O) + 100 = 869 \text{ W}$	869	
4. ACS	$M_A = 0.0294 (M_{PL}) + 64 = 257 \text{ kg}$		257
	$P_A = 0.011 (M_{PL}) + 30 = 102 \text{ W}$	102	
5. RCS	$M_P = 0.166 (M_{PL})$ $M_R = M_P + 0.2 M_P$		1,310
	$M_R = 1.2 (M_P) = 1.2 \times (1092) = 1310 \text{ kg}$		
	$P_R = 0.008 (M_{PY}) + 20 = 36 \text{ W} (M_{PY} < 4400)$	36	
6. TCC	$M_T = 0.0319 (M_{PY}) + 52 = 117 \text{ kg}$		117
	$P_T = 0.0195 (M_{PY}) + 40 = 80 \text{ W}$	80	
7. TCS	$M_H = 0.0175 (M_{PY}) + 52 = 88 \text{ kg}$		88
	$P_H = 0.0438 (M_{PY}) + 100 = 190 \text{ W}$	190	
8. Rendezvous & Docking	$M_{RD} = 0.0193 (M_{PY}) + 200 = 240 \text{ kg}$		240
	$P_{RD} = 200 \text{ W}$	200	
	Sub Tot:	9,977	5,716
9. Contingency & Integration	15% of the above power and mass	1,497	857
NO. OF PLATFORMS: 20		$P_O$ TOTALS: 11,474	$M_{PL}$ 6,574



# PLATFORM MASS & POWER ESTIMATES

C' - Non-serviced, PLATFORM NO. 64GC'

OTV: IOTV, L. T. Expendable

OPER. MODE: 16 yr life, consumables replenished at 8 yrs

Platform Elements	Estimating Basis	Power, watts	Mass, kg
1. Payload Equipment	Item: 77 Case: III ( $M_{PY} < 3000$ )	13,400	2,890
2. Structure - Basic	$M_S = 0.31 (M_{PY}) + 50 = 946 \text{ kg}$	0	1,040
- Secondary	10% of $M_S = 95 \text{ kg}$		
- T/W Penalty	T/W = 0.06; Penalty = 0 kg		
3. EPS	$M_E = 0.0609 (P_O) + 200 = 1277 \text{ kg}$		1,277
	$P_E = 0.057 (P_O) \div 100 = 1285 \text{ W}$	1,285	
4. ACS	$M_A = 0.0294 (M_{PL}) + 64 = 329 \text{ kg}$		329
	$P_A = 0.011 (M_{PL}) + 30 = 129 \text{ W}$	129	
5. RCS	$M_P = 0.166 (M_{PL})$		1,796
	$M_R = M_P + 0.2 M_P$		
	$M_R = 1.2 (M_P) = 1.2 \times (1496) = 1796 \text{ kg}$		
	$P_R = 0.008 (M_{PY}) + 20 = 43 \text{ W} (M_{PY} < 4400)$	43	
6. TCC	$M_{T'} = 0.0319 (M_{PY}) + 52 = 144 \text{ kg}$		144
	$P_{T'} = 0.0195 (M_{PY}) + 40 = 96 \text{ W}$	96	
7. TCS	$M_H = 0.0175 (M_{PY}) + 52 = 103 \text{ kg}$		103
	$P_H = 0.0438 (M_{PY}) + 100 = 227 \text{ W}$	227	
8. Rendezvous & Docking	$M_{RD} = 0.0193 (M_{PY}) + 200 = 256 \text{ kg}$		256
	$P_{RD} = 200 \text{ W}$	200	
	Sub Tot:	15,380	7,835
9. Contingency & Integration	15% of the above power and mass	2,307	1,175
	$P_O$		$M_{PL}$
	TOTALS:	17,687	9,010

NO. OF PLATFORMS: 14

PLATFORM MASS & POWER ESTIMATES

PLATFORM NO. 651C

OTV: 2 STG, OTV, Reusable

OPER. MODE: C - Non-serviced, 16 year life

Platform Elements	Estimating Basis	Power, watts	Mass, kg
1. Payload Equipment	Item: 78 Case: III ( $M_{PY} \pm 3000$ )	16,600	3,413
2. Structure - Basic	$M_S = 0.225 (M_{PY}) + 300 = 1069 \text{ kg}$	0	1,956
- Secondary	10% of $M_S = 107 \text{ kg}$		
- T/W Penalty	T/W = 0.31; Penalty = 780 kg		
3. EPS	$M_E = 0.0713 (P_O) + 240 = 1779 \text{ kg}$		1,779
	$P_E = 0.067 (P_O) + 100 = 1546 \text{ W}$	1,546	
4. ACS	$M_A = 0.0294 (M_{PL}) + 64 = 562 \text{ kg}$		562
	$P_A = 0.011 (M_{PL}) + 30 = 217 \text{ W}$	217	
5. RCS	$M_P = 0.332 (M_{PL})$ $M_R = M_P + 0.2 M_P$		6,755
	$M_R = 1.2 (M_P) = 1.2 \times (5629) = 6755 \text{ kg}$		
	$P_R = 0.008 (M_{PY}) + 20 = 47 \text{ W}$ ( $M_{PY} < 4400$ )	47	
6. TCC	$M_T = 0.0319 (M_{PY}) + 52 = 161 \text{ kg}$		161
	$P_T = 0.0195 (M_{PY}) + 40 = 107 \text{ W}$	107	
7. TCS	$M_H = 0.0175 (M_{PY}) + 52 = 112 \text{ kg}$		112
	$P_H = 0.0438 (M_{PY}) + 100 = 250 \text{ W}$	250	
8. Rendezvous & Docking	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Sub Tot:	18,766	14,743
9. Contingency & Integration	15% of the above power and mass	2,815	2,212
NO. OF PLATFORMS: 12		$P_O$ TOTALS: 21,581	$M_{PL}$ 16,955

C-83

# PLATFORM MASS & POWER ESTIMATES

OTV: 2 STG OTV, Reusable

C' - Non-serviced, PLATFORM NO. 661C'

OPER. MODE: 16 yr life, consumables replenished at 8 yrs

Platform Elements		Estimating Basis		Power, watts	Mass, kg
1. Payload Equipment	Item: 79 Case: III ( $M_{PY} \geq 3000$ )			25,000	5,031
2. Structure - Basic	$M_S = 0.225 (M_{PY}) + 300 = 1432 \text{ kg}$				
- Secondary	10% of $M_S = 143 \text{ kg}$			0	2,355
- T/W Penalty	T/W = 0.31; Penalty = 780 kg				
3. EPS	$M_E = 0.0609 (P_O) + 200 = 2175 \text{ kg}$				2,175
4. ACS	$P_E = 0.067 (P_O) + 100 = 2273 \text{ W}$			2,273	
	$M_A = 0.0294 (M_{PL}) + 64 = 535 \text{ kg}$				535
	$P_A = 0.011 (M_{PL}) + 30 = 206 \text{ W}$			206	
5. RCS	$M_P = 0.166 (M_{PL})$				
	$M_R = M_P + 0.2 M_P$				
	$M_R = 1.2 (M_P) = 1.2 \times (2661) = 3199 \text{ kg}$				3,199
6. TCC	$P_R = 0.008 (M_{PY}) + 20 = 60 \text{ W}$			60	
	$M_T = 0.0263 (M_{PY}) + 77 = 209 \text{ kg}$				209
7. TCS	$F_T = 0.0195 (M_{PY}) + 40 = 138 \text{ W}$			138	
	$M_H = 0.0175 (M_{PY}) + 52 = 140 \text{ kg}$				140
	$P_H = 0.0438 (M_{PY}) + 100 = 320 \text{ W}$			320	
8. Rendezvous & Docking	$M_{RL} = 0.0193 (M_{PY}) + 200 = 297 \text{ kg}$				297
	$P_{RD} = 200 \text{ W}$			200	
9. Contingency & Integration	Sub Tot:			28,198	13,936
	15% of the above power and mass			4,230	2,090
NO. OF PLATFORMS: 7				$P_O$	$M_{PL}$
				TOTALS: 32,428	16,025

# PLATFORM MASS & POWER ESTIMATES

PLATFORM NO. 67mC

OTV: 2 STG OTV, Expendable

OPER. MODE: C - Non-serviced, 16 year life

Platform Elements	Estimating Basis	Power, watts	Mass, kg
1. Payload Equipment	Item: 80 Case: III ( $M_{PY} \geq 3000$ )	29,200	6,102
2. Structure - Basic	$M_S = 0.225 (M_{PY}) + 300 = 1673 \text{ kg}$	0	1,840
- Secondary	10% of $M_S = 167 \text{ kg}$		
- F/W Penalty	T/W = 0.22; Penalty = 0 kg		
3. EPS	$M_E = 0.0713 (P_O) + 240 = 2940 \text{ kg}$ $P_E = 0.067 (P_O) + 100 = 2637 \text{ W}$	2,637	2,940
4. ACS	$M_A = 0.0294 (M_{PL}) + 64 = 819 \text{ kg}$ $P_A = 0.011 (M_{PL}) + 30 = 312 \text{ W}$	312	819
5. RCS	$M_P = 0.332 (M_{PL})$ $M_R = M_P + 0.2 M_P$ $M_R = 1.2 (M_P) = 1.2 \times (8525) = 10,230 \text{ kg}$ $P_R = 0.008 (M_{PY}) + 20 = 69 \text{ W}$ ( $M_{PY} \geq 4400$ )	69	10,230
6. TCC	$M_T = 0.0263 (M_{PY}) + 77 = 237 \text{ kg}$ $P_T = 0.0195 (M_{PY}) + 40 = 159 \text{ W}$	159	237
7. TCS	$M_H = 0.0175 (M_{PY}) + 52 = 159 \text{ kg}$ $P_H = 0.0438 (M_{PY}) + 100 = 367 \text{ W}$	367	159
8. Rendezvous & Docking	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Sub Tot:	32,924	22,327
9. Contingency & Integration	15% of the above power and mass	4,939	3,349
NO. OF PLATFORMS: 6		$P_O$ TOTALS: 37,863	$M_{PL}$ 25,676

# PLATFORM MASS & POWER ESTIMATES

PLATFORM NO. 681B

OTV: 2 STG OTV Reusable

OPER. MODE: B - Non-serviced, 8 year life, replaced

Platform Elements	Estimating Basis	Power, watts	Mass, kg
1. Payload Equipment	Item: 81 Case: III ( $M_{PY} \geq 2200$ )	31,700	5,350
2. Structure - Basic	$M_S = 0.29 (M_{PY}) + 300 = 1852 \text{ kg}$	0	2,817
- Secondary	10% of $M_S = 185 \text{ kg}$		
- T/W Penalty	T/W = 0.31; Penalty = 780 kg		
3. EPS	$M_E = 0.055 (P_O) + 187 = 2418 \text{ kg}$		2,413
	$P_E = 0.067 (P_O) + 100 = 2818 \text{ W}$	2,818	
4. ACS	$M_A = 0.0228 (M_{PL}) + 50 = 436 \text{ kg}$		436
	$P_A = 0.011 (M_{PL}) + 30 = 216 \text{ W}$	216	
5. RCS	$M_P = 0.166 (M_{PL})$ $M_R = M_P + 0.2 M_P$		3,374
	$M_R = 1.2 (M_P) = 1.2 \times (2811) = 3374 \text{ kg}$		
	$P_R = 0.008 (M_{PY}) + 20 = 63 \text{ W}$ ( $M_{PY} \geq 4400$ )	63	
6. TCC	$M_T = 0.026 (M_{PY}) + 60 = 199 \text{ kg}$		199
	$P_T = 0.0195 (M_{PY}) + 40 = 144 \text{ W}$	144	
7. TCS	$M_H = 0.0175 (M_{PY}) + 40 = 134 \text{ kg}$		134
	$P_H = 0.0438 (M_{PY}) + 100 = 334 \text{ W}$	334	
8. Rendezvous & Docking	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Sub Tot:	35,275	14,727
9. Contingency & Integration	15% of the above power and mass	5,291	2,209
NO. OF PLATFORMS: 6		$P_O$ TOTALS: 40,567	$M_{PL}$ 15,936

# PLATFORM MASS & POWER ESTIMATES

OTV: 2 STG OTV, Expendable

OPER. MODE: consumables replenished at 8 yrs

PLATFORM NO. 69mC'

C' - Non-serviced, 16 yr life,

Platform Elements		Estimating Basis	Power, watts	Mass, kg
1. Payload Equipment	Item: 82 Case: III ( $M_{PY} \geq 3000$ )		46,080	9,469
2. Structure - Basic	$M_S = 0.225 (M_{PY}) + 300 = 2431 \text{ kg}$			
- Secondary	10% of $M_S = 243 \text{ kg}$			2,674
- T/W Penalty	T/W = 0.22; Penalty = 0 kg			
3. EPS	$M_E = 0.0609 (P_O) + 200 = 3807 \text{ kg}$			3,807
4. ACS	$P_E = 0.067 (P_O) + 100 = 4068 \text{ W}$		4,068	
	$M_A = 0.0294 (M_{PL}) + 64 = 841 \text{ kg}$			841
	$P_A = 0.011 (M_{PL}) + 30 = 321 \text{ W}$		321	
5. RCS	$M_R = 1.2 (M_P) = 1.2 \times (4388) = 5266 \text{ kg}$			5,266
	$M_R = M_P + 0.2 M_P$			
6. TCC	$P_R = 0.008 (M_{PY}) + 20 = 96 \text{ W}$		96	
	$M_T = 0.0263 (M_{PY}) + 77 = 326 \text{ kg}$			326
7. TCS	$P_T = 0.0195 (M_{PY}) + 40 = 225 \text{ W}$		225	
	$M_H = 0.0175 (M_{PY}) + 52 = 218 \text{ kg}$			218
	$P_H = 0.0438 (M_{PY}) + 100 = 515 \text{ W}$		515	
8. Rendezvous & Docking	$M_{RD} = 0.0193 (M_{PY}) + 200 = 383 \text{ kg}$			383
	$P_{RD} = 200 \text{ W}$		200	
9. Contingency & Integration	Sub Tot:		51,504	22,983
	15% of the above power and mass		7,726	3,447
NO. OF PLATFORMS: 4	TOTALS:		59,230	26,430

PLATFORM MASS & POWER ESTIMATES

PLATFORM NO. 70mB

OTV: 2 STG, OTV, Expendable

OPER. MODE: B - Non-serviced, 8 year life, replaced

Platform Elements	Estimating Basis	Power, watts	Mass, kg
1. Payload Equipment	Item: 83 Case: iII ( $M_{PY} \geq 2200$ )	57,280	9,240
2. Structure - Basic	$M_S = 0.29 (M_{PY}) + 300 = 2980 \text{ kg}$	0	3,278
- Secondary	10% of $M_S = 298 \text{ kg}$		
- T/W Penalty	T/W = 0.22; Penalty = 0 kg		
3. EPS	$M_E = 0.055 (P_O) + 187 = 4198 \text{ kg}$		4,198
	$P_E = 0.067 (P_O) + 100 = 4986 \text{ W}$	4,986	
4. ACS	$M_A = 0.0228 (M_{PL}) + 50 = 658 \text{ kg}$		658
	$P_A = 0.011 (M_{PL}) + 30 = 323 \text{ W}$	323	
5. RCS	$M_P = 0.166 (M_{PL})$ $M_R = M_P + 0.2 M_P$		5,312
	$M_R = 1.2 (M_P) \quad 1.2 \times (4427) = 5312 \text{ kg}$		
	$P_R = 0.008 (M_{PY}) + 20 = 94 \text{ W}$ ( $M_{PY} \geq 4400$ )	94	
6. TCC	$M_T = 0.026 (M_{PY}) + 60 = 300 \text{ kg}$		300
	$P_T = 0.0195 (M_{PY}) + 40 = 220 \text{ W}$	220	
7. TCS	$M_H = 0.0175 (M_{PY}) + 40 = 202 \text{ kg}$		202
	$P_H = 0.0438 (M_{PY}) + 100 = 505 \text{ W}$	505	
8. Rendezvous & Docking	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Sub Tot:	63,408	23,188
9. Contingency & Integration	15% of the above power and mass	9,511	3,478
NO. OF PLATFORMS: 3		$P_O$ TOTALS: 72,919	$M_{PL}$ 26,666

# PLATFORM MASS & POWER ESTIMATES

OTV: 2 STG OTV, Expendable

PLATFORM NO. 70mE

OPER. MODE: 3 yr consumables supply

E-Serviced, 16 yr life,

Platform Elements	Estimating Basis	Power, watts	Mass, kg
1. Payload Equipment	Item: 84 Case: III ( $M_{PY} \geq 2700$ )	57,280	10,395
2. Structure - Basic	$M_S = 0.259 (M_{PY}) + 300 = 2992 \text{ kg}$	0	3,292
- Secondary	10% of $M_S = 299 \text{ kg}$		
- T/W Penalty	T/W = 0.22; Penalty = 0 kg		
3. EPS	$M_E = 0.0620 (P_O) + 210 = 4752 \text{ kg}$		4,752
	$P_E = 0.067 (P_O) + 100 = 5008 \text{ W}$	5,008	
4. ACS	$M_A = 0.0258 (M_{PL}) + 56 = 722 \text{ kg}$		722
	$P_A = 0.011 (M_{PL}) + 30 = 314 \text{ W}$	314	
5. RCS	$M_R = 0.0623 (M_{PL})$ $M_R = M_P + 0.2 M_P$		1,931
	$P_R = 0.008 (M_{PY}) + 20 = 103 \text{ W}$ ( $M_{PY} \geq 4400$ )	103	
6. TCC	$M_T = 0.0262 (M_{PY}) + 68 = 340 \text{ kg}$		340
	$P_T = 0.0195 (M_{PY}) + 40 = 243 \text{ W}$	243	
7. TCS	$M_H = 0.0175 (M_{PY}) + 45 = 227 \text{ kg}$		227
	$P_H = 0.0438 (M_{PY}) + 100 = 555 \text{ W}$ ( $M_{PY} \geq 2600$ )	555	
8. Rendezvous & Docking	$M_{RD} = 0.0388 (M_{PY}) + 400 = 803 \text{ kg}$		803
	$P_{RD} = 200 \text{ W}$	200	
	Sub Tot:	63,704	22,463
9. Contingency & Integration	15% of the above power and mass	9,556	3,369
NO. OF PLATFORMS: 3	TOTALS: 73,259	$P_O$	$M_{PL}$



# PLATFORM MASS & POWER ESTIMATES

PLATFORM NO. 72aC

OTV: OTV, L. T. Reusable

OPER. MODE: C - Non-serviced, 16 year life

Platform Elements	Estimating Basis	Power, watts	Mass, kg
1. Payload Equipment	Item. 85 Case: II ( $M_{PY} < 3000$ )	1,800	320
2. Structure - Basic	$M_S = 0.31 (M_{PY}) + 50 = 149 \text{ kg}$	0	164
- Secondary	10% of $M_S = 15 \text{ kg}$		
- T/W Penalty	T/W = 0.13; Penalty = 0 kg		
3. EPS	$M_E = 0.0713 (P_O) + 240 = 430 \text{ kg}$ $P_E = 0.067 (P_O) + 100 = 279 \text{ W}$	279	430
4. ACS	$M_A = 0.0294 (M_{PL}) + 64 = 137 \text{ kg}$ $P_A = 0.011 (M_{PL}) + 30 = 57 \text{ W}$	57	137
5. RCS	$M_P = 0.332 (M_{PL})$ $M_R = M_P + 0.2 M_P$ $M_R = 1.2 (M_P) = 1.2 \times (826) = 991 \text{ kg}$ $P_R = 0.008 (M_{PY}) + 20 = 23 \text{ W}$ ( $M_{PY} < 4400$ )	23	991
6. TCC	$M_T = 0.039 (M_{PY}) + 52 = 62 \text{ kg}$ $P_T = 0.0195 (M_{PY}) + 40 = 46 \text{ W}$	46	62
7. TCS	$M_H = 0.0175 (M_{PY}) + 52 = 58 \text{ kg}$ $P_H = 0.0438 (M_{PY}) + 100 = 114 \text{ W}$	114	58
8. Rendezvous & Docking	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Sub Tot:	2,319	2,163
9. Contingency & Integration	15% of the above power and mass	348 $P_O$	324 $M_{PL}$
NO. OF PLATFORMS: 225		TOTALS: 2,667	2,487

G-90

PLATFORM MASS & POWER ESTIMATES

OPER. MODE: C - Non-serviced, 16 year life

OTV: OTV, Reusable

Platform Elements		Estimating Basis		Power, watts	Mass, kg
1.	Payload Equipment	Item: 86 use II ( $M_{PY} < 3000$ )		2,420	439
2.	Structure - Basic	$M_S = 0.31 (M_{PY}) + 50 = 186 \text{ kg}$		0	352
	- Secondary	10% of $M_S = 19 \text{ kg}$			
	- T/W Penalty	T/W = 1.08; Penalty = 147 kg			487
3.	EPS	$M_E = 0.0713 (P_O) + 240 = 487 \text{ kg}$		332	
		$P_E = 0.067 (P_O) + 100 = 332 \text{ W}$			
4.	ACS	$M_A = 0.0294 (M_{PL}) + 64 = 162 \text{ kg}$		67	162
		$P_A = 0.011 (M_{PL}) + 30 = 67 \text{ W}$			
5.	RCS	$M_R = 1.2 (M_P) = 1.2 \times (1103) = 1324 \text{ kg}$		24	1,324
		$P_R = 0.008 (M_{PY}) + 20 = 24 \text{ W}$			
		( $M_{PY} < 4400$ )			
6.	TCC	$M_T = 0.0319 (M_{PY}) + 52 = 66 \text{ kg}$		49	66
		$P_T = 0.0195 (M_{PY}) + 40 = 49 \text{ W}$			
7.	TCS	$M_H = 0.0175 (M_{PY}) + 52 = 60 \text{ kg}$		119	60
		$P_H = 0.0438 (M_{PY}) + 100 = 119 \text{ W}$			
8.	Rendezvous & Docking	N/A		N/A	N/A
		Sub Tot:		3,009	3,888
9.	Contingency & Integration	15% of the above power and mass		451	433
				$P_O$	$M_{PL}$
		TOTALS:		3,461	3,321

NO. OF PLATFORMS: 163

# PLATFORM MASS & POWER ESTIMATES

OTV: OTV, L. T. Reusable

OPER. MODE: C' - Non-serviced, 16 yr life, consumables replenished at 8 yrs

PLATFORM NO. 74aC'

Platform Elements			Estimating Basis	Power, watts	Mass, kg
1. Payload Equipment	Item: 87	Case: II	( $M_{PY} < 3000$ )	4,110	530
2. Structure - Basic	$M_S = 0.31 (M_{PY}) + 50 = 214 \text{ kg}$			0	236
- Secondary	10% of $M_S = 21 \text{ kg}$				
- T/W Penalty	T/W = 0.13; Penalty = 0 kg				
3. EPS	$M_E = 0.0609 (P_O) + 200 = 554 \text{ kg}$				554
	$P_E = 0.067 (P_O) + 100 = 490 \text{ W}$			490	
4. ACS	$M_A = 0.0294 (M_{PL}) + 64 = 143 \text{ kg}$				143
	$P_A = 0.011 (M_{PL}) + 30 = 60 \text{ W}$			60	
5. RCS	$M_P = 0.166 (M_{PL})$				536
	$M_R = M_P + 0.2 M_P$				
	$M_R = 1.2 (M_P) = 1.2 \times (447) = 536 \text{ kg}$				
	$P_R = 0.008 (M_{PY}) + 20 = 24 \text{ W} (M_{PY} < 4400)$			24	
6. TCC	$M_T = 0.0319 (M_{PY}) + 52 = 69 \text{ kg}$				69
	$P_T = 0.0195 (M_{PY}) + 40 = 50 \text{ W}$			50	
7. TCS	$M_H = 0.0175 (M_{PY}) + 52 = 61 \text{ kg}$				61
	$P_H = 0.0438 (M_{PY}) + 100 = 123 \text{ W}$			123	
8. Rendezvous & Docking	$M_{RD} = 0.0193 (M_{PY}) + 200 = 210 \text{ kg}$				210
	$P_{RD} = 200 \text{ W}$			200	
9. Contingency & Integration	15% of the above power and mass			5,057	2,340
				759	351
NO. OF PLATFORMS: 145				$P_O$	$M_{PL}$
				TOTALS: 5,816	2,690

# PLATFORM MASS & POWER ESTIMATES

PLATFORM NO. 75rC

OTV: Centaur, Expendable

OPER. MODE: C - Non-serviced, 16 year life

Platform Elements		Estimating Basis		Power, watts	Mass, kg
1. Payload Equipment	Item: 88 Case: II ( $M_{PY} < 3000$ )			3,865	645
2. Structure - Basic	$M_S = 0.31 (M_{PY}) = 50 = 250 \text{ kg}$				675
- Secondary	10% of $M_S = 25 \text{ kg}$				
- T/W Penalty	T/W = 1.76; Penalty = 400 kg				618
3. EPS	$M_E = 0.0713 (P_O) + 240 = 618 \text{ kg}$				
	$P_E = 0.067 (P_O) + 100 = 455 \text{ W}$			455	
4. ACS	$M_A = 0.0294 (M_{PL}) + 64 = 206 \text{ kg}$				206
	$P_A = 0.011 (M_{PL}) + 30 = 83 \text{ W}$			83	
5. RCS	$M_R = 0.332 (M_{PL})$				1,929
	$M_R = M_P + 0.2 M_P$			25	
	$(M_{PY} < 4400)$				
6. TCC	$M_T = 0.0319 (M_{PY}) + 52 = 73 \text{ kg}$				73
	$P_T = 0.0195 (M_{PY}) + 40 = 53 \text{ W}$			53	
7. TCS	$M_H = 0.0175 (M_{PY}) + 52 = 63 \text{ kg}$				63
	$P_H = 0.0438 (M_{PY}) + 100 = 128 \text{ W}$			128	
8. Rendezvous & Docking	N/A			N/A	N/A
	Sub Tot:			4,609	4,210
9. Contingency & Integration	15% of the above power and mass			691	631
				$P_O$	$M_{PL}$
				TOTALS: 5,301	4,841

NO. OF PLATFORMS: 121

PLATFORM MASS & POWER ESTIMATES  
 OTV: OTV, L. T. Reusable  
 OPER. MODE: 3 yr consumables supply  
 E-serviced, 16 yr life,  
 PLATFORM NO. 76aE

Platform Elements	Estimating Basis	Power, watts	Mass, kg
1. Payload Equipment	Item: 89 Case: II ( $M_{PY} < 2700$ )	3,970	653
2. Structure - Basic	$M_S = 0.35 (M_{PY}) + 50 = 729 \text{ kg}$	0	801
- Secondary	10% of $M_S = 73 \text{ kg}$		
- T/W Penalty	T/W = 0.13; Penalty = 0 kg		
3. EPS	$M_E = 0.0620 (P_O) + 210 = 561 \text{ kg}$		561
	$P_E = 0.067 (P_O) + 100 = 479 \text{ W}$	479	
4. ACS	$M_A = 0.0258 (M_{PL}) + 56 = 139 \text{ kg}$		139
	$P_A = 0.011 (M_{PL}) + 30 = 65 \text{ W}$	65	
5. RCS	$M_R = 1.2 (M_P) = 1.2 \times (200) = 240 \text{ kg}$		240
	$P_R = 0.008 (M_{PY}) + 20 = 25 \text{ W}$ ( $M_{PY} < 4400$ )	25	
6. TCC	$M_T = 0.0317 (M_{PY}) + 45 = 66 \text{ kg}$		66
	$P_T = 0.0195 (M_{PY}) + 40 = 53 \text{ W}$	53	
7. TCS	$M_H = 0.0175 (M_{PY}) + 45 = 56 \text{ kg}$		56
	$P_H = 0.0438 (M_{PY}) + 100 = 129 \text{ W}$ ( $M_{PY} < 2600$ )	129	
8. Rendezvous & Docking	$M_{RD} = 0.1175 (M_{PY}) + 200 = 277 \text{ kg}$		277
	$P_{RD} = 200 \text{ W}$	200	
	Sub Tot:	4,922	2,793
9. Contingency & Integration	15% of the above power and mass	738	419
		$P_O$	$M_{PL}$
NO. OF PLATFORMS: 95	TOTALS:	5,660	3,212

# PLATFORM MASS & POWER ESTIMATES

PLATFORM NO. 77pC

OTV: OTV, Reusable

OPER. MODE: C - Non-serviced, 16 year life

Platform Elements	Estimating Basis	Power, watts	Mass, kg
1. Payload Equipment	Item: 90 Case: III ( $M_{PY} < 3000$ )	4,040	762
2. Structure - Basic	$M_S = 0.31 (M_{PY}) + 50 = 286 \text{ kg}$	0	728
- Secondary	10% of $M_S = 29 \text{ kg}$		
- T/W Penalty	$T/W = 0.0713 (P_O) + 240 = 413 \text{ kg}$		
3. EPS	$M_E = 0.0713 (P_O) + 240 = 635 \text{ kg}$		635
	$P_E = 0.067 (P_O) + 100 = 471 \text{ W}$	471	
4. ACS	$M_A = 0.0294 (M_{PL}) + 64 = 219 \text{ kg}$		219
	$P_A = 0.011 (M_{PL}) + 30 = 88 \text{ W}$	88	
5. RCS	$M_P = 0.332 (M_{PL})$ $M_R = M_P + 0.2 M_P$		2,102
	$M_R = 1.2 (M_P) = 1.2 \times (1752) = 2102 \text{ kg}$		
	$P_R = 0.008 (M_{PY}) + 20 = 26 \text{ W}$ ( $M_{PY} < 4400$ )	26	
6. TCC	$M_T = 0.0319 (M_{PY}) + 52 = 76 \text{ kg}$		76
	$P_T = 0.0195 (M_{PY}) + 40 = 55 \text{ W}$	55	
7. TCS	$M_H = 0.0175 (M_{PY}) + 52 = 65 \text{ kg}$		65
	$P_H = 0.0438 (M_{PY}) + 100 = 133 \text{ W}$	133	
8. Rendezvous & Docking	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Sub Tot:	4,813	4,587
9. Contingency & Integration	15% of the above power and mass	722	688
		$P_O$	$M_{PL}$
NO. OF PLATFORMS: 90	TOTALS:	5,535	5,275

C-95

# PLATFORM MASS & POWER ESTIMATES

OTV: OTV, Reusable

OPER. MODE: C' - Non-serviced, 16 yr life,  
consumables replenished at 8 yrs

PLATFORM NO. 78qC'

Platform Elements	Estimating Basis	Power, watts	Mass, kg
1. Payload Equipment	Item: 91 Case: II ( $M_{PY} < 3000$ )	4,150	793
2. Structure - Basic	$M_S = 0.31 (M_{PY}) + 50 = 296 \text{ kg}$	0	472
- Secondary	10% of $M_S = 30 \text{ kg}$		
- T/W Penalty	T/W = 1.08; Penalty = 147 kg		
3. EPS	$M_E = 0.0609 (P_O) + 200 = 563 \text{ kg}$		563
	$P_E = 0.067 (P_O) + 100 = 500 \text{ W}$	500	
4. ACS	$M_A = 0.0294 (M_{PL}) + 64 = 167 \text{ kg}$		167
	$P_A = 0.011 (M_{PL}) + 30 = 69 \text{ W}$	69	
5. RCS	$M_P = 0.166 (M_{PL})$		700
	$M_R = M_P + 0.2 M_P$		
	$P_R = 0.008 (M_{PY}) + 20 = 26 \text{ W} (M_{PY} < 4400)$	26	
6. TCC	$M_T = 0.0319 (M_{PY}) + 52 = 77 \text{ kg}$		77
	$P_T = 0.0195 (M_{PY}) + 40 = 55 \text{ W}$	55	
7. TCS	$M_H = 0.0175 (M_{PY}) + 52 = 66 \text{ kg}$		66
	$P_H = 0.0438 (M_{PY}) + 100 = 135 \text{ W}$	135	
8. Rendezvous & Docking	$M_{RD} = 0.0193 (M_{PY}) + 200 = 215 \text{ kg}$		215
	$P_{RD} = 200 \text{ W}$	200	
	Sub Tot:	5,185	3,054
9. Contingency & Integration	15% of the above power and mass	778	458
NO. OF PLATFORMS: 87		$P_O$ TOTALS: 5,963	$M_{PL}$ 3,512

G-96

# PLATFORM MASS & POWER ESTIMATES

PLATFORM NO. 79aB

OTV: OTV, L. T. Reusable

OPER. MODE: B - Non-serviced, 8 year life, replaced

Platform Elements		Estimating Basis		Power, watts	Mass, kg
1. Payload Equipment	Item: 92 Case: II ( $M_{PY} < 2200$ )			4,200	690
2. Structure - Basic	$M_S = 0.396 (M_{PY}) + 50 = 323 \text{ kg}$			0	356
- Secondary	10% of $M_S = 32 \text{ kg}$				
- T/W Penalty	T/W = 0.13; Penalty = 0 kg				
3. EPS	$M_E = 0.055 (P_O) + 187 = 500 \text{ kg}$				500
	$P_E = 0.067 (P_O) + 100 = 481 \text{ W}$			481	
4. ACS	$M_A = 0.0228 (M_{PL}) + 50 = 110 \text{ kg}$				110
	$P_A = 0.011 (M_{PL}) + 30 = 59 \text{ W}$			59	
5. RCS	$M_R = 0.166 (M_{PL})$				526
	$M_R = M_P + 0.2 M_P$			26	
	$(M_{PY} < 4400)$				
6. TCC	$M_T = 0.0306 (M_{PY}) + 40 = 61 \text{ kg}$				61
	$P_T = 0.0195 (M_{PY}) + 40 = 53 \text{ W}$			53	
7. TCS	$M_H = 0.0175 (M_{PY}) + 40 = 52 \text{ kg}$				52
	$P_H = 0.0438 (M_{PY}) + 100 = 130 \text{ W}$			130	
8. Rendezvous & Docking	N/A			N/A	N/A
9. Contingency & Integration	15% of the above power and mass			4,949	2,295
	Sub Tot:			742	344
NO. OF PLATFORMS: 79				$P_O$	$M_{PL}$
				TOTALS: 5,692	2,639



PLATFORM MASS & POWER ESTIMATES

PLATFORM NO. 80bC

OTV: Centaur, L. T. Expendable

OPER. MODE: C - Non-serviced, 16 year life

Platform Elements	Estimating Basis	Power, watts	Mass, kg
1. Payload Equipment	Item: 93 Case: II ( $M_{PY} < 3000$ )	4,250	942
2. Structure - Basic	$M_S = 0.31 (M_{PY}) + 50 = 342 \text{ kg}$	0	376
- Secondary	10% of $M_S = 34 \text{ kg}$		
- T/W Penalty	T/W = 0.19; Penalty = 0 kg		
3. EPS	$M_E = 0.0713 (P_O) + 240 = 654 \text{ kg}$		654
	$P_E = 0.067 (P_O) + 100 = 489 \text{ W}$	489	
4. ACS	$M_A = 0.0294 (M_{PL}) + 64 = 210 \text{ kg}$		210
	$P_A = 0.011 (M_{PL}) + 30 = 84 \text{ W}$	84	
5. RCS	$M_P = 0.332 (M_{PL})$ $M_R = M_P + 0.2 M_P$		1,974
	$M_R = 1.2 (M_P) = 1.2 \times (1645) = 1974 \text{ kg}$		
	$P_R = 0.008 (M_{PY}) + 20 = 28 \text{ W}$ ( $M_{PY} < 4400$ )	28	
6. TCC	$M_T = 0.0319 (M_{PY}) + 52 = 82 \text{ kg}$		82
	$P_T = 0.0195 (M_{PY}) + 40 = 58 \text{ W}$	58	
7. TCS	$M_H = 0.0175 (M_{PY}) + 52 = 68 \text{ kg}$		68
	$P_H = 0.0438 (M_{PY}) + 100 = 141 \text{ W}$	141	
8. Rendezvous & Docking	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Sub Tot:	5,051	4,306
9. Contingency & Integration	15% of the above power and mass	758	646
NO. OF PLATFORMS: 70		$P_O$ TOTALS: 5,808	$M_{PL}$ 4,952

# PLATFORM MASS & POWER ESTIMATES

PLATFORM NO. 80fC

OTV: IOTV, Expendable

OPER. MODE: C - Non-serviced, 16 year life

Platform Elements		Estimating Basis	Power, watts	Mass, kg
1.	Payload Equipment	Item: 94 Case: II ( $M_{PY} < 3000$ )	4,250	942
2.	Structure - Basic	$M_S = 0.31 (M_{PY}) + 50 = 342 \text{ kg}$	0	824
	- Secondary	10% of $M_S = 34 \text{ kg}$		
	- T/W Penalty	T/W = 0.69; Penalty = 448 kg		
3.	EPS	$M_E = 0.0713 (P_O) + 240 = 672 \text{ kg}$		672
		$P_E = 0.067 (P_O) + 100 = 506 \text{ W}$	506	
4.	ACS	$M_A = 0.0294 (M_{PL}) + 64 = 241 \text{ kg}$		241
		$P_A = 0.011 (M_{PL}) + 30 = 96 \text{ W}$	96	
5.	RCS	$M_P = 0.332 (M_{PL})$ $M_R = M_P + 0.2 M_P$		2,394
		$M_R = 1.2 (M_P) = 1.2 \times (1995) = 2394 \text{ kg}$		
		$P_R = 0.008 (M_{PY}) + 20 = 28 \text{ W}$ ( $M_{PY} < 4400$ )	28	
6.	TCC	$M_T = 0.0319 (M_{PY}) + 52 = 82 \text{ kg}$		82
		$P_T = 0.0195 (M_{PY}) + 40 = 58 \text{ W}$	58	
7.	TCS	$M_H = 0.0175 (M_{PY}) + 52 = 68 \text{ kg}$		68
		$P_H = 0.0438 (M_{PY}) + 100 = 141 \text{ W}$	141	
8.	Rendezvous & Docking	N/A	N/A	N/A
		Sub Tot:	5,274	5,224
9.	Contingency & Integration	15% of the above power and mass	791	784
NO. OF PLATFORMS: 70			$P_O$ TOTALS: 6,066	$M_{PL}$ 6,608

G-99

# PLATFORM MASS & POWER ESTIMATES

OTV: OTV, Reusable

OPER. MODE: 3 yr consumables supply

E-serviced, 16 yr life,

PLATFORM NO. 81qE

Platform Elements	Estimating Basis	Power, watts	Mass, kg
1. Payload Equipment	ITEM: 95 Case: II ( $M_{PY} < 2700$ )	4,285	878
2. Structure - Basic	$M_S = 0.35 (M_{PY}) + 50 = 807 \text{ kg}$		
- Secondary	10% of $M_S = 81 \text{ kg}$	0	1,035
- T/W Penalty	T/W = 1.08; Penalty = 147 kg		
3. EPS	$M_E = 0.0620 (P_O) + 210 = 587 \text{ kg}$		587
4. ACS	$P_E = 0.067 (P_O) + 100 = 507 \text{ W}$	507	
	$M_A = 0.0258 (M_{PL}) + 56 = 156 \text{ kg}$		156
	$P_A = 0.011 (M_{PL}) + 30 = 73 \text{ W}$	73	
5. RCS	$M_R = 1.2 (M_P) = 1.2 \times (242) = 291 \text{ kg}$		291
	$M_P = 0.0623 (M_{PL})$		
	$M_R = M_P + 0.2 M_P$		
6. TCC	$P_R = 0.008 (M_{PY}) + 20 = 27 \text{ W}$ ( $M_{PY} < 4400$ )	27	
	$M_T = 0.0317 (M_{PY}) + 45 = 73 \text{ kg}$		73
7. TCS	$P_T = 0.0195 (M_{PY}) + 40 = 57 \text{ W}$	57	
	$M_H = 0.0175 (M_{PY}) + 45 = 60 \text{ kg}$		60
8. Rendezvous & Docking	$P_H = 0.0438 (M_{PY}) + 100 = 138 \text{ W}$ ( $M_{PY} < 2600$ )	138	
	$M_{RD} = 0.1175 (M_{PY}) + 200 = 303 \text{ kg}$		303
	$P_{RD} = 200 \text{ W}$	200	
9. Contingency & Integration	Sub Tot:	5,288	3,383
	15% of the above power and mass	793	508
		$P_O$	$M_{PL}$
NO. OF PLATFORMS: 62	TOTALS:	6,082	3,891

# PLATFORM MASS & POWER ESTIMATES

PLATFORM NO. 82vC

OTV: 4 STG IUS (2L, 2L)

OPER. MODE: C - Non-serviced, 16 year life

Platform Elements		Estimating Basis	Power, watts	Mass, kg
1.	Payload Equipment	Item: 96 Case: III ( $M_{PY} < 3000$ )	4,330	1,017
2.	Structure - Basic	$M_S = 0.31 (M_{PY}) + 50 = 365 \text{ kg}$	0	1,259
	- Secondary	10% of $M_S = 37 \text{ kg}$		
	- T/W Penalty	T/W = 1.93; Penalty = 857 kg		
3.	EPS	$M_E = 0.0713 (P_O) + 240 = 664 \text{ kg}$		664
		$P_E = 0.067 (P_O) + 100 = 498 \text{ W}$	498	
4.	ACS	$M_A = 0.0294 (M_{PL}) + 64 = 274 \text{ kg}$		274
		$P_A = 0.011 (M_{PL}) + 30 = 109 \text{ W}$	109	
5.	RCS	$M_P = 0.332 (M_{PL})$ $M_R = M_P + 0.2 M_P$		2,849
		$M_R = 1.2 (M_P) = 1.2 \times (2374) = 2849 \text{ kg}$		
		$P_R = 0.008 (M_{PY}) + 20 = 28 \text{ W}$ ( $M_{PY} < 4400$ )	28	
6.	TCC	$M_T = 0.0319 (M_{PY}) + 52 = 84 \text{ kg}$		84
		$P_T = 0.0195 (M_{PY}) + 40 = 60 \text{ W}$	60	
7.	TCS	$M_H = 0.0175 (M_{PY}) + 52 = 70 \text{ kg}$		70
		$P_H = 0.0438 (M_{PY}) + 100 = 145 \text{ W}$	145	
8.	Rendezvous & Docking	N/A	N/A	N/A
		Sub Tot:	5,170	6,217
9.	Contingency & Integration	15% of the above power and mass	776	933
NO. OF PLATFORMS: 58			$P_O$ TOTALS: 5,946	$M_{PL}$ 7,150

G-101

PLATFORM MASS & POWER ESTIMATES

PLATFORM NO. 83qB

OTV: OTV, Reusable

OPER. MODE: B - Non-serviced, 8 year life replaced

Platform Elements	Estimating Basis	Power, watts	Mass, kg
1. Payload Equipment	Item: 97 Case: II ( $M_{PY} < 2200$ )	4,700	860
2. Structure - Basic	$M_S = 0.396 (M_{PY}) + 50 = 391 \text{ kg}$	0	577
- Secondary	$10\frac{1}{2} \text{ of } M_S = 39 \text{ kg}$		
- T/W Penalty	$T/W = 1.08$ ; Penalty = 147 kg		
3. EPS	$M_E = 0.055 (P_O) + 187 = 536 \text{ kg}$		536
	$P_E = 0.067 (P_O) + 100 = 525 \text{ W}$	525	
4. ACS	$M_A = 0.0228 (M_{PL}) + 50 = 126 \text{ kg}$		126
	$P_A = 0.011 (M_{PL}) + 30 = 66 \text{ W}$	0	
5. RCS	$M_P = 0.166 (M_{PL})$ $M_R = M_P + 0.2 M_P$		660
	$M_R = 1.2 (M_P) = 1.2 \times (550) = 660 \text{ kg}$		
	$P_R = 0.008 (M_{PY}) + 20 = 27 \text{ W}$ ( $M_{PY} < 4400$ )	27	
6. TCC	$M_T = 0.0306 (M_{PY}) + 40 = 66 \text{ kg}$		66
	$P_T = 0.0195 (M_{PY}) + 40 = 57 \text{ W}$	57	
7. TCS	$M_H = 0.0175 (M_{PY}) + 40 = 55 \text{ kg}$		55
	$P_H = 0.0438 (M_{PY}) + 100 = 138 \text{ W}$	138	
8. Rendezvous & Docking	N/A	<u>N/A</u>	<u>N/A</u>
	Sub Tot:	5,512	2,879
9. Contingency & Integration	15% of the above power and mass	827	432
NO. OF PLATFORMS: 52		$P_O$ TOTALS: 6,339	$M_{PL}$ 3,311

G-102

# PLATFORM MASS & POWER ESTIMATES

PLATFORM NO. 84eC

OTV: OTV, Expendable

OPER. MODE: C - Non-serviced, 16 year life

Platform Elements		Estimating Basis		Power, watts	Mass, kg
1. Payload Equipment	Item: 98 Case: II ( $M_{PY} < 3000$ )			4,740	1,120
2. Structure - Basic	$M_S = 0.31 (M_{PY}) + 50 = 397 \text{ kg}$			0	929
- Secondary	$10\% \text{ of } M_S = 40 \text{ kg}$				
- T/W Penalty	$T/W = 0.64$ ; Penalty = 492 kg				
3. EPS	$M_E = 0.0713 (P_O) + 240 = 701 \text{ kg}$				701
	$P_E = 0.067 (P_O) + 100 = 533 \text{ W}$			533	
4. ACS	$M_A = 0.0294 (M_{PL}) + 64 = 262 \text{ kg}$				262
	$P_A = 0.011 (M_{PL}) + 30 = 104 \text{ W}$			104	
5. RCS	$M_R = 0.332 (M_{PL})$				
	$M_R = M_P + 0.2 M_P$				
	$M_R = 1.2 (M_P) = 1.2 \times (2235) = 2682 \text{ kg}$				2,682
	$P_R = 0.008 (M_{PY}) + 20 = 29 \text{ W}$			29	
	$(M_{PY} < 4400)$				
6. TCC	$M_T = 0.0319 (M_{PY}) + 52 = 88 \text{ kg}$				88
	$P_T = 0.0195 (M_{PY}) + 40 = 62 \text{ W}$			62	
7. TCS	$M_H = 0.0175 (M_{PY}) + 52 = 72 \text{ kg}$				72
	$P_H = 0.0438 (M_{PY}) + 100 = 149 \text{ W}$			149	
8. Rendezvous & Docking	N/A			N/A	N/A
9. Contingency & Integration	15% of the above power and mass			5,617	5,852
	Sub Tot:			843	878
NO. OF PLATFORMS: 51				$P_O$	$M_{PL}$
				TOTALS: 6,459	6,730

# PLATFORM MASS & POWER ESTIMATES

PLATFORM NO. 85cC

OTV: IOTV, L. T. Expendable

OPER. MODE: C - Non-serviced, 16 year life

Platform Elements		Estimating Basis	Power, watts	Mass, kg
1. Payload Equipment	Item: 99	Case: II ( $M_{PY} < 3000$ )	4,780	1,130
2. Structure - Basic	$M_S = 0.31 (M_{PY}) + 50 = 400 \text{ kg}$			
- Secondary	$10\% \text{ of } M_S = 40 \text{ kg}$		0	440
- T/W Penalty	$T/W = 0.08$ ; Penalty = 0 kg			
3. EPS	$M_E = 0.0713 (P_O) + 240 = 703 \text{ kg}$			703
	$P_E = 0.067 (P_O) + 100 = 535 \text{ W}$		535	
4. ACS	$M_A = 0.0294 (M_{PL}) + 64 = 230 \text{ kg}$			230
	$P_A = 0.011 (M_{PL}) + 30 = 92 \text{ W}$		92	
5. RCS	$M_R = 0.332 (M_{PL})$			
	$M_R = M_P + 0.2 M_P$	$M_R = 1.2 (M_P) = 1.2 \times (1878) = 2254 \text{ kg}$		2,254
		$P_R = 0.008 (M_{PY}) + 20 = 29 \text{ W}$	29	
		( $M_{PY} < 4400$ )		
6. TCC	$M_T = 0.0319 (M_{PY}) + 52 = 88 \text{ kg}$			88
	$P_T = 0.0195 (M_{PY}) + 40 = 62 \text{ W}$		62	
7. TCS	$M_H = 0.0175 (M_{PY}) + 52 = 72 \text{ kg}$			72
	$P_H = 0.0438 (M_{PY}) + 100 = 149 \text{ W}$		149	
8. Rendezvous & Docking	N/A		N/A	N/A
9. Contingency & Integration	15% of the above power and mass	Sub Tot:	5,648	4,917
			847	738
NO. OF PLATFORMS: 50		TOTALS:	$P_C$ 6,496	$M_{PL}$ 5,655

# PLATFORM MASS & POWER ESTIMATES

OTV: Centaur, Expendable

PLATFORM NO. 36rC'

C' - Non-serviced, 16 yr life,  
OPER. MODE: consumables replenished at 8 yrs

Platform Elements		Estimating Basis		Power, watts	Mass, kg
1.	Payload Equipment	Item: 100 Case: II ( $M_{PY} \sim 3000$ )		4,960	1,161
2.	Structure - Basic	$M_S = 0.31 (M_{PY}) + 50 = 410 \text{ kg}$		0	851
	- Secondary	10% of $M_S = 41 \text{ kg}$			
	- T/W Penalty	T/W = 1.76; Penalty = 400 kg			
3.	EPS	$M_E = 0.0609 (P_O) + 200 = 624 \text{ kg}$			624
		$P_E = 0.067 (P_O) + 100 = 566 \text{ W}$		556	
4.	ACS	$M_A = 0.0294 (M_{PL}) + 64 = 206 \text{ kg}$			206
		$P_A = 0.011 (M_{PL}) + 30 = 83 \text{ W}$		83	
5.	RCS	$M_R = 0.166 (M_{PL})$ $M_R = M_P + 0.2 M_P$	$M_R = 1.2 (M_P) = 1.2 \times (799) = 959 \text{ kg}$ $P_R = 0.008 (M_{PY}) + 20 = 29 \text{ W} (M_{PY} < 4400)$	29	-959
6.	TCC	$M_T = 0.0319 (M_{PY}) + 52 = 89 \text{ kg}$			89
		$P_T = 0.0135 (M_{PY}) + 40 = 63 \text{ W}$		63	
7.	TCS	$M_H = 0.0175 (M_{PY}) + 52 = 72 \text{ kg}$			72
		$P_H = 0.0438 (M_{PY}) + 100 = 151 \text{ W}$		151	
8.	Rendezvous & Docking	$M_{RD} = 0.0193 (M_{PY}) + 200 = 222 \text{ kg}$ $P_{RD} = 200 \text{ W}$		200	222
		Sub Tot:		6,052	4,184
9.	Contingency & Integration	15% of the above power and mass		908	628
				$P_O$	$M_{PL}$
		TOTALS:		6,960	4,812

NO. OF PLATFORMS: 47



# PLATFORM MASS & POWER ESTIMATES

OTV: OTV, Reusable

C' - Non-serviced, 16 yr life,  
OPER. MODE: consumables replenished at 8 yrs

PLATFORM NO. 61pC'

Platform Elements	Estimating Basis	Power, watts	Mass, kg
1. Payload Equipment	Item: 101 Case: III ( $M_{PY} < 3000$ )	6,950	1,419
2. Structure - Basic	$M_S = 0.31 (M_{PY}) + 50 = 490 \text{ kg}$	0	952
- Secondary	10% of $M_S = 49 \text{ kg}$		
- T/W Penalty	T/W = 0.78; Penalty = 413 kg		
3. EPS	$M_E = 0.0609 (P_O) + 200 = 777 \text{ kg}$		777
	$P_E = 0.067 (P_O) + 100 = 735 \text{ W}$	735	
4. ACS	$M_A = 0.0294 (M_{PL}) + 64 = 230 \text{ kg}$		230
	$P_A = 0.011 (M_{PL}) + 30 = 92 \text{ W}$	92	
5. RCS	$M_P = 0.166 (M_{PL})$ $M_R = M_P + 0.2 M_P$		1,123
	$M_R = 1.2 (M_P) = 1.2 \times (936) = 1123 \text{ kg}$		
6. TCC	$P_R = 0.008 (M_{PY}) + 20 = 31 \text{ W}$ ( $M_{PY} < 4400$ )	31	
	$M_R = 0.0319 (M_{PY}) + 52 = 97 \text{ kg}$		97
7. TCS	$P_T = 0.0195 (M_{PY}) + 40 = 68 \text{ W}$	68	
	$M_H = 0.0175 (M_{PY}) + 52 = 77 \text{ kg}$		77
	$P_H = 0.0438 (M_{PY}) + 100 = 162 \text{ W}$	162	
8. Rendezvous & Docking	$M_{RD} = 0.0193 (M_{PY}) + 200 = 227 \text{ kg}$		227
	$P_{RD} = 200 \text{ W}$	200	
	Sub Tot:	8,238	4,902
9. Contingency & Integration	15% of the above power and mass	1,236	735
		$P_O$	$M_{PL}$
NO. OF PLATFORMS: 33	TOTALS:	9,473	5,637

# PLATFORM MASS & POWER ESTIMATES

PLATFORM NO. 870C

OTV: IOTV, Expendable

OPER. MODE: C - Non-serviced, 16 year life

Platform Elements		Estimating Basis		Power, watts	Mass, kg
1.	Payload Equipment	Item: 102	Case: III ( $M_{PY} < 3000$ )	6,400	1,561
2.	Structure - Basic	$M_S = 0.31 (M_{PY}) + 50 = 534$ kg		0	1,199
	- Secondary	10% of $M_S = 53$ kg			
	- T/W Penalty	T/W = 9.51; Penalty = 612 kg			
3.	EPS	$M_E = 0.0713 (P_O) + 240 = 853$ kg			853
		$P_E = 0.067 (P_O) + 100 = 676$ W		676	
4.	ACS	$M_A = 0.0294 (M_{PL}) + 64 = 321$ kg			321
		$P_A = 0.011 (M_{PL}) + 30 = 126$ W		126	
5.	RCS	$M_R = 0.332 (M_{PL})$ $M_R = M_P + 0.2 M_P$	$M_R = 1.2 (M_P) = 1.2 \times (2900) = 3480$ kg	32	3,480
		$(M_{PY} < 4400)$			
6.	TCC	$M_T = 0.0319 (M_{PY}) + 52 = 102$ kg			102
		$P_T = 0.0195 (M_{PY}) + 40 = 70$ W		70	
7.	TCS	$M_H = 0.0175 (M_{PY}) + 52 = 79$ kg			79
		$P_H = 0.0438 (M_{PY}) + 100 = 168$ W		168	
8.	Rendezvous & Docking	N/A		N/A	N/A
9.	Contingency & Integration	15% of the above power and mass	Sub Tot:	7,473	7,594
				1,121	1,139
				$P_O$	$M_{PL}$
			TOTALS:	8,594	8,734

NO. OF PLATFORMS: 30

# PLATFORM MASS & POWER ESTIMATES

PLATFORM NO. 87rE

OTV: Centaur, Expendable

OPER. MODE: E - Serviced, 16 yr life,  
3 yr consumables supply

Platform Elements		Estimating Basis		Power, watts	Mass, kg
1.	Payload Equipment	Item: 103 Case II ( $M_{PY} < 2700$ )		6,400	1,361
2.	Structure - Basic	$M_S = 0.35 (M_{PY}) + 50 = 976 \text{ kg}$		0	1,474
	- Secondary	10% of $M_S = 98 \text{ kg}$			
	- T/W Penalty	T/W = 1.76; Penalty = 400 kg			
3.	EPS	$M_E = 0.0620 (P_O) + 210 = 754 \text{ kg}$			754
		$P_E = 0.067 (P_O) + 100 = 688 \text{ W}$		688	
4.	ACS	$M_A = 0.0258 (M_{PL}) + 56 = 196 \text{ kg}$			196
		$P_A = 0.011 (M_{PL}) + 30 = 90 \text{ W}$		90	
5.	RCS	$M_R = 0.0623 (M_{PL})$			
		$M_R = M_P + 0.2 M_P$			
6.	TCC	$M_R = 0.008 (M_{PY}) + 20 = 31 \text{ W} (M_{PY} < 4400)$		31	405
		$M_T = 0.0317 (M_{PY}) + 45 = 88 \text{ kg}$			88
		$P_T = 0.0195 (M_{PY}) + 40 = 67 \text{ W}$		67	
7.	TCS	$M_H = 0.0175 (M_{PY}) + 45 = 69 \text{ kg}$			69
		$P_H = 0.0438 (M_{PY}) + 100 = 160 \text{ W} (M_{PY} < 2600)$		160	
8.	Rendezvous & Docking	$M_{RD} = 0.1175 (M_{PY}) + 200 = 360 \text{ kg}$			360
		$P_{RD} = 200 \text{ W}$		200	
		Sub Tot:		7,635	4,707
9.	Contingency & Integration	15% of the above power and mass		1,145	706
				$P_O$	$M_{PL}$
		TOTALS:		8,780	5,413
	NO. OF PLATFORMS:	30			

# PLATFORM MASS & POWER ESTIMATES

PLATFORM NO. 88C'

C' - Non-serviced, 16 yr life,  
OPER. MODE: consumables replenished at 8 yrs

OTV: IOTV, Expendable

Platform Elements		Estimating Basis		Power, watts	Mass, kg
1.	Payload Equipment	Item: 104 Case: II ( $M_{PY} < 3000$ )		6,470	1,600
2.	Structure - Basic	$M_S = 0.31 (M_{PY}) + 50 = 546 \text{ kg}$		0	1,049
	- Secondary	10% of $M_S = 55 \text{ kg}$			
	- T/W Penalty	T/W = 0.69; Penalty = 448 kg			
3.	EPS	$M_E = 0.0609 (P_O) + 200 = 742 \text{ kg}$			742
		$P_E = 0.067 (P_O) + 100 = 696 \text{ W}$		696	
4.	ACS	$M_A = 0.0294 (M_{PL}) + 64 = 241 \text{ kg}$			241
		$P_A = 0.011 (M_{PL}) + 30 = 96 \text{ W}$		96	
5.	RCS	$M_R = 1.2 (M_P) = 1.2 \times (1002) = 1203 \text{ kg}$			1,203
	$M_P = 0.166 (M_{PL})$				
	$M_R = M_P + 0.2 M_P$				
		$P_R = 0.008 (M_{PY}) + 20 = 33 \text{ W}$ ( $M_{PY} < 4400$ )		33	
6.	TCC	$M_T = 0.0319 (M_{PY}) + 52 = 103 \text{ kg}$			103
		$P_T = 0.0195 (M_{PY}) + 40 = 71 \text{ W}$		71	
7.	TCC	$M_H = 0.0175 (M_{PY}) + 52 = 80 \text{ kg}$			80
		$P_H = 0.0438 (M_{PY}) + 100 = 170 \text{ W}$		170	
8.	Rendezvous & Docking	$M_{RD} = 0.0193 (M_{PY}) + 200 = 231 \text{ kg}$			231
		$P_{RD} = 200 \text{ W}$		200	
		Sub Tot:		7,736	5,249
9.	Contingency & Integration	15% of the above power and mass		1,160	787
				$P_O$	$M_{PL}$
		TOTALS:		8,897	6,036

NO. OF PLATFORMS: 29

# PLATFORM MASS & POWER ESTIMATES

PLATFORM NO. 89rB

OPER. MODE: B - Non-serviced, 8 year life, replaced

OTV: Centaur, Expendable

Platform Elements		Estimating Basis		Power, watts	Mass, kg
1.	Payload Equipment	Item: 105 Case: II ( $M_{PY} < 2200$ )		6,620	1,280
2.	Structure - Basic	$M_S = 0.396 (M_{PY}) + 50 = 557 \text{ kg}$		0	1,013
	- Secondary	10% of $M_S = 56 \text{ kg}$			
	- T/W Penalty	T/W = 1.76; Penalty = 400 kg			
3.	EPS	$M_E = 0.055 (P_O) + 187 = 670 \text{ kg}$		689	670
		$P_E = 0.067 (P_O) + 100 = 689 \text{ W}$			
4.	ACS	$M_A = 0.0228 (M_{PL}) + 50 = 161 \text{ kg}$		84	161
		$P_A = 0.011 (M_{PL}) + 30 = 84 \text{ W}$			
5.	RCS	$M_R = 1.2 (M_P) = 1.2 \times (809) = 970 \text{ kg}$		30	970
		$P_R = 0.008 (M_{PY}) + 20 = 30 \text{ W} (M_{PY} < 4400)$			
6.	TCC	$M_T = 0.0306 (M_{PY}) + 40 = 79 \text{ kg}$		65	79
		$P_T = 0.0195 (M_{PY}) + 40 = 65 \text{ W}$			
7.	TCS	$M_H = 0.0175 (M_{PY}) + 40 = 62 \text{ kg}$		156	62
		$P_H = 0.0438 (M_{PY}) + 100 = 156 \text{ W}$			
8.	Rendezvous & Docking	N/A		N/A	N/A
		Sub Tot:		7,644	4,236
9.	Contingency & Integration	15% of the above power and mass		1,147	635
TOTALS:				8,790	4,871

NO. OF PLATFORMS: 27

# PLATFORM MASS & POWER ESTIMATES

OTV: Centaur, L. T. Expendable

OPER. MODE: E - Serviced, 16 yr life,  
3 yr consumables supply

PLATFORM NO. 62bE

Platform Elements	Estimating Basis	Power, watts	Mass, kg
1. Payload Equipment	Item: 106 Case II ( $M_{PY} < 2700$ )	6,690	1,485
2. Structure - Basic	$M_S = 0.35 (M_{PY}) + 50 = 570 \text{ kg}$	0	627
- Secondary	10% of $M_S = 57 \text{ kg}$		
- T/W Penalty	T/W = 0.19; Penalty = 0 kg		
3. EPS	$M_E = 0.0620 (P_O) + 210 = 777 \text{ kg}$		777
	$P_E = 0.067 (P_O) + 100 = 712 \text{ W}$	712	
4. ACS	$M_A = 0.0258 (M_{PL}) + 56 = 173 \text{ kg}$		173
	$P_A = 0.011 (M_{PL}) + 30 = 80 \text{ W}$	80	
5. RCS	$M_P = 0.0623 (M_{PL})$ $M_R = M_P + 0.2 M_P$	32	338
6. TCC	$M_T = 0.0317 (M_{PY}) + 45 = 92 \text{ kg}$		92
	$P_T = 0.0195 (M_{PY}) + 40 = 69 \text{ W}$	69	
7. TCS	$M_H = 0.0175 (M_{PY}) + 45 = 71 \text{ kg}$		71
	$P_H = 0.0438 (M_{PY}) + 100 = 165 \text{ W } (M_{PY} < 2600)$	165	
8. Rendezvous & Docking	$M_{RD} = 0.1175 (M_{PY}) + 200 = 374 \text{ kg}$ $P_{RD} = 200 \text{ W}$	200	374
9. Contingency & Integration	15% of the above power and mass	7,947	3,937
	Sub Tot:	1,192	591
NO. OF PLATFORMS: 26	TOTALS:	$P_O$ 9,139	$M_{PL}$ 4,527

PLATFORM MASS & POWER ESTIMATES  
 OTV: OTV, Reusable

PLATFORM NO. 90PE

E - Serviced, 16 yr life,  
 OPER. MODE: 3 yr consumables supply

Platform Elements		Estimating Basis		Power, watts	Mass, kg
1.	Payload Equipment	Item: 107 Case: III ( $M_{PY} < 2700$ )		6,990	1,530
2.	Structure - Basic	$M_S = 0.35 (M_{PY}) + 50 = 1036 \text{ kg}$		0	1,552
	- Secondary	10% of $M_S = 104 \text{ kg}$			
	- T/W Penalty	T/W = 0.78; Penalty = 413 kg			
3.	EPS	$M_E = 0.0620 (P_O) + 210 = 801 \text{ kg}$			801
		$P_E = 0.067 (P_O) + 100 = 739 \text{ W}$		739	
4.	ACS	$M_A = 0.0258 (M_{PL}) + 56 = 206 \text{ kg}$			206
		$P_A = 0.011 (M_{PL}) + 30 = 94 \text{ W}$		94	
5.	RCS	$M_R = 1.2 (M_P) = 1.2 \times (363) = 436 \text{ kg}$			436
		$P_R = 0.008 (M_{PY}) + 20 = 32 \text{ W} (M_{PY} < 4400)$		32	
		$M_T = 0.0317 (M_{PY}) + 45 = 94 \text{ kg}$			94
6.	TCC	$P_T = 0.0195 (M_{PY}) + 40 = 70 \text{ W}$		70	
		$M_H = 0.0175 (M_{PY}) + 45 = 72 \text{ kg}$			72
		$P_H = 0.0438 (M_{PY}) + 100 = 167 \text{ W} (M_{PY} < 2600)$		167	
8.	Rendezvous & Docking	$M_{RD} = 0.1175 (M_{PY}) + 200 = 380 \text{ kg}$			380
		$P_{RD} = 200 \text{ W}$		200	
		Sub Tot:		8,292	5,071
9.	Contingency & Integration	15% of the above power and mass		1,244	761
				$P_{\Sigma}$	$M_{PL}$
		TOTALS:		9,536	5,831

NO. OF PLATFORMS: 25

# PLATFORM MASS & POWER ESTIMATES

PLATFORM NO. 90bB

OTV: Centaur, L. T. Expendable

OPER. MODE: B - Non-serviced, 8 year life, replaced

Platform Elements		Estimating Basis	Power, watts	Mass, kg
1. Payload Equipment	Item: 108	Case: II ( $M_{PY} < 2200$ )	6,990	1,400
2. Structure - Basic	$M_S = 0.396 (M_{PY}) + 50 = 604 \text{ kg}$			
- Secondary	10% of $M_S = 60 \text{ kg}$		0	665
- T/W Penalty	T/W = 0.19; Penalty = 6 kg			
3. EPS	$M_E = 0.055 (P_O) + 187 = 696 \text{ kg}$			696
	$P_E = 0.067 (P_O) + 100 = 720 \text{ W}$		720	
4. ACS	$M_A = 0.0228 (M_{PL}) + 50 = 154 \text{ kg}$			154
	$P_A = 0.011 (M_{PL}) + 30 = 80 \text{ W}$		80	
5. RCS	$M_R = 0.166 (M_{PL})$			
	$M_R = M_P + 0.2 M_P$			
	$M_R = 1.2 (M_P) = 1.2 \times (758) = 910 \text{ kg}$			910
	$P_R = 0.008 (M_{PY}) + 20 = 31 \text{ W} (M_{PY} < 4400)$		31	
6. TCC	$M_T = 0.0306 (M_{PY}) + 40 = 83 \text{ kg}$			83
	$P_T = 0.0195 (M_{PY}) + 40 = 67 \text{ W}$		67	
7. TCS	$M_H = 0.0175 (M_{PY}) + 40 = 65 \text{ kg}$			65
	$P_H = 0.0438 (M_{PY}) + 100 = 161 \text{ W}$		161	
8. Rendezvous & Docking	N/A		N/A	N/A
9. Contingency & Integration	15% of the above power and mass	Sub Tot:	8,051	3,972
			1,208	596
TOTALS:			P <sub>O</sub> 9,258	M <sub>PL</sub> 4,568

NO. OF PLATFORMS: 25



# PLATFORM MASS & POWER ESTIMATES

PLATFORM NO. 91pB

OTV: OTV, Reusable

OPER. MODE: B - Non-serviced, 8 year life, replaced

Platform Elements		Estimating Basis	Power, watts	Mass, kg
1.	Payload Equipment	Item: 109 Case III ( $M_{PY} < 2200$ )	7,290	1,420
2.	Structure - Basic	$M_S = 0.396 (M_{PY}) + 50 = 612 \text{ kg}$	0	1,087
	- Secondary	10% of $M_S = 61 \text{ kg}$		
	- T/W Penalty	T/W = 0.78; Penalty = 413 kg		
3.	EPS	$M_E = 0.055 (P_O) + 187 = 717 \text{ kg}$		717
		$P_E = 0.067 (P_O) + 100 = 746 \text{ W}$	746	
4.	ACS	$M_A = 0.0228 (M_{PL}) + 50 = 171 \text{ kg}$		171
		$P_A = 0.011 (M_{PL}) + 30 = 88 \text{ W}$	88	
5.	RCS	$M_P = 0.166 (M_{PL})$ $M_R = M_P + 0.2 M_P$		1,053
		$M_R = 1.2 (M_P) = 1.2 \times (877) = 1053 \text{ kg}$		
		$P_R = 0.008 (M_{PY}) + 20 = 31 \text{ W} (M_{PY} < 4400)$	31	
6.	TCC	$M_T = 0.0306 (M_{PY}) + 40 = 83 \text{ kg}$		83
		$P_T = 0.0195 (M_{PY}) + 40 = 68 \text{ W}$	68	
7.	TCS	$M_H = 0.0175 (M_{PY}) + 40 = 65 \text{ kg}$		65
		$P_H = 0.0438 (M_{PY}) + 100 = 162 \text{ W}$	162	
8.	Rendezvous & Docking	N/A	N/A	N/A
		Sub Tot:	8,385	4,596
9.	Contingency & Integration	15% of the above power and mass	1,258	689
NO. OF PLATFORMS: 24		TOTALS:	$P_O$ 9,645	$M_{PL}$ 5,285

G-114

# PLATFORM MASS & POWER ESTIMATES

OTV: OTV, Expendable

PLATFORM NO. 91eC'

C' - Non-serviced, 16 yr life,  
OPER. MODE: consumables replenished at 8 yrs

Platform Elements		Estimating Basis		Power, watts	Mass, kg
1.	Payload Equipment	Item: 110	Case: II ( $M_{PY} < 3000$ )	7,290	1,858
2.	Structure - Basic	$M_S = 0.31 (M_{PY}) + 50 = 626 \text{ kg}$		0	1,181
	- Secondary	10% of $M_S = 63 \text{ kg}$			
	- T/W Penalty	T/W = 0.64; Penalty = 492 kg			
3.	EPS	$M_E = 0.0609 (P_O) + 200 = 806 \text{ kg}$			806
		$P_E = 0.067 (P_O) + 100 = 767 \text{ W}$		767	
4.	ACS	$M_A = 0.0294 (M_{PL}) + 64 = 263 \text{ kg}$			263
		$P_A = 0.011 (M_{PL}) + 30 = 104 \text{ W}$		104	
5.	RCS	$M_R = 0.166 (M_{PL})$			1,349
		$M_R = M_P + 0.2 M_P$			
6.	TCC	$M_R = 1.2 (M_P) = 1.2 \times (1124) = 1349 \text{ kg}$			
		$P_R = 0.008 (M_{PY}) + 20 = 35 \text{ W} (M_{PY} < 4400)$		35	
		$M_T = 0.0319 (M_{PY}) + 52 = 111 \text{ kg}$			111
		$P_T = 0.0195 (M_{PY}) + 40 = 76 \text{ W}$		76	
7.	TCS	$M_H = 0.0175 (M_{PY}) + 52 = 85 \text{ kg}$			85
		$P_H = 0.0438 (M_{PY}) + 100 = 181 \text{ W}$		181	
8.	Rendezvous & Docking	$M_{RD} = 0.0193 (M_{PY}) + 200 = 236 \text{ kg}$			236
		$P_{RD} = 200 \text{ W}$		200	
		Sub Tot:		8,653	5,888
9.	Contingency & Integration	15% of the above power and mass		1,298	883
				$P_O$	$M_{PL}$
		TOTALS:		9,951	6,771
	NO. OF PLATFORMS: 24				

# PLATFORM MASS & POWER ESTIMATES

OTV: 4 STG IUS, (2L, 2L)

OPER. MODE: C' - Non-serviced, 16 yr life,  
consumables replenished at 8 yrs

PLATFORM NO. 92VC'

Platform Elements	Estimating Basis	Power, watts	Mass, kg
1. Payload Equipment	Item: 111 Case: III ( $M_{PY} < 3000$ )	7,600	1,896
2. Structure - Basic	$M_S = 0.31 (M_{PY}) + 50 = 638 \text{ kg}$	0	1,559
- Secondary	10% of $M_S = 64 \text{ kg}$		
- T/W Penalty	T/W = 1.93; Penalty = 857 kg		
3. EPS	$M_E = 0.0609 (P_O) + 200 = 830 \text{ kg}$		830
4. ACS	$P_E = 0.067 (P_O) + 100 = 793 \text{ W}$	793	
	$M_A = 0.0294 (M_{PL}) + 64 = 283 \text{ kg}$		283
5. RCS	$P_A = 0.011 (M_{PL}) + 30 = 112 \text{ W}$	112	
	$M_R = 1.2 (M_P) = 1.2 \times (1239) = 1487 \text{ kg}$		1,487
6. TCC	$P_R = 0.008 (M_{PY}) + 20 = 35 \text{ W}$ ( $M_{PY} < 4400$ )	35	
	$M_T = 0.0319 (M_{PY}) + 52 = 112 \text{ kg}$		112
7. TCS	$P_T = 0.0195 (M_{PY}) + 40 = 77 \text{ W}$	77	
	$M_H = 0.0175 (M_{PY}) + 52 = 85 \text{ kg}$		85
8. Rendezvous & Docking	$P_H = 0.0438 (M_{PY}) + 100 = 183 \text{ W}$	183	
	$M_{RD} = 0.0193 (M_{PY}) + 200 = 237 \text{ kg}$		237
	$P_{RD} = 200 \text{ W}$	200	
9. Contingency & Integration	Sub Tot: 15% of the above power and mass	9,001	6,490
		1,350	973
NO. OF PLATFORMS: 23	TOTALS:	$P_O$ 10,351	$M_{PL}$ 7,463

# PLATFORM MASS & POWER ESTIMATES

PLATFORM NO. 93gC

OTV: IOTV, L. T. Expendable

OPER. MODE: C - Non-serviced, 16 year life

Platform Elements	Estimating Basis	Power, watts	Mass, kg
1. Payload Equipment	Item: 112 Case: III ( $M_{PY} < 3000$ )	7,900	1,954
2. Structure - Basic	$M_S = 0.31 (M_{PY}) + 50 = 656 \text{ kg}$	0	721
- Secondary	10% of $M_S = 66 \text{ kg}$		
- T/W Penalty	T/W = 0.06; Penalty = 0 kg		
3. EPS	$M_E = 0.0713 (P_O) + 240 = 989 \text{ kg}$ $P_E = 0.067 (P_O) + 100 = 803 \text{ W}$	803	989
4. ACS	$M_A = 0.0294 (M_{PL}) + 64 = 326 \text{ kg}$ $P_A = 0.011 (M_{PL}) + 30 = 128 \text{ W}$	128	326
5. RCS	$M_P = 0.332 (M_{PL})$ $M_R = M_P + 0.2 M_P$ $M_R = 1.2 (M_P) = 1.2 \times (2954) = 3544 \text{ kg}$ $P_R = 0.008 (M_{PY}) + 20 = 36 \text{ W} (M_{PY} < 4400)$	36	3,544
6. TCC	$M_T = 0.0319 (M_{PY}) + 52 = 114 \text{ kg}$ $P_T = 0.0195 (M_{PY}) + 40 = 78 \text{ W}$	78	114
7. TCS	$M_H = 0.0175 (M_{PY}) + 52 = 86 \text{ kg}$ $P_H = 0.0438 (M_{PY}) + 100 = 186 \text{ W}$	186	86
8. Rendezvous & Docking	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Sub Tot:	9,130	7,735
9. Contingency & Integration	15% of the above power and mass	1,370	1,160
NO. OF PLATFORMS: 22	TOTALS:	$P_O$ 10,500	$M_{PL}$ 8,895

G-117

# PLATFORM MASS & POWER ESTIMATES

PLATFORM NO. 63nC

OTV: OTV, Expendable

OPER. MODE: C - Non-serviced, 16 year life

Platform Elements		Estimating Basis	Power, watts	Mass, kg
1.	Fayload Equipment	Item: 113 Case: III ( $M_{PY} < 3000$ )	8,500	2,051
2.	Structure - Basic	$M_S = 0.31 (M_{PY}) + 50 = 686 \text{ kg}$	0	1,471
	- Secondary	10% of $M_S = 69 \text{ kg}$		
	- T/W Penalty	T/W = 0.43; Penalty = 716 kg		
3.	EPS	$M_E = 0.0713 (P_O) + 240 = 1045 \text{ kg}$ $P_E = 0.067 (P_O) + 100 = 856 \text{ W}$	856	1,045
4.	ACS	$M_A = 0.0294 (M_{PL}) + 64 = 386 \text{ kg}$ $P_A = 0.011 (M_{PL}) + 30 = 150 \text{ W}$	150	386
5.	RCS	$M_R = 0.332 (M_{PL})$ $M_R = M_P + 0.2 M_P$ $M_R = 1.2 (M_P) = 1.2 \times (3635) = 4362 \text{ kg}$ $P_R = 0.008 (M_{PT}) + 20 = 36 \text{ W} (M_{PY} < 4400)$	36	4,362
6.	TCC	$M_T = 0.0319 (M_{PY}) + 52 = 117 \text{ kg}$		117
		$P_T = 0.0195 (M_{PY}) + 40 = 80 \text{ W}$	80	
7.	TCS	$M_H = 0.0175 (M_{PY}) + 52 = 88 \text{ kg}$ $P_H = 0.0438 (M_{PY}) + 100 = 190 \text{ W}$	190	88
8.	Rendezvous & Docking	N/A	N/A	N/A
9.	Contingency & Integration	15% of the above power and mass	9,812	9,519
		Sub Tot:	1,472	1,428
			N/A	N/A
NO. OF PLATFORMS: 20			TOTALS:	$M_{PL}$ 11,284 10,947

# PLATFORM MASS & POWER ESTIMATES

PLATFORM NO. 63cE

OTV: IOTV, L. T. Expendable

OPER. MODE: E - Serviced, 16 yr life,  
3 consumables supply

Platform Elements	Estimating Basis	Power, watts	Mass, kg
1. Payload Equipment	Item: 114 Case: II ( $M_{PY} < 2700$ )	8,500	1,822
2. Structure - Basic	$M_S = 0.35 (M_{PY}) + 50 = 688 \text{ kg}$	0	756
- Secondary	10% of $M_S = 69 \text{ kg}$		
- T/W Penalty	T/W = 0.08; Penalty = 0 kg		
3. EPS	$M_E = 0.0620 (P_O) + 210 = 919 \text{ kg}$		919
	$P_E = 0.067 (P_O) + 100 = 866 \text{ W}$	866	
4. ACS	$M_A = 0.0258 (M_{PL}) + 56 = 195 \text{ kg}$		195
	$P_A = 0.011 (M_{PL}) + 30 = 89 \text{ W}$	89	
5. RCS	$M_R = 1.2 (M_P) = 1.2 \times (336) = 403 \text{ kg}$		403
	$P_R = 0.008 (M_{PY}) + 20 = 35 \text{ W} (M_{PY} < 4400)$	35	
6. TCC	$M_T = 0.0317 (M_{PY}) + 45 = 103 \text{ kg}$		103
	$P_T = 0.0195 (M_{PY}) + 40 = 76 \text{ W}$	76	
7. TCS	$M_H = 0.0175 (M_{PY}) + 45 = 77 \text{ kg}$		77
	$P_H = 0.0438 (M_{PY}) + 100 = 180 \text{ W} (M_{PY} < 2600)$	180	
8. Rendezvous & Docking	$M_{RD} = 0.1175 (M_{PY}) + 200 = 414 \text{ kg}$		414
	$P_{RD} = 200 \text{ W}$	200	
	Sub Tot:	9,946	4,689
9. Contingency & Integration	15% of the above power and mass	1,492	1,133
NO. OF PLATFORMS: 20		$P_O$	$M_{PL}$
	TOTALS:	11,437	5,393

# PLATFORM MASS & POWER ESTIMATES

PLATFORM NO. 63FE

E - Serviced, 16 yr life,  
3 yr consumables supply

OPER. MOLE:

OTV: IOTV, Expendable

Platform Elements		Estimating Basis		Power, watts	Mass, kg
1.	Payload Equipment	Item: 115 Case: II ( $M_{PY} < 2700$ )		8,500	1,822
2.	Structure - Basic	$M_S = 0.35 (M_{PY}) + 50 = 1138 \text{ kg}$		0	1,699
	- Secondary	10% of $M_S = 114 \text{ kg}$			
	- T/W Penalty	T/W = 0.69; Penalty = 448 kg			
3.	EPS	$M_E = 0.0620 (P_O) + 210 = 920 \text{ kg}$			920
		$P_E = 0.067 (P_O) + 100 = 867 \text{ W}$		867	
4.	ACS	$M_A = 0.0258 (M_{PL}) + 56 = 227 \text{ kg}$			227
		$P_A = 0.011 (M_{PL}) + 30 = 103 \text{ W}$		103	
5.	RCS	$M_R = 1.2 (M_P) = 1.2 \times (413) = 495 \text{ kg}$			495
		$P_R = 0.008 (M_{PY}) + 20 = 35 \text{ W} (M_{PY} < 4400)$		35	
		$M_T = 0.0317 (M_{PY}) + 45 = 103 \text{ kg}$			103
6.	TCC	$P_T = 0.0195 (M_{PY}) + 40 = 76 \text{ W}$		76	
		$M_H = 0.0175 (M_{PY}) + 45 = 77 \text{ kg}$			77
		$P_H = 0.0438 (M_{PY}) + 100 = 180 \text{ W} (M_{PY} < 2600)$		180	
8.	Rendezvous & Docking	$M_{RD} = 0.1175 (M_{PY}) + 200 = 414 \text{ kg}$			414
		$P_{RD} = 200 \text{ W}$		200	
		Sub Tot:		9,960	5,757
9.	Contingency & Integration	15% of the above power and mass		1,494	864
				$P_O$	$M_{PL}$
		TOTALS:		11,454	6,621

NO. OF PLATFORMS: 20





PLATFORM MASS & POWER ESTIMATES

OTV: IOTV, Expendable

OPER. MODE: B - Non-serviced, 8 year life, replaced

Platform Elements		Estimating Basis		Power, watts	Mass, kg	
1.	Payload Equipment	Item: 117	Case: II ( $M_{PY} < 2200$ )	9,235	1,760	
2.	Structure - Basic	$M_S = 0.396 (M_{PY}) + 50 = 747 \text{ kg}$			0	1,270
	- Secondary	10% of $M_S = 75 \text{ kg}$				
	- T/W Penalty	$T/W = 0.69$ ; Penalty = 448 kg				
3.	EPS	$M_E = 0.055 (P_O) + 187 = 853 \text{ kg}$				853
		$P_E = 0.067 (P_O) + 100 = 911 \text{ W}$			911	
4.	ACS	$M_A = 0.0228 (M_{PL}) + 50 = 194 \text{ kg}$				194
		$P_A = 0.011 (M_{PL}) + 30 = 100 \text{ W}$			100	
5.	RCS	$M_R = 1.2 (M_P) = 1.2 \times (1050) = 1260 \text{ kg}$				1,260
		$P_R = 0.008 (M_{PY}) + 20 = 34 \text{ W} (M_{PY} < 4400)$			34	
6.	TCC	$M_T = 0.0306 (M_{PY}) + 40 = 94 \text{ kg}$				94
		$P_T = 0.0195 (M_{PY}) + 40 = 74 \text{ W}$			74	
7.	TCS	$M_H = 0.0175 (M_{PY}) + 40 = 71 \text{ kg}$				71
		$P_H = 0.0438 (M_{PY}) + 100 = 177 \text{ W}$			177	
8.	Rendezvous & Docking	N/A			N/A	N/A
9.	Contingency & Integration	15% of the above power and mass				
		Sub Tot:			10,531	5,502
					1,580	825
TOTALS:					12,111	6,327
NO. OF PLATFORMS: 20					$P_O$	$M_{PL}$

# PLATFORM MASS & POWER ESTIMATES

PLATFORM NO. 94hC

OTV: OTV, L. T. Expendable

OPER. MODE: C - Non-serviced, 16 year life

Platform Elements		Estimating Basis	Power, watts	Mass, kg
1.	Payload Equipment	Item: 118 Case: III ( $M_{PY} < 3000$ )	12,200	2,541
2.	Structure - Basic	$M_S = 0.31 (M_{PY}) + 50 = 838 \text{ kg}$		
	- Secondary	10% of $M_S = 84 \text{ kg}$	0	921
	- T/W Penalty	T/W = 0.05; Penalty = 0 kg		
3.	EPS	$M_E = 0.0713 (P_O) + 240 = 1371 \text{ kg}$		1,371
4.	ACS	$P_E = 0.067 (P_O) + 100 = 1168 \text{ W}$	1,168	
		$M_A = 0.0294 (M_{PL}) + 64 = 406 \text{ kg}$		406
		$P_A = 0.011 (M_{PL}) + 30 = 158 \text{ W}$	158	
5.	RCS	$M_R = 0.332 (M_{PL})$ $M_R = M_P + 0.2 M_P$ $M_R = 1.2 (M_P) = 1.2 \times (3858) = 4630 \text{ kg}$		4,630
6.	TCC	$P_R = 0.008 (M_{PY}) + 20 = 40 \text{ W}$ ( $M_{PY} < 4490$ )	40	
		$M_T = 0.0319 (M_{PY}) + 52 = 133 \text{ kg}$		133
		$P_T = 0.0195 (M_{PY}) + 40 = 90 \text{ W}$	90	
7.	TCS	$M_H = 0.0175 (M_{PY}) + 52 = 96 \text{ kg}$		96
		$P_H = 0.0438 (M_{PY}) + 100 = 211 \text{ W}$	211	
		N/A	N/A	N/A
8.	Rendezvous & Docking			
9.	Contingency & Integration	Sub Tot:	13,867	10,105
		15% of the above power and mass	2,080	1,516
NO. OF PLATFORMS: 17		TOTALS:	$P_O$ 15,947	$M_{PL}$ 11,621

# PLATFORM MASS & POWER ESTIMATES

OTV: OTV, Expendable

OPER. MODE: E - Serviced, 16 yr life,  
3 yr consumables supply

PLATFORM NO. 94eE

Platform Elements	Estimating Basis	Power, watts	Mass, kg
1. Payload Equipment	Item: 119 Case: II ( $M_{PY} < 2700$ )	12,200	2,216
2. Structure - Basic	$M_S = 0.35 (M_{PY}) + 50 = 1276 \text{ kg}$	0	1,895
- Secondary	10% of $M_S = 128 \text{ kg}$		
- T/W Penalty	T/W = 0.64; Penalty = 492 kg		
3. EPS	$M_E = 0.0620 (P_O) + 210 = 1209 \text{ kg}$		1,209
4. ACS	$P_E = 0.067 (P_O) + 100 = 1180 \text{ W}$	1,180	
	$M_A = 0.0258 (M_{PL}) + 56 = 259 \text{ kg}$		259
	$P_A = 0.011 (M_{PL}) + 30 = 116 \text{ W}$	116	
5. RCS	$M_P = 0.0623 (M_{PL})$		
	$M_R = M_P + 0.2 M_P$		
	$M_R = 1.2 (M_P) = 1.2 \times (498) = 587 \text{ kg}$		587
6. TCC	$P_R = 0.008 (M_{PY}) + 20 = 38 \text{ W}$	38	
	$M_T = 0.0317 (M_{PY}) + 45 = 115 \text{ kg}$		115
7. TCS	$P_T = 0.0195 (M_{PY}) + 40 = 83 \text{ W}$	83	
	$M_H = 0.0175 (M_{PY}) + 45 = 84 \text{ kg}$		84
8. Rendezvous & Docking	$P_H = 0.0438 (M_{PY}) + 100 = 197 \text{ W}$	197	
	$M_{RD} = 0.1175 (M_{PY}) + 200 = 460 \text{ kg}$		460
	$P_{RD} = 200 \text{ W}$	200	
9. Contingency & Integration	Sub Tot:	14,014	6,826
	15% of the above power and mass	2,102	1,024
NO. OF PLATFORMS: 17	TOTALS:	$P_O$ 16,116	$M_{PL}$ 7,849

# PLATFORM MASS & POWER ESTIMATES

PLATFORM NO. 94eB

OTV: OTV, Expendable

OPER. MODE: B - Non-serviced, 8 year life, replaced

Platform Elements		Estimating Basis		Power, watts	Mass, kg
1.	Payload Equipment	Item: 120	Case: II ( $M_{PY} < 2200$ )	12,200	1,970
2.	Structure - Basic	$M_S = 0.396 (M_{PY}) + 50 = 830 \text{ kg}$		0	1,405
	- Secondary	$10\% \text{ of } M_S = 83 \text{ kg}$			
	- T/W Penalty	$T/W = 0.64$ ; Penalty = 492 kg			
3.	EPS	$M_E = 0.055 (P_O) + 187 = 1058 \text{ kg}$			1,058
		$P_E = 0.067 (P_O) + 100 = 1161 \text{ W}$		1,161	
4.	ACS	$M_A = 0.0228 (M_{PL}) + 50 = 214 \text{ kg}$			214
		$P_A = 0.011 (M_{PL}) + 30 = 109 \text{ W}$		109	
5.	RCS	$M_P = 0.166 (M_{PL})$			1,433
		$M_F = M_P + 0.2 M_P$			
		$M_R = 1.2 (M_P) = 1.2 \times (1194) = 1433 \text{ kg}$			
		$P_R = 0.008 (M_{PY}) + 20 = 36 \text{ W}$ ( $M_{PY} < 4400$ )		36	
6.	TCC	$M_T = 0.0306 (M_{PY}) + 40 = 100 \text{ kg}$			100
		$P_T = 0.0195 (M_{PY}) + 40 = 78 \text{ W}$		78	
7.	TCS	$M_H = 0.0175 (M_{PY}) + 40 = 74 \text{ kg}$			74
		$P_H = 0.0438 (M_{PY}) + 100 = 186 \text{ W}$		186	
8.	Rendezvous & Docking	N/A		N/A	N/A
9.	Contingency & Integration	15% of the above power and mass	Sub Tot:	13,770	6,255
				2,066	938
NO. OF PLATFORMS: 17				TOTALS:	$P_O$ 15,836 $M_{PL}$ 7,193

# PLATFORM MASS & POWER ESTIMATES

OTV: IOTV, Expendable

OPER. MODE: C' - Non-serviced, 16 yr life,  
consumables replenished at 8 yrs

PLATFORM NO. 940C'

Platform Elements		Estimating Basis		Power, watts	Mass, kg
1.	Payload Equipment	Item: 121 Case: III ( $M_{PY} < 3000$ )		12,200	2,541
2.	Structure - Basic	$M_S = 0.31 (M_{PY}) + 50 = 838 \text{ kg}$			
	- Secondary	10% of $M_S = 84 \text{ kg}$		0	1,533
	- T/W Penalty	T/W = 0.51; Penalty = 612 kg			
3.	EPS	$M_E = 0.0609 (P_O) + 200 = 1184 \text{ kg}$			1,184
		$P_E = 0.067 (P_O) + 100 = 1183 \text{ W}$		1,183	
4.	ACS	$M_A = 0.0294 (M_{PL}) + 64 = 330 \text{ kg}$			
		$P_A = 0.011 (M_{PL}) + 30 = 130 \text{ W}$		130	330
5.	RCS	$M_R = 1.2 (M_P) = 1.2 \times (1503) = 1803 \text{ kg}$			
		$P_R = 0.008 (M_{PY}) + 20 = 40 \text{ W} (M_{PY} < 4400)$		40	1,803
6.	TCC	$M_T = 0.0319 (M_{PY}) + 52 = 133 \text{ kg}$			
		$P_T = 0.0195 (M_{PY}) + 40 = 90 \text{ W}$		90	133
7.	TCS	$M_H = 0.0175 (M_{PY}) + 52 = 96 \text{ kg}$			
		$P_H = 0.0438 (M_{PY}) + 100 = 211 \text{ W}$		211	96
8.	Rendezvous & Docking	$M_{RD} = 0.0193 (M_{PY}) + 200 = 249 \text{ kg}$			
		$P_{RD} = 200 \text{ W}$		200	249
9.	Contingency & Integration	15% of the above power and mass	Sub Tot:	14,053	7,871
NO. OF PLATFORMS: 17				2,108	1,181
				$P_O$	$M_{PL}$
				TOTALS:	16,161
					9,051

# PLATFORM MASS & POWER ESTIMATES

OTV: OTV, L. T. Expendable

OPER. MODE: 3 yr consumables supply

E - Serviced, 16 yr life,

PLATFORM NO. 95dE

Platform Elements			Estimating Basis		Power, watts	Mass, kg
1.	Payload Equipment	Item: 122 Case: II ( $M_{PY} < 2700$ )			12,700	2,306
2.	Structure - Basic	$M_S = 0.35 (M_{PY}) + 50 = 1307 \text{ kg}$			0	1,438
	- Secondary	10% of $M_S = 131 \text{ kg}$				
	- T/W Penalty	T/W = 0.07; Penalty = 0 kg				
3.	EPS	$M_E = 0.0620 (P_O) + 210 = 1248 \text{ kg}$				1,248
		$P_E = 0.067 (P_O) + 100 = 1222 \text{ W}$			1,222	
4.	ACS	$M_A = 0.0258 (M_{PL}) + 56 = 248 \text{ kg}$				248
		$P_A = 0.011 (M_{PL}) + 30 = 112 \text{ W}$			112	
5.	RCS	$M_R = 1.2 (M_P) = 1.2 \times (464) = 556 \text{ kg}$				556
		$P_R = 0.008 (M_{PY}) + 20 = 38 \text{ W} (M_{PY} < 4400)$			38	
6.	TCC	$M_T = 0.0317 (M_{PY}) + 45 = 118 \text{ kg}$				118
		$P_T = 0.0195 (M_{PY}) + 40 = 85 \text{ W}$			85	
7.	TCS	$M_H = 0.0175 (M_{PY}) + 45 = 85 \text{ kg}$				85
		$P_H = 0.0438 (M_{PY}) + 100 = 201 \text{ W} (M_{PY} < 2600)$			201	
8.	Rendezvous & Docking	$M_{RD} = 0.1175 (M_{PY}) + 200 = 471 \text{ kg}$				471
		$P_{RD} = 200 \text{ W}$			200	
		Sub Tot:			14,558	6,470
9.	Contingency & Integration	15% of the above power and mass			2,184	971
					$P_O$	$M_{PL}$
	NO. OF PLATFORMS: 16	TOTALS:			16,741	7,441

# PLATFORM MASS & POWER ESTIMATES

OTV: 4 STD IUS, (2L, 2L)

OPER. MODE: E - Serviced, 16 yr life,  
3 yr consumables supply

PLATFORM NO. 95VE

Platform Elements		Estimating Basis		Power, watts	Mass, kg
1.	Payload Equipment	Item: 123	Case: II ( $M_{PY} < 2700$ )		
2.	Structure - Basic	$M_S = 0.35 (M_{PY}) + 50 = 1307 \text{ kg}$		12,700	2,306
	- Secondary	10% of $M_S = 131 \text{ kg}$		0	2,295
	- T/W Penalty	T/W = 1.93; Penalty = 857 kg			
3.	EPS	$M_E = 0.0620 (P_O) + 210 = 1249 \text{ kg}$			1,249
4.	ACS	$P_E = 0.067 (P_O) + 100 = 1223 \text{ W}$		1,223	
		$M_A = 0.0258 (M_{PL}) + 56 = 277 \text{ kg}$			277
5.	RCS	$P_A = 0.011 (M_{PL}) + 30 = 124 \text{ W}$		124	
		$M_R = 1.2 (M_P) = 1.2 \times (533) = 640 \text{ kg}$			640
6.	TCC	$P_R = 0.008 (M_{PY}) + 20 = 38 \text{ W}$ ( $M_{PY} < 4400$ )		38	
		$M_T = 0.0317 (M_{PY}) + 45 = 118 \text{ kg}$			118
7.	TCS	$P_T = 0.0195 (M_{PY}) + 40 = 85 \text{ W}$		85	
		$M_H = 0.0175 (M_{PY}) + 45 = 85 \text{ kg}$			85
8.	Rendezvous & Docking	$P_H = 0.0438 (M_{PY}) + 100 = 201 \text{ W}$ ( $M_{PY} < 2600$ )		201	
		$M_{RD} = 0.1175 (M_{PY}) + 200 = 471 \text{ kg}$			471
		$P_{RD} = 200 \text{ W}$		200	
9.	Contingency & Integration	Sub Tot:		14,571	7,440
		15% of the above power and mass		2,186	1,116
NO. OF PLATFORMS: 16		TOTALS:	$P_O$	16,756	$M_{PL}$ 8,556

OTV: 4 STG IUS (2L, 2L) OPER. MODE: B - Non-serviced, 8 year life, replaced

Platform Elements	Estimating Basis	Power, watts	Mass, kg
1. Payload Equipment	Item: 124 Case: III ( $M_{PY} < 2200$ )	12,700	2,050
2. Structure - Basic	$M_S = 0.396 (M_{PY}) + 50 = 862 \text{ kg}$	0	1,805
- Secondary	10% of $M_S = 86 \text{ kg}$		
- T/W Penalty	T/W = 1.93; Penalty = 857 kg		
3. EPS	$M_E = 0.055 (P_O) + 187 = 1093 \text{ kg}$		1,693
	$P_E = 0.067 (P_O) + 100 = 1204 \text{ W}$	1,204	
4. ACS	$M_A = 0.0228 (M_{PL}) + 50 = 232 \text{ kg}$		232
	$P_A = 0.011 (M_{PL}) + 30 = 118 \text{ W}$	118	
5. RCS	$M_R = 0.166 (M_{PL})$		1,593
	$M_R = M_P + 0.2 M_P$		
	$P_R = 0.008 (M_{PY}) + 20 = 36 \text{ W} (M_{PY} < 4400)$	36	
6. TCC	$M_T = 0.0306 (M_{PY}) + 40 = 103 \text{ kg}$		103
	$P_T = 0.0195 (M_{PY}) + 40 = 80 \text{ W}$	80	
7. TCS	$M_H = 0.0175 (M_{PY}) + 40 = 76 \text{ kg}$		76
	$P_H = 0.0438 (M_{PY}) + 100 = 190 \text{ W}$	190	
8. Rendezvous & Docking	N/A	N/A	N/A
9. Contingency & Integration	15% of the above power and mass		
	Sub Tot:		
		N/A	N/A
		14,328	6,952
		2,149	1,043
NO. OF PLATFORMS: 16	TOTALS:	16,477	7,995



# PLATFORM MASS & POWER ESTIMATES

PLATFORM NO. 95dB

OTV: OTV, L. T. Expendable

OPER. MODE: B - Non-serviced, 8 year life, replaced

Platform Elements	Estimating Basis	Power, watts	Mass, kg
1. Payload Equipment	Item: 125 Case: II ( $M_{PY} < 2200$ )	12,700	2,050
2. Structure - Basic	$M_S = 0.396 (M_{PY}) + 50 = 862 \text{ kg}$		
- Secondary	10% of $M_S = 86 \text{ kg}$	0	948
- T/W Penalty	T/W = 0.07; Penalty = 0 kg		
3. EPS	$M_E = 0.055 (P_O) + 187 = 1092 \text{ kg}$		1,092
	$P_E = 0.067 (P_O) + 100 = 1203 \text{ W}$	1,203	
4. ACS	$M_A = 0.0228 (M_{PL}) + 50 = 202 \text{ kg}$		202
	$P_A = 0.011 (M_{PL}) + 30 = 103 \text{ W}$	103	
5. RCS	$M_R = 0.166 (M_{PL})$		
	$M_R = M_P + 0.2 M_P$		
	$M_R = 1.2 (M_P) = 1.2 \times (1107) = 1329 \text{ kg}$		1,329
	$P_R = 0.008 (M_{PY}) + 20 = 36 \text{ W} (M_{PY} < 4400)$	36	
6. TCC	$M_T = 0.0306 (M_{PY}) + 40 = 103 \text{ kg}$		103
	$P_T = 0.0195 (M_{PY}) + 40 = 80 \text{ W}$	80	
7. TCS	$M_H = 0.0175 (M_{PY}) + 40 = 76 \text{ kg}$		76
	$P_H = 0.0438 (M_{PY}) + 100 = 190 \text{ W}$	190	
8. Rendezvous & Docking	N/A	N/A	N/A
9. Contingency & Integration	15% of the above power and mass		
	Sub Tot:		
		N/A	N/A
		14,312	5,800
		2,147	870
NO. OF PLATFORMS: 16	TOTALS:	$P_O$	$M_{PL}$
		16,459	6,670

# PLATFORM MASS & POWER ESTIMATES

OTV: OTV, Expendable

OPER. MODE: C' - Non-serviced, 16 yr life, consumables replenished at 8 yrs

PLATFORM NO. 64nC'

Platform Elements	Estimating Basis	Power, watts	Mass, kg
1. Payload Equipment	Item: 126 Case: III ( $M_{PY} \geq 3000$ )	16,600	3,418
2. Structure -- Basic	$M_S = 0.225 (M_{PY}) + 300 = 1069 \text{ kg}$	0	1,892
-- Secondary	10% of $M_S = 107 \text{ kg}$		
-- T/W Penalty	T/W = 0.43; Penalty = 716 kg		
3. EPS	$M_E = 0.0609 (P_O) + 200 = 1525 \text{ kg}$		1,525
4. ACS	$P_E = 0.067 (P_O) + 100 = 1558 \text{ W}$	1,558	
	$M_A = 0.0294 (M_{PL}) + 64 = 405 \text{ kg}$		405
	$P_A = 0.011 (M_{PL}) + 30 = 158 \text{ W}$	158	
5. RCS	$M_P = 0.166 (M_{PL})$		
	$M_R = M_P + 0.2 M_P$		
	$M_R = 1.2 (M_P) = 1.2 \times (1925) = 2312 \text{ kg}$		2,312
6. TCC	$P_R = 0.008 (M_{PY}) + 20 = 47 \text{ W}$	47	
	$M_T = 0.0319 (M_{PY}) + 52 = 161 \text{ kg}$		161
	$P_T = 0.0195 (M_{PY}) + 40 = 107 \text{ W}$	107	
7. TCS	$M_H = 0.0175 (M_{PY}) + 52 = 112 \text{ kg}$		112
	$P_H = 0.0438 (M_{PY}) + 100 = 250 \text{ W}$	250	
8. Rendezvous & Docking	$M_{RD} = 0.0193 (M_{PY}) + 200 = 266 \text{ kg}$		266
	$P_{RD} = 200 \text{ W}$	200	
9. Contingency & Integration	Sub Tot:	18,919	10,091
	15% of the above power and mass	2,838	1,514
NO. OF PLATFORMS: 12	TOTALS:	$P_O$ 21,757	$M_{PL}$ 11,605

# PLATFORM MASS & POWER ESTIMATES

OTV: IOTV, Expendable

OPER. MODE: E - Serviced, 16 yr life.  
3 yr consumables supply

PLATFORM NO. 650E

Platform Elements	Estimating Basis	Power, watts	Mass, kg
1. Payload Equipment	Item: 127 Case: III ( $M_{PY} > 2700$ )	16,600	2,981
2. Structure - Basic	$M_S = 0.259 (M_{PY}) + 300 = 1072 \text{ kg}$	0	1,791
- Secondary	10% of $M_S = 107 \text{ kg}$		
- T/W Penalty	T/W = 0.51; Penalty = 612 kg		
3. EPS	$M_E = 0.0620 (P_O) + 210 = 1555 \text{ kg}$		1,555
	$P_E = 0.067 (P_O) + 100 = 1553 \text{ W}$	1,553	
4. ACS	$M_A = 0.0258 (M_{PL}) + 56 = 296 \text{ kg}$		296
	$P_A = 0.011 (M_{PL}) + 30 = 132 \text{ W}$	132	
5. RCS	$M_R = 1.2 (M_P) = 1.2 \times (578) = 694 \text{ kg}$		694
	$M_R = M_P + 0.2 M_P$		
	$P_R = 0.008 (M_{PY}) + 20 = 44 \text{ W} (M_{PY} < 4400)$	44	
6. TCC	$M_T = 0.0317 (M_{PY}) + 45 = 139 \text{ kg}$		139
	$P_T = 0.0195 (M_{PY}) + 40 = 98 \text{ W}$	98	
7. TCS	$M_H = 0.0175 (M_{PY}) + 45 = 97 \text{ kg}$		97
	$P_H = 0.0438 (M_{PY}) + 100 = 231 \text{ W} (M_{PY} \geq 2600)$	231	
8. Rendezvous & Docking	$M_{RD} = 0.0388 (M_{PY}) + 400 = 516 \text{ kg}$		516
	$P_{RD} = 200 \text{ W}$	200	
	Sub Tot:	18,858	8,069
9. Contingency & Integration	15% of the above power and mass	2,829	1,210
		$P_O$	$M_{PL}$
NO. OF PLATFORMS: 12	TOTALS:	21,687	9,279

PLATFORM MASS & POWER ESTIMATES  
 OTV: IOTV, Expendable  
 OPER. MODE: B - Non-serviced, 8 year life, replaced

PLATFORM NO. 650B

Platform Elements		Estimating Basis	Power, watts	Mass, kg
1. Payload Equipment	Item: 128 Case: III ( $M_{PY} > 2200$ )		16,600	2,650
2. Structure - Basic	$M_S = 0.29 (M_{PY}) + 300 = 1069 \text{ kg}$		0	1,787
- Secondary	10% of $M_S = 107 \text{ kg}$			
- T/W Penalty	T/W = 0.51; Penalty = 612 kg			
3. EPS	$M_E = 0.055 (P_O) + 187 = 1364 \text{ kg}$			1,364
	$P_E = 0.067 (P_O) + 100 = 1534 \text{ W}$		1,534	
4. ACS	$M_A = 0.0228 (M_{PL}) + 50 = 263 \text{ kg}$			263
	$P_A = 0.011 (M_{PL}) + 30 = 133 \text{ W}$		133	
5. RCS	$M_R = 0.166 (M_{PL})$			1,864
	$M_R = M_P + 0.2 M_P$			
	$M_R = 1.2 (M_P) = 1.2 \times (1553) = 1864 \text{ kg}$			
	$P_R = 0.008 (M_{PY}) + 20 = 41 \text{ W} (M_{PY} < 4400)$		41	
6. TCC	$M_T = 0.0306 (M_{PY}) + 40 = 121 \text{ kg}$			121
	$P_T = 0.0195 (M_{PY}) + 40 = 92 \text{ W}$		92	
7. TCS	$M_H = 0.0175 (M_{PY}) + 40 = 86 \text{ kg}$			56
	$P_H = 0.0438 (M_{PY}) + 100 = 216 \text{ W}$		216	
8. Rendezvous & Docking	N/A		N/A	N/A
9. Contingency & Integration	15% of the above power and mass	Sub Tot:	18,616	8,137
			2,792	1,221
NO. OF PLATFORMS: 12			TOTALS:	21,409
			$P_O$	$M_{PL}$
				9,358

# PLATFORM MASS & POWER ESTIMATES

OTV: OTV, L. T. Expendable

C' - Non-Serviced, 16 yr life,  
OPER. MODE: consumables replenished at 8 yrs

PLATFORM NO. 96hC'

Platform Elements		Estimating Basis		Power, watts	Mass, kg
1. Payload Equipment	Item: 129 Case: III ( $M_{PY} > 3000$ )			16,600	3,612
2. Structure - Basic	$M_S = 0.226 (M_{PY}) + 300 = 1113 \text{ kg}$				
- Secondary	10% of $M_S = 111 \text{ kg}$			0	1,224
- T/W Penalty	T/W = 0.05; Penalty = 0 kg				
3. EPS	$M_E = 0.0609 (P_O) + 200 = 1525 \text{ kg}$				1,525
	$P_E = 0.067 (P_O) + 100 = 1558 \text{ W}$			1,558	
4. ACS	$M_A = 0.0294 (M_{PL}) + 64 = 384 \text{ kg}$				384
	$P_A = 0.011 (M_{PL}) + 30 = 150 \text{ W}$			150	
5. RCS	$M_P = 0.166 (M_{PL})$				
	$M_R = M_P + 0.2 M_P$				
	$M_R = 1.2 (M_P) = 1.2 \times (1807) = 2169 \text{ kg}$				2,169
	$P_R = 0.008 (M_{PY}) + 20 = 49 \text{ W} (M_{PY} < 4400)$			49	
6. TCC	$M_T = 0.0319 (M_{PY}) + 52 = 167 \text{ kg}$				167
	$P_T = 0.0195 (M_{PY}) + 40 = 110 \text{ W}$			110	
7. TCS	$M_H = 0.0175 (M_{PY}) + 52 = 115 \text{ kg}$				115
	$P_H = 0.0438 (M_{PY}) + 100 = 258 \text{ W}$			258	
8. Rendezvous & Docking	$M_{RD} = 0.0193 (M_{PY}) + 200 = 270 \text{ kg}$				270
	$P_{RD} = 200 \text{ W}$			200	
9. Contingency & Integration	15% of the above power and mass			18,926	9,466
	Sub Tot:			2,839	1,420
NO. OF PLATFORMS: 12				$P_O$	$M_{PL}$
	TOTALS:			21,765	10,886

# PLATFORM MASS & POWER ESTIMATES

PLATFORM NO. 96GE

OTV: IOTV, L.T. Reusable

OPER. MODE: E-serviced, 16 yr. life, 3 yr consumables supply

Platform Elements	Estimating Basis	Power, watts	Mass, kg
1. Payload Equipment	Item: 130 Case: III ( $M_{PY} \geq 2700$ )	16,600	3,150
2. Structure - Basic	$M_s = 0.259 (M_{PY}) + 300 = 1116 \text{ kg}$	0	1,374
- Secondary	10% of $M_s = 112 \text{ kg}$		
- T/W Penalty	T/W = 1.08; Penalty = 147 kg		
3. EPS	$M_E = 0.0620 (P_o) + 210 = 1555 \text{ kg}$		1,555
	$P_E = 0.067 (P_o) + 100 = 1554 \text{ W}$	1,554	
4. ACS	$M_A = 0.0258 (M_{PL}) + 56 = 288 \text{ kg}$		288
	$P_A = 0.011 (M_{PL}) + 30 = 129 \text{ W}$	129	
5. RCS $M_P = 0.0623 (M_{PL})$	$M_R = 1.2 (M_P) = 1.2 \times (559) = 671 \text{ kg}$		671
$M_R = M_P + 0.2 M_P$	$P_R = 0.008 (M_{PY}) + 20 = 45 \text{ W} (M_{PY} < 4400)$	45	
6. TCC	$M_T = 0.0317 (M_{PY}) + 45 = 145 \text{ kg}$		145
	$P_T = 0.0195 (M_{PY}) + 40 = 101 \text{ W}$	101	
7. TCS	$M_H = 0.0175 (M_{PY}) + 45 = 100 \text{ kg}$		100
	$P_H = 0.0438 (M_{PY}) + 100 = 238 \text{ W} (M_{PY} \geq 2600)$	238	
8. Rendezvous and Docking	$M_{RD} = 0.0388 (M_{PY}) + 400 = 522 \text{ kg}$		522
	$P_{RD} = 200 \text{ W}$	200	
	Sub Tot	18,867	7,806
9. Contingency and Integration	15% of the above power and mass	2,830	1,171
NO. OF PLATFORMS: 12	TOTALS:	$P_o$ 21,698	$M_{PL}$ 8,977

# PLATFORM MASS & POWER ESTIMATES

PLATFORM NO. 96B

OTV: IOTV, L.T. Expendable

OPER. MODE: B - Non-serviced, 8 year life, replaced

Platform Elements		Estimating Basis		Power, watts	Mass, kg
1.	Payload Equipment	Item: 131 Case: III ( $M_{PY} \geq 2200$ )		16,600	2,800
2.	Structure - Basic	$M_s = 0.29 (M_{PY}) + 300 = 1112 \text{ kg}$		0	1,223
	- Secondary	10% of $M_s = 111 \text{ kg}$			
	- T/W Penalty	T/W = 0.06; Penalty = 0 kg			
3.	EPS	$M_E = 0.055 (P_o) + 187 = 1365 \text{ kg}$		1,535	1,365
		$P_E = 0.067 (P_o) + 100 = 1535 \text{ W}$			249
4.	ACS	$M_A = 0.0228 (M_{PL}) + 50 = 249 \text{ kg}$		126	
		$P_A = 0.011 (M_{PL}) + 30 = 126 \text{ W}$			1,739
5.	RCS $M_P = 0.166 (M_{PL})$	$M_R = 1.2 (M_P) = 1.2 \times (1449) = 1739 \text{ kg}$		42	
	$M_R = M_P + 0.2 M_P$	$P_R = 0.008 (M_{PY}) + 20 = 42 \text{ W} (M_{PY} < 4400)$			126
6.	TCC	$M_T = 0.0306 (M_{PY}) + 40 = 126 \text{ kg}$		95	
		$P_T = 0.0195 (M_{PY}) + 40 = 95 \text{ W}$			89
7.	TCS	$M_H = 0.0175 (M_{PY}) + 40 = 89 \text{ kg}$		223	
		$P_H = 0.0438 (M_{PY}) + 100 = 223 \text{ W}$			
8.	Rendezvous and Docking	N/A		N/A	N/A
9.	Contingency and Integration	15% of the above power and mass	Sub Tot	18,261	7,591
				2,793	1,135
TOTALS:				$P_o$ 21,414	$M_{PL}$ 8,730

NO. OF PLATFORMS: 12

Q-136

Platform Elements		Estimating Basis		Power, watts	Mass, kg
1.	Payload Equipment	Item: 132 Case: III ( $M_{PY} > 3000$ )		18,100	3,780
2.	Structure - Basic	$M_s = 0.225 (M_{PY}) + 300 = 1151 \text{ kg}$		0	1,266
	- Secondary	10% of $M_s = 115 \text{ kg}$			
	- T/W Penalty	T/W = 0.035; Penalty = 0 kg			
3.	EPS	$M_E = 0.0713 (P_O) + 240 = 1914 \text{ kg}$			1,914
		$P = 0.067 (P_O) + 100 = 1673 \text{ W}$		1,673	
4.	ACS	$M_A = 0.0294 (M_{PL}) + 64 = 551 \text{ kg}$			551
		$P_A = 0.011 (M_{PL}) + 30 = 212 \text{ W}$		212	
5.	RCS $M_P = 0.332 (M_{PL})$ $M_R = M_P + 0.2 M_P$	$M_R = 1.2 (M_P) = 1.2 \times (5498) = 6597 \text{ kg}$ $P_R = 0.008 (M_{PY}) + 20 = 50 \text{ W } (M_{PY} < 4400)$		50	6,597
6.	TCC	$M_T = 0.0319 (M_{PY}) + 52 = 173 \text{ kg}$ $P_T = 0.0195 (M_{PY}) + 40 = 114 \text{ W}$		114	173
7.	TCS	$M_H = 0.0175 (M_{PY}) + 52 = 118 \text{ kg}$ $P_H = 0.0438 (M_{PY}) + 100 = 266 \text{ W}$		266	118
8.	Rendezvous and Docking	N/A		N/A	N/A
9.	Contingency and Integration	15% of the above power and mass	Sub Tot	20,415	14,398
				3,062	2,160
NO. OF PLATFORMS: 11		TOTALS:		23,477	16,558



# PLATFORM MASS & POWER ESTIMATES

PLATFORM NO. 98nB

OTV: OTV, Expendable

OPER. MODE: B - Non-serviced, 8 year life, replaced

Platform Elements		Estimating Basis	Power, watts	Mass, kg
1.	Payload Equipment	Item: 133 Case: III ( $M_{PY} \geq 2200$ )	21,000	3,500
2.	Structure - Basic	$M_s = 0.29 (M_{PY}) + 300 = 1315 \text{ kg}$	0	2,163
	- Secondary	10% of $M_s = 132 \text{ kg}$		
	- T/W Penalty	T/W = 0.43; Penalty = 716 kg		
3.	EPS	$M_E = 0.055 (P_o) + 187 = 1672 \text{ kg}$		1,672
		$P_E = 0.067 (P_o) + 100 = 1909 \text{ W}$	1,909	
4.	ACS	$M_A = 0.0228 (M_{PL}) + 50 = 319 \text{ kg}$		319
		$P_A = 0.011 (M_{PL}) + 30 = 160 \text{ W}$	160	
5.	RCS $M_P = 0.166 (M_{PL})$	$M_R = 1.2 (M_P) = 1.2 \times (1957) = 2348 \text{ kg}$		2,348
	$M_R = M_P + 0.2 M_P$	$P_R = 0.008 (M_{PY}) + 20 = 48 \text{ W}$ ( $M_{PY} < 4400$ )	48	
6.	TCC	$M_T = 0.0306 (M_{PY}) + 40 = 147 \text{ kg}$		147
		$P_T = 0.0195 (M_{PY}) + 40 = 108 \text{ W}$	108	
7.	TCS	$M_H = 0.0175 (M_{PY}) + 40 = 101 \text{ kg}$		101
		$P_H = 0.0438 (M_{PY}) + 100 = 253 \text{ W}$	253	
8.	Rendezvous and Docking	N/A	N/A	N/A
9.	Contingency and Integration	15% of the above power and mass	Sub Tot 23,479	10,250
			3,522	1,538
NO. OF PLATFORMS: 9			TOTALS: 27,001	$M_{PL}$ 11,788

# PLATFORM MASS & POWER ESTIMATES

PLATFORM NO. 98nE

OTV: OTV, Expendable

OPER. MODE: E-serviced, 16 yr life, 3 yr consumables supply

Platform Elements		Estimating Basis		Power, watts	Mass, kg
1.	Payload Equipment	Item: 134 Case: III ( $M_{PY} \geq 2700$ )		21,000	3,936
2.	Structure - Basic	$M_s = 0.259 (M_{PY}) + 300 = 1320 \text{ kg}$		0	2,168
	- Secondary	10% of $M_s = 132 \text{ kg}$			
	- T/W Penalty	T/W = 0.43; Penalty = 716 kg			
3.	EPS	$M_E = 0.0620 (P_O) + 210 = 1902 \text{ kg}$			1,902
		$P_E = 0.067 (P_O) + 100 = 1928 \text{ W}$		1,928	
4.	ACS	$M_A = 0.0258 (M_{PL}) + 56 = 355 \text{ kg}$			355
		$P_A = 0.011 (M_{PL}) + 30 = 157 \text{ W}$		157	
5.	RCS $M_P = 0.0623 (M_{PL})$	$M_R = 1.2 (M_P) = 1.2 \times (721) = 865 \text{ kg}$			865
	$M_R = M_P + 0.2 M_P$	$P_R = 0.008 (M_{PY}) + 20 = 52 \text{ W}$ ( $M_{PY} < 4400$ )		52	
6.	TCC	$M_T = 0.0317 (M_{PY}) + 45 = 170 \text{ kg}$			170
		$P_T = 0.0195 (M_{PY}) + 40 = 117 \text{ W}$		117	
7.	TCS	$M_H = 0.0175 (M_{PY}) + 45 = 114 \text{ kg}$			114
		$P_H = 0.0438 (M_{PY}) + 100 = 272 \text{ W}$ ( $M_{PY} \geq 2600$ )		272	
8.	Rendezvous and Docking	$M_{RD} = 0.0388 (M_{PY}) + 400 = 553 \text{ kg}$			553
		$P_{RD} = 200 \text{ W}$		200	
		Sub Tot		23,726	10,064
9.	Contingency and Integration	15% of the above power and mass		3,559	1,510
NO. OF PLATFORMS: 9		TOTALS:	$P_O$	27,285	$M_{PL}$ 11,573

PLATFORM MASS & POWER ESTIMATES  
 OTV: OTV, L.T. Expendable  
 PLATFORM NO. 98hB  
 OPER. MODE: B - Non-serviced, 8 year life, replaced

Platform Elements		Estimating Basis		Power, watts	Mass, kg
1.	Payload Equipment	Item: 135 Case: III ( $M_{PY} > 2200$ )		21,000	3,500
2.	Structure - Basic	$M_S = 0.9 (M_{PY}) + 300 = 1315 \text{ kg}$		0	1,447
	- Secondary	10% of $M_S = 132 \text{ kg}$			
	- T/W Penalty	T/W = 0.05; Penalty = 0 kg			
3.	EPS	$M_E = 0.055 (P_O) + 187 = 1671 \text{ kg}$			1,671
		$P_E = 0.067 (P_O) + 100 = 1908 \text{ W}$		1,908	
4.	ACS	$M_A = 0.0228 (M_{PL}) + 60 = 294 \text{ kg}$			294
		$P_A = 0.011 (M_{PL}) + 30 = 147 \text{ W}$		147	
5.	RCS $M_P = 0.166 (M_{PL})$	$M_R = 1.2 (M_P) = 1.2 \times (1773) = 2128 \text{ kg}$			2,128
	$M_R = M_P + 0.2 M_P$	$P_R = 0.008 (M_{PY}) + 20 = 48 \text{ W}$ ( $M_{PY} < 4400$ )		48	
6.	TCC	$M_T = 0.0306 (M_{PY}) + 40 = 147 \text{ kg}$			147
		$P_T = 0.0195 (M_{PY}) + 40 = 108 \text{ W}$		108	
7.	TCS	$M_H = 0.0175 (M_{PY}) + 40 = 101 \text{ kg}$			101
		$P_H = 0.0438 (M_{PY}) + 100 = 253 \text{ W}$		253	
8.	Rendezvous and Docking	N/A		N/A	N/A
9.	Contingency and Integration	15% of the above power and mass	Sub Tot	23,466	9,288
				3,520	1,393
NO. OF PLATFORMS: 9		TOTALS:		$P_O$ 26,985	$M_{PL}$ 10,681

## PLATFORM MASS &amp; POWER ESTIMATES

 PLATFORM NO. 98hE

 OTV: OTV, L.T. Expendable

 OPER. MODE: E-serviced, 16 yr life, 3 yr consumables supply

G-141

Platform Elements	Estimating Basis	Power, watts	Mass, kg
1. Payload Equipment	Item: 136 Case: III ( $M_{PY} \geq 2700$ )	21,000	3,938
2. Structure - Basic	$M_S = 0.259 (M_{PY}) + 300 = 1320 \text{ kg}$	0	1,452
- Secondary	10% of $M_S = 132 \text{ kg}$		
- T/W Penalty	T/W = 0.05; Penalty = 0 kg		
3. EPS	$M_E = 0.0620 (P_O) + 210 = 1901 \text{ kg}$		1,901
	$P_E = 0.067 (P_O) + 100 = 1927 \text{ W}$	1,927	
4. ACS	$M_A = 0.0258 (M_{PL}) + 56 = 331 \text{ kg}$		331
	$P_A = 0.011 (M_{PL}) + 30 = 147 \text{ W}$	147	
5. RCS $M_P = 0.0623 (M_{PL})$	$M_R = 1.2 (M_P) = 1.2 \times (663) = 796 \text{ kg}$		796
$M_R = M_P + 0.2 M_P$	$P_R = 0.008 (M_{PY}) + 20 = 52 \text{ W} (M_{PY} < 4400)$	52	
6. TCC	$M_T = 0.0317 (M_{PY}) + 45 = 170 \text{ kg}$		170
	$P_T = 0.0195 (M_{PY}) + 40 = 117 \text{ W}$	117	
7. TCS	$M_H = 0.0175 (M_{PY}) + 45 = 114 \text{ kg}$		114
	$P_H = 0.0438 (M_{PY}) + 100 = 272 \text{ W} (M_{PY} \geq 2600)$	272	
8. Rendezvous and Docking	$M_{RD} = 0.0388 (M_{PY}) + 400 = 553 \text{ kg}$		553
	$P_{RD} = 200 \text{ W}$	200	
	Sub Tot	23,715	9,253
9. Contingency and Integration	15% of the above power and mass	3,557	1,388
NO. OF PLATFORMS: 9		$P_O$	$M_{PL}$
	TOTALS:	27,273	10,641

PLATFORM MASS & POWER ESTIMATES			PLATFORM NO. 66jC'	
OTV: 2 STG. OTV, L.T. Reusable			C' - Non-serviced, 16 yr life, consumables	
			OPER. MODE: replenished at 8 yrs	
Platform Elements			Estimating Basis	
			Power, watts	Mass, kg
1. Payload Equipment		Item: 137 Case: III ( $M_{PY} \geq 3000$ )	25,000	5,031
2. Structure - Basic		$M_S = 0.225 (M_{PY}) + 300 = 1432 \text{ kg}$	0	1,575
- Secondary		10% of $M_S = 143 \text{ kg}$		
- T/W Penalty		$T/W = 0.035$ ; Penalty = 0 kg		
3. EPS		$M_E = 0.0609 (P_O) + 200 = 2174 \text{ kg}$	2,272	2,174
		$P_E = 0.067 (P_O) + 100 = 2272 \text{ W}$		499
4. ACS		$M_A = 0.0294 (M_{PL}) + 64 = 499 \text{ kg}$	193	
		$P_A = 0.011 (M_{PL}) + 30 = 193 \text{ W}$		2,950
5. RCS $M_P = 0.166 (M_{PL})$		$M_R = 1.2 (M_P) = 1.2 \times (2458) = 2950 \text{ kg}$	60	
$M_R = M_P + 0.2 M_P$		$P_R = 0.008 (M_{PY}) + 20 = 60 \text{ W } (M_{PY} \geq 4400)$		209
6. TCC		$M_T = 0.0263 (M_{PY}) + 77 = 209 \text{ kg}$	138	
		$P_T = 0.0195 (M_{PY}) + 40 = 138 \text{ W}$		140
7. TCS		$M_H = 0.0175 (M_{PY}) + 52 = 140 \text{ kg}$	320	
		$P_H = 0.0438 (M_{PY}) + 100 = 320 \text{ W}$		297
8. Rendezvous and Docking		$M_{RD} = 0.0193 (M_{PY}) + 200 = 297 \text{ kg}$	200	
		$P_{RD} = 200 \text{ W}$		
		Sub Tot	28,183	12,876
9. Contingency and Integration		15% of the above power and mass	4,228	1,931
			$P_O$	$M_{PL}$
		TOTALS:	43,522	14,807
NO. OF PLATFORMS: 7				

PLATFORM MASS & POWER ESTIMATES		PLATFORM NO. 66KC	
OTV: 2 STG. OTV, L.T. Expendable		OPER. MODE: C - Non-service, 16 year life	
Platform Elements	Estimating Basis	Power, watts	Mass, kg
1. Payload Equipment	Item: 138 Case: III ( $M_{PY} \geq 3000$ )	25,000	5,031
2. Structure - Basic	$M_S = 0.225 (M_{PY}) + 300 = 1432 \text{ kg}$	0	1,575
- Secondary	10% of $M_S = 143 \text{ kg}$		
- T/W Penalty	$T/W = 0.024$ ; Penalty = 0 kg		
3. EPS	$M_E = 0.0713 (P_O) + 240 = 2540 \text{ kg}$		2,540
	$P_E = 0.067 (P_O) + 100 = 2261 \text{ W}$	2,261	
4. ACS	$M_A = 0.0294 (M_{PL}) + 64 = 700 \text{ kg}$		700
	$P_A = 0.011 (M_{PL}) + 30 = 268 \text{ W}$	268	
5. RCS $M_P = 0.332 (M_{PL})$	$M_R = 1.2 (M_P) = 1.2 \times (7184) = 8621 \text{ kg}$		8,621
$M_R = M_P + 0.2 M_P$	$P_R = 0.008 (M_{PY}) + 20 = 60 \text{ W}$ ( $M_{PY} \geq 4400$ )	60	
6. TCC	$M_T = 0.0263 (M_{PY}) + 77 = 209 \text{ kg}$		209
	$P_T = 0.0195 (M_{PY}) + 40 = 138 \text{ W}$	138	
7. TCS	$M_H = 0.0175 (M_{PY}) + 52 = 140 \text{ kg}$		140
	$P_H = 0.0438 (M_{PY}) + 100 = 320 \text{ W}$	320	
8. Rendezvous and Docking	N/A	N/A	N/A
9. Contingency and Integration	15% of the above power and mass		
	Sub Tot	28,047	18,816
		4,207	2,822
NO. OF PLATFORMS: 7	TOTALS:	$P_O$ 32,264	$M_{PL}$ 21,638

PLATFORM MASS & POWER ESTIMATES

PLATFORM NO. 68jB

OTV: 2 STG. OTV, L.T. Reusable

OPER. MODE: B - Non-serviced, 8 year life, replaced

Platform Elements	Estimating Basis	Power, watts	Mass, kg
1. Payload Equipment	Item: 139 Case: III ( $M_{PY} \geq 2200$ )	31,700	5,400
2. Structure - Basic	$M_s = 0.29 (M_{PY}) + 300 = 1866 \text{ kg}$	0	2,053
- Secondary	$10\% \text{ of } M_s = 187 \text{ kg}$		
- T/W Penalty	$T/W = 0.035$ ; Penalty = 0 kg		
3. EPS	$M_E = 0.055 (P_o) + 187 = 2418 \text{ kg}$		2,418
	$P_E = 0.067 (P_o) + 106 = 2817 \text{ W}$	2,817	
4. ACS	$M_A = 0.0228 (M_{PL}) + 50 = 411 \text{ kg}$		411
	$P_A = 0.011 (M_{PL}) + 30 = 204 \text{ W}$	204	
5. RCS $M_P = 0.166 (M_{PL})$	$M_R = 1.2 (M_P) = 1.2 \times (2629) = 3155 \text{ kg}$		3,155
$M_R = M_P + 0.2 M_P$	$P_R = 0.008 (M_{PY}) + 20 = 63 \text{ W}$ ( $M_{PY} \geq 4400$ )	63	
6. TCC	$M_T = 0.026 (M_{PY}) + 60 = 200 \text{ kg}$		200
	$P_T = 0.0195 (M_{PY}) + 40 = 145 \text{ W}$	145	
7. TCS	$M_H = 0.0175 (M_{PY}) + 40 = 135 \text{ kg}$		135
	$P_H = 0.0438 (M_{PY}) + 100 = 337 \text{ W}$	337	
8. Rendezvous and Docking	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Sub Tot	35,267	13,772
9. Contingency and Integration	15% of the above power and mass	5,290	2,066
NO. OF PLATFORMS: 6	TOTALS:	$P_o$ 40,556	$M_{PL}$ 15,838

G-144

PLATFORM MASS & POWER ESTIMATES

PLATFORM NO. 68JE

OTV: 2 STG. OTV, L.T. Reusable

OPER. MODE: E-serviced, 16 yr life, 3 yr consumables supply

Platform Elements	Estimating Basis	Power, watts	Mass, kg
1. Payload Equipment	Item: 140 Case: III ( $M_{PY} \geq 2700$ )	31,700	6,075
2. Structure - Basic	$M_s = 0.259 (M_{PY}) + 300 = 1873 \text{ kg}$	0	2,061
- Secondary	10% of $M_s = 187 \text{ kg}$		
- T/W Penalty	T/W = 0.035; Penalty = 0 kg		
3. EPS	$M_E = 0.0620 (P_o) + 210 = 2743 \text{ kg}$		2,743
	$P_E = 0.067 (P_o) + 100 = 2838 \text{ W}$	2,838	
4. ACS	$M_A = 0.0258 (M_{PL}) + 56 = 457 \text{ kg}$		457
	$P_A = 0.011 (M_{PL}) + 30 = 201 \text{ W}$	201	
5. RCS $M_P = 0.0623 (M_{PL})$	$M_R = 1.2 (M_P) = 1.2 \times (968) = 1162 \text{ kg}$		1,162
$M_R = M_P + 0.2 M_P$	$P_R = 0.008 (M_{PY}) + 20 = 69 \text{ W}$ ( $M_{PY} \geq 4400$ )	69	
6. TCC	$M_T = 0.0262 (M_{PY}) + 68 = 227 \text{ kg}$		227
	$P_T = 0.0195 (M_{PY}) + 40 = 158 \text{ W}$	158	
7. TCS	$M_H = 0.0175 (M_{PY}) + 45 = 151 \text{ kg}$		151
	$P_H = 0.0438 (M_{PY}) + 100 = 366 \text{ W}$ ( $M_{PY} \geq 2600$ )	366	
8. Rendezvous and Docking	$M_{RD} = 0.0388 (M_{PY}) + 400 = 636 \text{ kg}$		636
	$P_{RD} = 200 \text{ W}$	200	
	Sub Tot	35,532	13,512
9. Contingency and Integration	15% of the above power and mass	5,330	2,027
	$P_o$		$M_{PL}$
NO. OF PLATFORMS:	6	TOTALS: 40,865	16,193



# PLATFORM MASS & POWER ESTIMATES

OTV: 2 STG. OTV, Reusable

PLATFORM NO. 68E

OPER. MODE: E-serviced, 16 yr life, 3 yr consumables supply

Platform Elements	Estimating Basis	Power, watts	Mass, kg
1. Payload Equipment	Item: 141 Case: III ( $M_{PY} \geq 2700$ )		
2. Structure - Basic	$M_S = 0.259 (M_{PY}) + 300 = 1259 \text{ kg}$	31,700	6,019
- Secondary	10% of $M_S = 186 \text{ kg}$	0	2,825
- T/W Penalty	$T/W = 0.31$ ; Penalty = 780 kg		
3. EPS	$M_E = 0.0620 (P_O) + 210 = 2744 \text{ kg}$		
	$P_E = 0.067 (P_O) + 100 = 2838 \text{ W}$	2,838	2,744
4. ACS	$M_A = 0.0258 (M_{PL}) + 56 = 474 \text{ kg}$		
	$P_A = 0.011 (M_{PL}) + 30 = 208 \text{ W}$	208	474
5. RCS $M_P = 0.0623 (M_{PL})$	$M_R = 1.2 (M_P) = 1.2 \times (1009) = 1211 \text{ kg}$		
$M_R = M_P + 0.2 M_P$	$P_R = 0.008 (M_{PY}) + 20 = 68 \text{ W}$ ( $M_{PY} \geq 4400$ )	68	1,211
6. TCC	$M_T = 0.0262 (M_{PY}) + 68 = 226 \text{ kg}$		
	$P_T = 0.0195 (M_{PY}) + 40 = 157 \text{ W}$	157	226
7. TCS	$M_H = 0.0175 (M_{PY}) + 45 = 150 \text{ kg}$		
	$P_H = 0.0438 (M_{PY}) + 100 = 364 \text{ W}$ ( $M_{PY} \geq 2600$ )	364	150
8. Rendezvous and Docking	$M_{RD} = 0.0388 (M_{PY}) + 400 = 434 \text{ kg}$		
	$P_{RD} = 200 \text{ W}$	200	434
9. Contingency and Integration	15% of the above power and mass		
	Sub Tot	35,535	14,081
NO. OF PLATFORMS: 6		5,330	2,112
	$P_O$		$M_{PL}$
	TOTALS:	40,865	16,193

# PLATFORM MASS & POWER ESTIMATES

OTV: 2 STG. OTV, L.T. Expendable

PLATFORM NO. 99KC'  
C' - Non-serviced, 16 yr life, consumables  
OPER. MODE: replenished at 8 yrs

Platform Elements	Estimating Basis	Power, watts	Mass, kg
1. Payload Equipment	Item: 142 Case: III ( $M_{PY} > 3000$ )		
2. Structure - Basic	$M_S = 0.225 (M_{PY}) + 300 = 2216 \text{ kg}$	41,460	8,514
- Secondary	10% of $M_S = 222 \text{ kg}$	0	2,437
- T/W Penalty	T/W = 0.024; Penalty = 0 kg		
3. EPS	$M_E = 0.0609 (P_O) + 200 = 3449 \text{ kg}$		3,449
4. ACS	$P_E = 0.067 (P_O) + 100 = 3675 \text{ W}$	3,675	
	$M_A = 0.0294 (M_{PL}) + 64 = 767 \text{ kg}$		767
	$P_A = 0.011 (M_{PL}) + 30 = 293 \text{ W}$	293	
5. RCS $M_P = 0.166 (M_{PL})$	$M_R = 1.2 (M_P) = 1.2 \times (3971) = 4765 \text{ kg}$		4,765
$M_R = M_P + 0.2 M_P$	$P_R = 0.008 (M_{PY}) + 20 = 88 \text{ W} (M_{PY} > 4400)$	88	
6. TCC	$M_I = 0.0263 (M_{PY}) + 77 = 301 \text{ kg}$		301
	$P_T = 0.0195 (M_{PY}) + 40 = 206 \text{ W}$	206	
7. TCS	$M_H = 0.0175 (M_{PY}) + 52 = 201 \text{ kg}$		201
	$P_H = 0.0438 (M_{PY}) + 100 = 473 \text{ W}$	473	
8. Rendezvous and Docking	$M_{RD} = 0.0193 (M_{PY}) + 200 = 364 \text{ kg}$		354
	$P_{RD} = 200 \text{ W}$	200	
9. Contingency and Integration	15% of the above power and mass	46,395	20,798
	Sub Tot	6,959	3,120
NO. OF PLATFORMS: 5	TOTALS:	53,354	23,918

# PLATFORM MASS & POWER ESTIMATES

PLATFORM NO. 100KB

OTV: 2 STG. OTV, L.T. Expendable

OPER. MODE: B - Non-serviced, 8 yr life, replaced

Platform Elements		Estimating Basis		Power, watts	Mass, kg
1.	Payload Equipment	Item: 143 Case: III ( $M_{PY} \geq 2200$ )		50,840	8,200
2.	Structure - Basic	$M_S = 0.29 (M_{PY}) + 300 = 2678 \text{ kg}$		0	2,946
	- Secondary	10% of $M_S = 268 \text{ kg}$			
	- T/W Penalty	T/W = 0.024; Penalty = 0 kg			
3.	EPS	$M_E = 0.055 (P_O) + 187 = 3749 \text{ kg}$			3,749
		$P_E = 0.067 (P_O) + 100 = 4439 \text{ W}$		4,439	
4.	ACS	$M_A = 0.0228 (M_{PL}) + 50 = 592 \text{ kg}$			592
		$P_A = 0.011 (M_{PL}) + 30 = 292 \text{ W}$		292	
5.	RCS $M_P = 0.166 (M_{PL})$	$M_R = 1.2 (M_P) = 1.2 \times (3948) = 4738 \text{ kg}$			4,738
	$M_R = M_P + 0.2 M_P$	$P_R = 0.008 (M_{PY}) + 20 = 86 \text{ W}$ ( $M_{PY} \geq 4400$ )		86	
6.	TCC	$M_T = 0.026 (M_{PY}) + 60 = 273 \text{ kg}$			273
		$P_T = 0.0195 (M_{PY}) + 40 = 200 \text{ W}$		200	
7.	TCS	$M_H = 0.0175 (M_{PY}) + 40 = 184 \text{ kg}$			184
		$P_H = 0.0438 (M_{PY}) + 100 = 459 \text{ W}$		459	
8.	Rendezvous and Docking	N/A		N/A	N/A
9.	Contingency and Integration	15% of the above power and mass	Sub Tot	56,316	20,682
				8,447	3,102
NO. OF PLATFORMS:		4	TOTALS:	64,763	23,785

PLATFORM MASS & POWER ESTIMATES  
 OTV: 2 STG. OTV, L.T. Expendable  
 OPER. MODE: E-serviced, 16 yr life, 3 yr consumables supply  
 PLATFORM NO. 100KE

Platform Elements		Estimating Basis		Power, watts	Mass, kg
1.	Payload Equipment	Item: 144 Case: III ( $M_{PY} \geq 2700$ )		50,840	9,225
2.	Structure - Basic	$M_S = 0.259 (M_{PY}) + 300 = 2689 \text{ kg}$		0	2,958
	- Secondary	10% of $M_S = 269 \text{ kg}$			
	- T/W Penalty	T/W = 0.024; Penalty = 0 kg			
3.	EPS	$M_E = 0.0620 (P_O) + 210 = 4246 \text{ kg}$			4,246
		$P_E = 0.067 (P_O) + 100 = 4461 \text{ W}$		4,461	
4.	ACS	$M_A = 0.0258 (M_{PL}) + 56 = 652 \text{ kg}$			652
		$P_A = 0.011 (M_{PL}) + 30 = 284 \text{ W}$		284	
5.	RCS $M_P = 0.0623 (M_{PL})$	$M_R = 1.2 (M_P) = 1.2 \times (1439) = 1727 \text{ kg}$			1,727
	$M_R = M_P + 0.2 M_P$	$P_R = 0.008 (M_{PY}) + 20 = 94 \text{ W}$		94	
6.	TCC	$M_T = 0.0262 (M_{PY}) + 68 = 310 \text{ kg}$			310
		$P_T = 0.0195 (M_{PY}) + 40 = 220 \text{ W}$		220	
7.	TCS	$M_H = 0.0175 (M_{PY}) + 45 = 206 \text{ kg}$			206
		$P_H = 0.0438 (M_{PY}) + 100 = 504 \text{ W} (M_{PY} \geq 2600)$		504	
8.	Rendezvous and Docking	$M_{RD} = 0.0388 (M_{PY}) + 400 = 758 \text{ kg}$			758
		$P_{RD} = 200 \text{ W}$		200	
		Sub Tot		56,603	20,081
9.	Contingency and Integration	15% of the above power and mass		8,490	3,012
				$P_O$	$M_{PL}$
NO. OF PLATFORMS: 4		TOTALS:		65,094	23,093